


796.32363

106

UTUC LIB



UNIVERSITY OF  
ILLINOIS LIBRARY  
AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN  
ECONOMICS



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2011 with funding from  
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign

<http://www.archive.org/details/illinoisbasket198990univ>

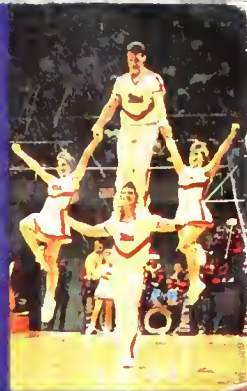




796.32363  
IL6  
1989/90

A#X

# ILLINOIS



## BASKETBALL GUIDE

### 1989-90



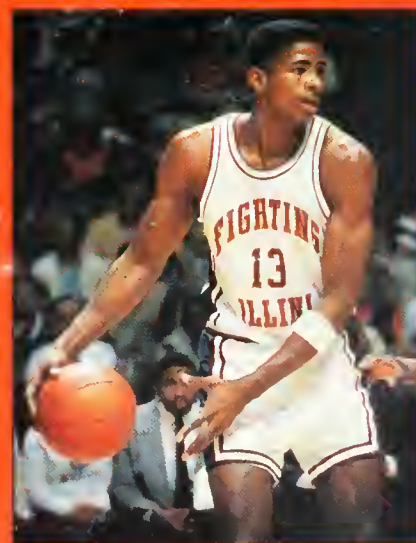




Stephen Bardo



P.J. Bowman



Kendall Gill

## 1989-90 Illinois Basketball Rosters

Alphabetical

Numerical

No. Player	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Pos.	Hometown/HS	No. Player
<b>35 Stephen Bardo***</b>	6'6"	197	Sr.	G/F	Carbondale, IL (Carbondale)	<b>3 Tim Geers</b>
<b>10 P.J. Bowman *</b>	5'10"	174	Sr.	G	Champaign, IL (Parkland CC)	<b>4 Brooks Taylor</b>
<b>3 Tim Geers</b>	6'5"	194	Fr.	G	Chicago, IL (De La Salle)	<b>10 P.J. Bowman *</b>
<b>20 Ken Gibson</b>	6'2"	193	Fr.	G	Bloomington, IL (Bloomington)	<b>12 Travis Smith</b>
<b>13 Kendall Gill***</b>	6'5"	195	Sr.	G	Matteson, IL (Rich Central)	<b>13 Kendall Gill***</b>
<b>21 Rodney Jones</b>	6'7"	210	Jr.	C/F	Philadelphia, PA (New Mexico JC)	<b>20 Ken Gibson</b>
<b>34 Andy Kaufmann</b>	6'6"	219	So.	G/F	Jacksonville, IL (Jacksonville)	<b>21 Rodney Jones</b>
<b>50 Andy Kpedi</b>	6'7"	216	Jr.	C	St. Anne, IL (Kankakee CC)	<b>24 Ervin Small**</b>
<b>30 Marcus Liberty*</b>	6'8"	208	Jr.	F	Chicago, IL (King)	<b>25 Deon Thomas</b>
<b>32 Tom Michael</b>	6'8"	187	Fr.	F	Carlyle, IL (Carlyle)	<b>30 Marcus Liberty*</b>
<b>42 Brian O'Connell</b>	6'4"	194	Sr.	G/F	Schaumburg, IL (Parkland CC)	<b>32 Tom Michael</b>
<b>24 Ervin Small**</b>	6'7"	222	Sr.	F	Chicago, IL (Simeon)	<b>34 Andy Kaufmann</b>
<b>12 Travis Smith</b>	6'1"	175	Sr.	G	Ridgway, IL (Ridgway)	<b>35 Stephen Bardo***</b>
<b>4 Brooks Taylor</b>	6'4"	172	Fr.	G	Chicago, IL (De La Salle)	<b>42 Brian O'Connell</b>
<b>25 Deon Thomas</b>	6'8"	200	Fr.	F	Chicago, IL (Simeon)	<b>50 Andy Kpedi</b>

\*Denotes number of Varsity F's won



Andy Kaufmann



Marcus Liberty



Ervin Small





## 1989-90 Illinois Basketball Media Guide Contents

- 2 University of Illinois**
  - 4 President Stanley O. Ikenberry
  - 4 Chancellor Morton Weir
  - 5 Board of Trustees
  - 6 Campus Life
  - 8 The Assembly Hall
- 10 Division of Intercollegiate Athletics**
  - 11 John Mackovic, Director of Athletics
  - 12 Athletic Facilities
  - 13 Head Coach Lou Henson
  - 18 Illinois Basketball Coaching Staff
  - 20 Support Staff
- 21 Meet the 1989-90 Fighting Illini**
  - 22 1989-90 Prospectus
  - 24 Player Profiles
    - 25 Stephen Bardo
    - 26 P.J. Bowman
    - 27 Kendall Gill
    - 28 Rodney Jones
    - 29 Andy Kaufmann
    - 30 Marcus Liberty
    - 31 Ervin Small
    - 32 Tim Geers
    - 32 Ken Gibson
    - 33 Andy Kpedi
    - 33 Tom Michael
    - 34 Brooks Taylor
    - 34 Deon Thomas
    - 35 Brian O'Connell
    - 35 Travis Smith
- 37 The Opponents**
  - 38 Ball State
  - 39 Chicago State
  - 40 Florida
  - 41 Grambling
  - 42 Indiana
  - 44 ILLINI CLASSIC
  - 45 Indiana State
  - 46 Iowa
  - 48 Memphis State
  - 49 Metro State
  - 50 Michigan
  - 52 Michigan State
  - 54 Minnesota
  - 56 Mississippi
  - 57 Missouri
  - 58 Northwestern
  - 60 Ohio State
  - 62 Purdue
  - 64 OLD STYLE CLASSIC
  - 65 Temple
  - 66 Wisconsin
  - 68 Wisconsin-Green Bay

- 69 1988-89 in Review**
  - 70 Last Year in the Big Ten
  - 71 1988-89 Illinois Statistics
  - 72 Game-by-Game (Points-Rebounds)
  - 72 Illinois Honors
  - 73 Team Totals Game-by-Game
  - 73 Individual Honors
  - 74 Illinois' Road to the Final Four—A Look Back
- 77 Illinois Basketball . . . A Rich Tradition**
  - 78 Chief Illinwek
  - 79 Illinois Basketball Year-By-Year
  - 80 Illinois Coaching Records
  - 80 Illinois Most Valuable Players
  - 80 Illinois Captains
  - 81 Illinois All-Americans
  - 81 Illinois Academic All-Americans
  - 82 Illinois All-Big Ten
  - 83 All-Time Big Ten Standings
  - 84 Year-By-Year Individual Leaders
  - 86 All-Time Top 15 Illinois Scorers
  - 86 All-Time Top 15 Illinois Rebounders
  - 87 Illinois in Post-Season Action
  - 88 Illinois Team Statistics
  - 90 Illinois Records vs. Opponents
  - 92 Scores in the Modern Era
  - 99 Illinois Varsity Records
  - 102 Assembly Hall Records
  - 105 Former Illinois Players in the Pros
  - 106 Illinois Basketball Letterwinners
  - 108 Upholding the Illinois Tradition
- 109 Covering Illinois Basketball**
  - 110 Press Information
  - 112 In-Season Illinois Basketball Updates
  - 113 1990 NCAA Division I Men's Basketball Championship Bracket
  - 114 1989-90 Big Ten Composite Schedule
  - 116 Division of Intercollegiate Athletics Directory

## 1989-90 Schedule

Monday, November 20  
**ATHLETES IN ACTION**  
(exh.)

Saturday, November 25  
**VENEZUELA NATIONAL TEAM**  
(exh.)

Tuesday, November 28  
**at Mississippi**

Saturday, December 2  
**CHICAGO STATE**

Tuesday, December 5  
**at Florida**

Friday-Saturday, December 8-9  
**ILLINI CLASSIC**  
(w/Indiana State, Mississippi and Metro State)

Saturday, December 16  
**TEMPLE**

Wednesday, December 20  
**Missouri (at St. Louis)**

Saturday, December 23  
**WISCONSIN-GREEN BAY**

Friday-Saturday, December 29-30  
**at Old Style Classic**  
(w/Grambling, Ball State and Memphis State)

Thursday, January 4  
**WISCONSIN**

Saturday, January 6  
**at Minnesota**

Saturday, January 13  
**at Northwestern**

Monday, January 15  
**MICHIGAN**

Thursday, January 18  
**MICHIGAN STATE**

Saturday, January 20  
**at Purdue**

Thursday, January 25  
**at Wisconsin**

Saturday, January 27  
**OHIO STATE**

Monday, January 29  
**at Iowa**

Sunday, February 4  
**INDIANA**

Thursday, February 8  
**MINNESOTA**

Sunday, February 11  
**at Michigan**

Wednesday, February 14  
**NORTHWESTERN**

Saturday, February 17  
**at Michigan State**

Wednesday, February 21  
**PURDUE**

Monday, February 26  
**at Ohio State**

Sunday, March 4  
**IOWA**

Saturday or Sunday, March 10 or 11  
**at Indiana**



# University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Since its founding in 1867, the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign has earned a reputation as an institution of international stature. Its distinguished faculty, outstanding resources, breadth of academic programs and research disciplines, and large and diverse student body constitute an educational community ideally suited for scholarship and research.

Known internationally for its achievements in research and graduate study, the University enrolls some 9,000 graduate and professional students in more than 100 disciplines, and attracts more than \$184 million a year in private, state, and federal grants and contract appropria-

tions. In recent years, a significant amount of this support has been directed toward the creation and development of major centers for advanced research and study, including more than \$100 million for the National Center for Supercomputing Applications and the Center for Supercomputing Research and Development. Together, these two centers have established the University as a recognized world leader in the fields of supercomputing architecture, design, and applications. In 1989, the University inaugurated the Arnold O. and Mabel M. Beckman Institute for Advanced Science and Technology. The most visible example of the University's commitment to

interdisciplinary study, the institute brings together investigators from several disciplines for the study of human and artificial intelligence.

The University's research mission shares prominence with a fundamental commitment to undergraduate education. Nearly 27,000 undergraduate students are enrolled in 10 undergraduate divisions, together offering more than 4,000 courses in more than 150 fields of study. The divisions include the College of Agriculture, College of Applied Life Studies, College of Commerce and Business Administration, College of Communications, College of Education, College of Engineering, College of Fine and Applied Arts, College of Liberal



The English Building, located on the UI Quadrangle



The UI Auditorium, viewed from the Illini Union





Arts and Sciences, Institute of Aviation, and School of Social Work.

About 30 percent of the campus's graduates choose to continue their education in graduate or professional schools. Typically, 90 percent of graduates who apply to law school are accepted; 78 percent are accepted to medical school.

Academic resources on the campus are among the finest in the world. The University of Illinois Library at Urbana-Champaign is the third largest academic collection in the nation, housing more than 11 million items in the main library and 38 departmental libraries. Only Harvard and Yale have larger collections. The Library's computerized cataloging system was the first in the world to serve as the primary access to a large academic library. Users can access the Library's collections from more than 200 computer terminals placed throughout the campus.

The University supports a long tradition in computer-aided education. PLATO (TM), the largest computer-based instructional system in the world, was developed at the University of Illinois nearly 30 years ago. Today, more than 65,000 users worldwide take advantage of 22,000 instructional material files at 2,200 terminals each day. NovaNET, the University's newest full-service computer network, delivers computer-aided instruction via satellite.

In recent years, the University has entered into cooperative agreements with such corporations as IBM, AT&T, Apple, and Zenith, placing 8,000 computer terminals in classrooms, residence halls, and campus libraries for use in classroom instruction, study, and research. Project EXCEL (Excellence in Computer-aided Education and Learning), an IBM-supported program initiated in 1984, encourages the development of



**Krannert Center for the Performing Arts**

curriculum software packages in undergraduate classrooms across the campus.

Among the University's most significant resources is its talented and highly respected faculty. More than 80 faculty members belong to the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, the National Academy of Sciences, or the National Academy of Engineering. Nine scientists have received the National Medal of Science and 42 have received the Presidential Young Investigators Award while on the faculty. Professor Emeritus John Bardeen won the Nobel Prize in physics twice—the only person ever to do so.

Another prime indicator of the University's excellence is the success of its alumni. Eight graduates have won Nobel Prizes for the United States, and another 15 have won Pulitzer Prizes. Eleven chief executives of Fortune 500 companies are alumni of the campus.

A major center for the arts, the campus attracts dozens of nationally and internationally renowned artists each year to its widely acclaimed Krannert Center for the Performing Arts. Designed by alumnus Max Abramovitz, an architect of New York City's Lincoln Center, the facility has four indoor theaters and an outdoor amphitheater. Together, they host more than 275 performances each year, including those by major symphony orchestras, classical and modern ballet companies, and individual artists such as Luciano Pavarotti, Jean-Pierre Rampal, and Isaac Stern.

The University also supports three major museums: the Krannert Art Museum, second only to the Art Institute of Chicago among Illinois public art museums; the World Heritage Museum; and the Museum of Natural History.

Other major facilities include the Assembly Hall (16,000

*cont'd*



seats), Memorial Stadium (69,200 seats), and the Intramural-Physical Education Building, one of the largest recreational facilities of its kind on a university campus.

Located in east-central Illinois in the two cities of Urbana and Champaign (population 100,000), the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign is the state of Illinois' flagship public university.



Illinois Street Residence Halls

## President Stanley O. Ikenberry



Stanley O. Ikenberry was appointed President of the University of Illinois in 1979. Since then he has guided the University's triple mission of teaching, research and public service toward the goal of making the University of Illinois the best public university in America. His leadership at Illinois is marked by an exceedingly strong commitment to the human resources of the University and to the humanizing value of the University for society.

President Ikenberry has responsibility for all aspects of University operation, including campuses at Urbana-Champaign and Chicago, an enrollment of about 60,000 students, and an annual operating budget of more than \$1 billion.

President Ikenberry received his Ph.D. in higher education research from Michigan State University in 1960. He taught at Michigan State and at West Virginia University before joining the Center for the Study of High Education at the Pennsylvania State University in 1969. He had risen to senior vice president when he was named president at the University of Illinois. He

holds honorary degrees from Michigan State University, Millikin University, Illinois College and Rush University. He is also an Honorary Alumnus of Penn State.

A holder of numerous corporate and civic board memberships, he is co-chairman of the Governor's (Illinois) Commission on Science and Technology, past chairman of both the National Association of State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges and the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, a member of the board of directors of the American Council on Education, and executive board member of the Association of American Universities. Since June, 1987, Ikenberry has been chairman of the Council of Ten, which is composed of the chief executive officers of the Big Ten Conference universities.

Dr. Ikenberry lives with his wife, Judith, in the President's House in Urbana. The Ikenberrys have three sons.





# Chancellor Morton Weir



Morton W. Weir became the campus' fifth chancellor in April of 1988. Weir joined the Urbana-Champaign faculty in 1960 and has served in a variety of faculty and administrative posts since then. Before assuming the leadership of the campus, Weir served as vice president for academic affairs, the senior academic officer for both U of I campuses, at Urbana-Champaign and Chicago.

Weir is a fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science and member of the Society for Research in Child Development, Phi Kappa Phi and Sigma Xi. He has served as editor, member or commissioner for a number of professional journals and organizations. He currently is a member of the

national advisory committee of the Ounce of Prevention Fund; on the board of directors of Voices for Illinois Children; and executive commissioner of the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools' Commission on Institutions of Higher Education.

Weir received his bachelor's degree, with honors, from Knox College in Galesburg in 1955. He earned a master of arts in 1958 and a doctorate in experimental psychology in 1959, both from the University of Texas at Austin. In 1977, Knox College awarded him an honorary Doctor of Laws degree.

Weir is a native of Canton. He and his wife, Cecelia, have three children.

## Board of Trustees

Members of the Board of Trustees are elected by the citizens of Illinois. The trustees constitute the governing body of the University. The trustees, who serve without pay, approve the University's budget and formulate general University policies. Each trustee is elected to a six-year term. The Governor of the State of Illinois is an ex-officio member of the Board.

Trustees, from left; top row then bottom row.

**Kenneth R. Boyle**

Chatham

Term: 1989-95

**Charles P. Wolff**

Elgin

Term: 1987-93

NOTE: Wolff is board president

**Ralph C. Hahn**

Springfield

Term: 1985-91

**Nina T. Shepherd**

Winnetka

Term: 1987-93

**Susan L. Gravenhorst**

Lake Forest

Term: 1985-91

**Judith Ann Calder**

Glencoe

Term: 1987-93

**Judith R. Reese**

Chicago

Term: 1989-95

**Gloria Jackson Bacon**

Chicago

Term: 1985-91

**Donald W. Grabowski**

Lake Forest

Term: 1989-95





# Campus Life



In academics, as in athletics, opportunity and support are vital to success. The University of Illinois offers the best of both. Opportunity comes in myriad forms, including:

- More than 4,000 courses in more than 150 fields of study. "A mind-boggling variety of majors is available," wrote Gene Hawes, author of *The College Board Guide to Going to College While Working*.

- A distinguished faculty. Twice in the last five years, the U of I has led the nation in number of Fulbright Scholars. Illinois faculty members have been named Presidential Young Investigators 31 times since the awards were instituted in 1984. Four members of the faculty have won the National Medal of Science.

- The nation's largest public university library, with more than seven million volumes and more than 11 million items.

- Student access to more than 8,000 computer workstations in classrooms, libraries, residence halls and the Illini Union.

Assistance is available to all students to help them make the most of these vast resources. Student-athletes come under the special program of the academic services office, overseen by a full-time academic counselor. It includes educational evaluation, advising, classroom performance monitoring, scheduled study halls, tutoring and effective use of university facilities. It is little wonder that the 1988 edition of *Selective Guide to Colleges*, by Edward B. Fiske, education editor of the *New York Times*, awards the U of I five stars, its highest ranking, and describes it as "a giant among academic institutions, ranking among the world's great universities." Learning and participating are important outside, as well as in-





side, the classroom. And at the University of Illinois, the opportunities are as limitless in extracurricular arenas as they are in academic arenas. Housing? First-rate residence halls with good food, the nation's largest fraternity and sorority system, independent housing and a wide range of apartments provide broad choices of where and how to live. Activities? More than 700 student organizations provide an outlet for every interest, from the philanthropies of Volunteer Illini Projects to the rock music of student radio station WPGU. There are more than 40 student organizations for minority interests. Sports and recreation? The Intramural Physical Education Building is

one of the largest complexes on any campus, with four gymnasiums, 23 handball/racquetball courts, weight and exercise equipment, indoor and outdoor pools, tennis courts and more. The U of I has one of the most comprehensive intramural sports programs in the nation. If the great outdoors is more to your liking, the university's 1,500-acre Allerton Park includes sculpture gardens, formal gardens and natural woodlands. Culture and entertainment? The domed Assembly Hall seats more than 16,000 for rock concerts, ice shows, circuses, Broadway musicals and, of course, Illinois basketball. Beautifully restored Foellinger Auditorium on the Quad seats

1,750 for concerts, films and speakers. And the Kramert Center for the Performing Arts—"Arguably the best performing arts facilities in the nation," according to the education editor of Time Magazine—holds four theaters for plays, dance and concerts by such famed names as the Chicago Symphony and Itzhak Perlman. Off campus? Champaign and Urbana, with a population of 100,000, offer shopping, restaurants, movie theaters, night spots and many other big-city amenities. Yet, they retain a Midwestern college-town atmosphere.





# The Assembly Hall



There is just one facility that could host not only Fighting Illini Basketball, but also the Ice Capades, Whitney Houston, Huey Lewis and the News, Stevie Wonder, Broadway plays and Bill Cosby. That place is the Assembly Hall.

One of the world's most unique arenas, the Assembly Hall has won world-wide acclaim for its architectural design—a design that has been used as a model for more than 125 buildings around the globe. The Assembly Hall was built between 1959 and 1963 at a cost of \$8.35 million. The structure consists of two concrete bowls placed face to face; the 400-foot diameter of the dome makes it the largest of its kind in the world.

Its circular seating arrangement makes the Assembly Hall an ideal place to watch an event;

it gives each of the spectators (potentially 16,153 for basketball) an excellent, unobstructed view of the exciting action on the court. That capacity has been stretched to overflowing on 37 occasions; seven of those tightly-packed crowds viewed games just last season. The all-time attendance mark was set March 1, 1987, when 16,793 Fighting Illini fans enjoyed a victory over eventual national champion Indiana.

Illinois has enjoyed great success in the Assembly Hall. In 25 seasons they have won 76% of the games they have played (260-81 record). In fact, in a recent two-year period, the Fighting Illini went on a streak of 31 wins there.

In 1988-89, Illinois averaged over 12,000 fans per home game for the tenth consecutive season;

262,215 fans passed through the turnstiles (average of 15,424 per game), including the four millionth Fighting Illini basketball fan. Only in 1979-80 did the Fighting Illini play before more home fans (271,375). In 1970-71, the Assembly Hall accommodated an NCAA record-setting 177,408 spectators (since broken), when all 11 home games were sellouts.



# Division of Intercollegiate Athletics

---



- 11 John Mackovic, Director of Athletics
- 12 Athletic Facilities
- 13 Head Coach Lou Henson
- 18 Illinois Basketball Coaching Staff
- 20 Support Staff



# Division of Intercollegiate Athletics

The forerunner of the Division of Intercollegiate Athletics (DIA), the University of Illinois Athletic Association, was chartered in 1892 as a not-for-profit corporation of the state of Illinois; it was charged with overseeing and conducting the University's intercollegiate athletic programs and associated support services, and operated as a separate entity.

After the state legislature voted in June, 1989 to bring UI athletics within the University proper, the DIA assumed the functions and responsibilities of the Athletic Association. The Division of Intercollegiate Athletics began operations officially July 1, 1989.

The Director of Athletics is the Division's chief executive officer, and reports directly to the Chancellor of the Urbana-Champaign campus. The Chancellor has final say regarding the

athletic program in all areas except the budget and approval of major appointments. Those decisions rest with the University of Illinois Board of Trustees.

The Athletic Board serves the DIA in an advisory capacity. It is composed of 17 members, 14 of which are voting members (eight faculty, four alumni and two students); the three non-voting members are from the University administration.

The faculty and student members are nominated by the Urbana-Champaign Senate and selected by the Chancellor for consideration by the President of the University and the Board of Trustees.

DIA revenues are derived from three major sources: gate receipts from football and men's basketball, television rights fees for those two sports, and donations to the Grants/In/Aid (athletic scholarship) program.

## Athletic Board

**James D. Anderson**, Chair  
**David L. Chicoine**, Faculty Representative  
**Mildred B. Griggs**, Faculty Representative

**Ronald Bess**  
**Kenneth R. Boyle**  
**Diane F. Carothers**  
**William Choslovsky**  
**David J. Downey**  
**James A. Gentry**  
**Lowell P. Hager**  
**John Mackovic**  
**Richard L. Margison**  
**Jane Hayes Rader**  
**Susan R. Roesch**  
**Stephen F. Ross**  
**Bryan K. Rowland**  
**Richard F. Wilson**

## Director of Athletics John Mackovic

In less than two years, from when he first came to the University of Illinois as head football coach, John Mackovic has: assembled one of the top football coaching staffs in the country; turned Illinois into a Big Ten Conference football contender, resulting in the school's first bowl game appearance (All American Bowl, Birmingham, Ala., last December) since 1985, and a 1989 preseason top-20 ranking; he was named Illinois' Director of Athletics, and has put together one of college athletics' outstanding management teams.

Mackovic was named Illinois'

football coach Feb. 3, 1988, and hit the ground running. With virtually no time to recruit players, he took over a team that was coming off back-to-back 4-7 and 3-7-1 seasons; his first Fighting Illini squad captured six wins and a tie in its last nine games of the regular season, and played Michigan for the Big Ten title before earning a berth in the All American Bowl.

For leading this Illinois team out of the doldrums and into a championship-contending position, Mackovic was honored by both his Big Ten coaching peers (UPI) and by members of the media (AP) as the Big Ten

Coach of the Year. It marked the second time in conference history that a first-year coach had captured the prestigious Dave McClain Coach of the Year honor (the other was Earle Bruce of Ohio State in 1979).

After demonstrating his leadership abilities on the football field, Chancellor Morton Weir and other University of Illinois administrators made a choice for the vacated Director of Athletics position by naming Mackovic to the dual role of A.D./Football Coach Dec. 23, 1988.

Mackovic attended Wake Forest, and was a starter at





John Mackovic

quarterback in a backfield that included his close friend, the late Brian Piccolo. Following his graduation from Wake Forest in 1965, Mackovic accepted a graduate assistant position with fellow Barberton native Bo Schembechler at Miami of Ohio. After completing work on his master's degree in educational administration, Mackovic served one season as basketball coach at Fort Knox, Ky., with the United States Army.

Mackovic returned to coaching football in 1968 when he took over the Army's plebe team. During the next eight seasons, he spent time as an assistant at San Jose State, Army (once again), and Arizona. In 1977, he joined Purdue's staff as offensive coordinator where he was

responsible for developing the skills of All-American quarterback Mark Herrmann.

After eight seasons as an assistant coach, Mackovic earned his first head coaching spot at his alma mater, Wake Forest. In his second season with the Deacons, he led them to an 8-3 mark which produced the school's first appearance ever in the national rankings and a spot in the Tangerine Bowl, just the third bowl game participation by a Wake Forest team.

Following the 1980 season at Wake Forest, Mackovic gave up his head coaching duties to become quarterback coach under Tom Landry in the Dallas Cowboys organization. Two successful years with the Cowboys produced NFL playoff

berths and saw Danny White emerge as a Pro Bowl quarterback.

In 1983, at the age of 39, Mackovic was selected as the head coach of the Kansas City Chiefs. He quickly took a floundering offense that was among the NFL's worst and turned it into one of the league's most prolific attacks, finishing his first season with the third best passing attack in the league. Three rebuilding years paid dividends in 1986 as the Chiefs posted a 10-6 record and earned the team's first NFL playoff appearance in 15 years. In doing so, Mackovic became one of the few coaches in the game today to take losing teams in both collegiate and professional football and turn them into winning organizations.

While sitting out the 1987 season as a coach, Mackovic served as president of the Cypress Professional Development Group, a consulting and training organization targeted to middle and upper-level management. He also founded and established his own company, Yes, Inc., a service-related organization directed to motivational speaking with radio and television exposure. He currently serves as president of Yes, Inc.

Mackovic also has been active in a number of civic and charity events, including serving as co-chairman of a Kansas City March of Dimes benefit dinner that generated more than \$100,000 in proceeds to help fight birth defects. He also has played an active role in the Kansas and Missouri Special Olympics and is currently involved in the local March of Dimes.

Mackovic, born Oct. 1, 1943, in Barberton, Ohio, is a frequent golfer who sports a single-digit handicap and has recorded two holes-in-one. He and his wife, Arlene, have two children, Aimee and John. The family resides in Champaign.



# University of Illinois Athletic Facilities

With revenue generated from three major sources (football and men's basketball gate receipts, radio/television revenue and donations), the University of Illinois over the years has been able to maintain and upgrade its athletic facilities, staying on par with the best major collegiate programs across the nation.

The Division of Intercollegiate Athletics is in a stepped-up phase of capital development. Recent additions to the athletic facilities during this Campaign for Excellence include new artificial turf on the Memorial Stadium football field, as well as an air-supported dome to cover it during the off season. The "bubble," as it is called, allows for Zuppke Field to be utilized year round for such activities as postseason bowl preparation, intramurals, and spring baseball practice, as well as others. Other additions to Memorial Stadium

include a nationally-renowned football/training headquarters, featuring one of the nation's largest and most advanced weight training rooms, a sports medicine area, and athlete study halls. This has brought all aspects of the football program into one central area, thereby increasing efficiency and performance.

Football is not the only athletic program receiving a boost from the new and improved facilities. Baseball begins its third season in the first-rate Proano Stadium, which seats 1,500 and is targeted for an expansion to accommodate 5,000. The nationally-acclaimed track team is also primed for its third season in the \$2.2 million dollar track and field stadium. Future expansion for this facility allows for up to 12,000 seats. On the drawing board is an athletic administration office building, featuring a

public gallery, U of I Hall of Fame, and offices for numerous Division of Intercollegiate Athletics personnel. Also planned are an indoor-outdoor tennis complex (ground-breaking is expected in 1990) as well as a 5,000-seat multi-sports competition building, which would provide much needed space for practice and competition in volleyball, wrestling, fencing, gymnastics and basketball.

Basketball enthusiasts are certain to notice when they first enter the Assembly Hall this season the new twin state-of-the-art scoreboards (funded separately by the Assembly Hall), which have replaced the single above-center-court scoreboard, in place for games ever since the arena's opening in 1963. The new scoreboards offer message and graphics capabilities, and provide fans with statistical updates during the course of the games.



The "bubble" transforms the Memorial Stadium turf each winter into a climate-controlled workout for the Fighting Illini student-athletes.



Illinois' athletic teams have state-of-the-art training facilities, such as this weight room at Memorial Stadium.





# Head Coach Lou Henson

Lou Henson is at the pinnacle of his profession. The 57-year-old Okay, Okla., native enters his 28th season of college coaching—the fifth winningest (535 victories) active NCAA Division I coach. Following Illinois' most successful basketball season ever (record 31 wins and NCAA Final Four appearance), Henson is now one of just nine coaches to have taken teams from two different schools to that late March-early April extravaganza.

Henson has a proven track record wherever he has lent his expertise. His teams have either tied or set school records for victories (in a season) seven times. It is no accident that Henson coached teams have averaged 19.8 wins per season (more than 21 per season at Illinois), including seven straight seasons with 20 or more wins, and postseason appearances every year of the 1980s decade.

Henson's basketball career began in his hometown. After

taking his skills to Connor (Okla.) Junior College and New Mexico State, he moved to a less familiar vantage point, the sidelines. He ventured immediately into coaching, spending six seasons at Las Cruces High School in New Mexico, where he served as junior varsity coach for two years, before being promoted to head coach. While at LCHS, Henson compiled 145 wins against just 23 losses, his teams capturing three consecutive

*cont'd*



## Under Lou Henson, the Fighting Illini have:

- made their first NCAA Final Four appearance since 1952
- won 20 or more games for seven straight seasons
- made 10 consecutive postseason appearances, eight of which have been in the NCAA Tournament
- become one of just two teams to receive top-16 NCAA Tournament seeds in each of the last six seasons
- become a fixture at or near the top of the Big Ten Conference defensive statistical charts
- picked up more wins under their current coach (147) than any other conference team
- made him the 21st coach in NCAA history to have won 500 games in a career; #500 came Feb. 29, 1988, at Indiana
- produced a 140-28 (.833) non-conference record
- put together nine of the 15 Illinois basketball 20-win seasons, and nine consecutive seasons with 10 or more Big Ten wins
- won an average of more than 25 games per season over the last six years
- sent five players on to the NBA (who are currently playing): Eddie Johnson (Phoenix Suns), Derek Harper (Dallas Mavericks), Ken Norman (Los Angeles Clippers), Nick Anderson (Orlando Magic), and Kenny Battle (Phoenix Suns)
- played 14 seasons, placing Henson behind only Harry Combes as the Fighting Illini basketball coach with the longest tenure



*Lou Henson cont'd.*  
state championships.

Hardin-Simmons gave Henson his first opportunity at coaching at the collegiate level, and he seized the opportunity by putting together 20-victory seasons on two occasions. Those 20-win seasons sandwiched a 17-win campaign, and each was built around a forward out of Syracuse, N.Y., named Dick Nagy. Nagy, now an assistant coach with Illinois, recalls what

it was like to play for Henson. "He's the guy who taught me what it means to play hard and work at defense. If you made a mistake you were out and you knew it. He never interfered with the things you needed to keep relaxed when you were shooting. His system hasn't changed, although he may be more flexible."

Henson's fourth and final season at Hardin-Simmons ended at 20-6. That same year

(1966), New Mexico State was finishing at 4-22. The Aggies called upon Henson to rebuild their program, and the next season he produced a 15-11 slate, and took the team on the first of six trips to the NCAA tournament. Of those appearances, the 1970 season was the most fruitful; New Mexico State finished the season with 27 wins and three losses. The final loss was to eventual champion, UCLA, in the semifinals of the NCAA tournament. It was the third consecutive time the Bruins had knocked off Henson's Aggies, but they would go on to win their final game against St. Bonaventure, and finish third in the tournament. Members of that 1970 quintet included three players who made names for themselves in the NBA: Sam Lacey (Kansas City Kings), Charlie Criss (Atlanta Hawks) and All-America guard and current Illinois assistant coach, Jimmy Collins (Chicago Bulls).

On top of the four 20-win seasons at New Mexico State, Henson won 19 games twice and had only one losing season. Over his 27-year career, Henson has had just three losing seasons. Within two years of each, he had either won 20 games or led his team to a postseason tournament.

Despite the three years of disappointment that John Wooden's teams handed Henson at tournament time, it was Wooden's retirement that paved the way for Henson's arrival in Champaign. UCLA decided to replace Wooden with then-Illinois coach Gene Bartow. Henson was chosen to fill the vacancy left by Bartow, and rebuild a team that finished 8-18 the previous year. He was the third coach in as many years for Illinois.

Henson's combined record for his first three seasons at Illinois

*cont'd.*



### Career statistics

	Seasons	Won	Lost	Pct.
At Las Cruces (N.M.) High School	6	145	23	.863
At Hardin-Simmons	4	67	6	.650
At New Mexico State	9	173	71	.709
<b>At Illinois</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>.675</b>
OVERALL CAREER TOTALS	33	680	272	.714
COLLEGE CAREER TOTALS	27	535	249	.682





## Winningest Active Division I Men's Basketball Coaches

(Minimum five years as a  
Division I head coach; includes  
record at four-year colleges only.)

### Name, Institution, Won

1. Dean Smith, North Carolina 667
2. Norman Sloan, Florida 627
3. Don Haskins, UTEP 542
4. Lefty Driesell, James Madison 540
5. **LOU HENSON, ILLINOIS 535**
6. Jerry Tarkanian, UNLV 530
7. Norm Stewart, Missouri 526
8. Gene Bartow, Alabama-Birmingham 514
9. Bob Knight, Indiana 514
10. Glenn Wilkes, Stetson 497
11. Tom Young, Old Dominion 496
12. Lou Carnesecca, St. John's 460
13. Eldon Miller, Northern Iowa 446
14. Denny Crum, Louisville 436
15. Bill Foster, Northwestern 436
16. Shelby Metcalf, Texas A&M 429
17. Hugh Durham, Georgia 428
18. Bill Foster, Miami (Fla.) 418
19. Butch van Breda Kolff, Hofstra 417
20. John Thompson, Georgetown 399
21. Terry Holland, Virginia 398
22. John Chaney, Temple 397
23. Digger Phelps, Notre Dame 391
24. John Orr, Iowa St. 389
25. Pete Carril, Princeton 388
26. Bob Hallberg, Illinois-Chicago 372
27. Cy McClaire, Bethune-Cookman 361
28. Gale Catlett, West Virginia 359
29. Don Corbett, North Carolina A&T 352
30. Murray Arnold, Western Kentucky 352
31. Tom Davis, Iowa 351
32. Gerald Myers, Texas Tech 344
33. Rollie Massimino, Villanova 340
34. Billy Tubbs, Oklahoma 336
35. Lute Olson, Arizona 328
36. Jim Valvano, North Carolina State 327
37. George Blaney, Holy Cross 324
38. Dale Brown, Louisiana State 317
39. Jim Boeheim, Syracuse 317
40. Paul Evans, Pittsburgh 311
41. Lou Campanelli, California 306
42. Carroll Williams, Santa Clara 302





*Lou Henson cont'd.*

was just two games over .500. From then on he has never been fewer than seven games over that mark. Former assistant Tony Yates made recruiting inroads to Chicago, and Jimmy Collins has strengthened those ties. This has all provided the foundation for a program that is generally considered one of the nation's best, year-in and year-out. With the NIT final four appearance in 1980, a Big Ten co-championship in 1984, seven straight NCAA tournament appearances and the Final Four trip to Seattle this past spring, the program has become one of the country's most consistently

strong. In fact, Illinois and North Carolina are the only two teams to have received top-16 NCAA seeds the last six years in succession.

Henson has always been a stickler for defense. His 1966 New Mexico State squad held its opponents to 39 percent shooting from the field. For the past six seasons at Illinois, his teams have been either first or second in the Big Ten in at least one of the two defensive statistical categories (FG percentage or points allowed). Since he has led the Fighting Illini program, the opponents' combined field goal percentage is 44.5, while the Illini have shot 49.2.

Lou Henson earned his 500th career victory at Indiana Feb. 29, 1988. He is the 21st coach in NCAA history to manage that feat. His 535 wins rank him 19th all-time and fifth among active coaches. In addition, he has won more Big Ten games than any current coach in the conference.

He is a native of Okay, Okla. Henson and his wife, Mary, have four children and live in Champaign.



***"He's the guy who taught me what it means to play hard and work at defense. If you made a mistake you were out and you knew it. He never interfered with the things you needed to keep relaxed when you were shooting. His system hasn't changed, although he may be more flexible."***

**— Dick Nagy,  
assistant coach**





## Henson's Coaching History, Year-By-Year:

### Las Cruces (N.M.) High School

1956-57:	22-4
1957-58:	20-3
1958-59:	25-6 (State Champion)
1959-60:	27-3 (State Champion)
1960-61:	28-1 (State Champion; school record for wins)
1961-62:	23-6 (State quarterfinals)

### Hardin-Simmons

1962-63:	10-16
1963-64:	20-6 (School record for wins)
1964-65:	17-8
1965-66:	20-6 (School record for wins)

### New Mexico State

1966-67:	15-11 (NCAA playoffs)
1967-68:	23-6 (NCAA regionals)
1968-69:	24-5 (NCAA regionals)
1969-70:	27-3 (NCAA Final Four, third place; school record for wins)
1970-71:	19-8 (NCAA playoffs)
1971-72:	19-6
1972-73:	12-14
1973-74:	14-11
1974-75:	20-7 (NCAA playoffs)

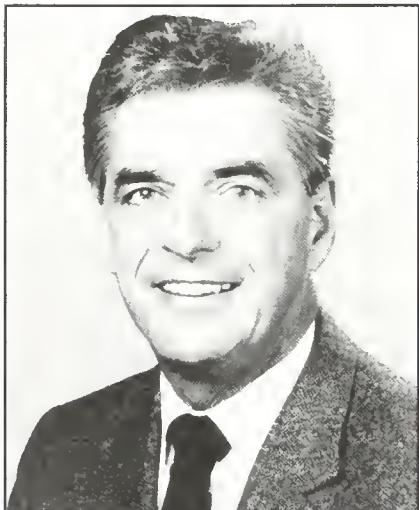
### Illinois

1975-76:	14-13
1976-77:	16-14
1977-78:	13-14
1978-79:	19-11 (Kentucky Invitational, Glacier Bowl champions)
1979-80:	22-13 (NIT final four, third place; Rainbow Classic champion; Illini Classic champion)
1980-81:	21-8 (NCAA regionals; Illini Classic champion)
1981-82:	18-11 (NIT; Illini Classic champion)
1982-83:	21-11 (NCAA regionals; Illini Classic champion)
1983-84:	26-5 (NCAA regionals; Illini Classic champion; Tribune Charities Classic champion; Big Ten co-champion; school record for wins)
1984-85:	26-9 (NCAA regionals; Illini Classic champion; school record for wins)
1985-86:	22-10 (NCAA regionals; Illini Classic champion)
1986-87:	23-8 (NCAA regionals; Illini Classic champion)
1987-88:	23-10 (NCAA regionals; Illini Classic champion)
1988-89:	31-5 (NCAA Final Four; Silver Anniversary Rainbow Classic champion; Illini Classic champion)



# Illinois Basketball Staff

## Dick Nagy



Dick Nagy's association with Lou Henson goes back to his days as a player at Hardin-Simmons. Nagy, out of high school for three years, was playing basketball independently in his native Syracuse, N.Y., when Henson persuaded him to attend Hardin-Simmons. While at H-S, Nagy and Henson led the Cowboys to a three-year combined record of 57-20, including two 20-6 slates. After Henson departed for New Mexico State in 1967, Nagy captained his final Hardin-Simmons team and stayed two more seasons as an assistant coach.

Following his tenure at Hardin-Simmons, Nagy moved on in 1969 to start the basketball program at Barton County

Community College in Great Bend, Kan. He spent seven seasons at BCCC prior to entering into private business in 1976.

Nagy could not stay away from coaching for long, as he accepted the head coaching position at East Central Junior College in Union, Mo., in 1977. He spent two seasons at ECJC before coming to Illinois. Since Nagy's arrival, Illinois has been in postseason action every year.

In addition to his duties of coaching the inside players and recruiting, Nagy is also the coordinator of the highly successful Illinois summer basketball camp. He has two children, Robin and Scott, and lives in Champaign.

## Jimmy Collins



Jimmy Collins is arguably one of the best basketball recruiters in the country. Beginning his seventh season with Illinois, the Syracuse, N.Y., native has established rapport with nearly every high school coach in the state, and with his background in the Chicago area, is especially familiar with the players, teams and coaches in that talent-rich area.

Collins began his relationship with Lou Henson as a player at New Mexico State. Over his three year career, Collins averaged 20.1 points per game and led the Aggies to the 1970 NCAA Final Four, where they took third place. He then went on to play for the Chicago Bulls of the NBA and Carolina Cougars of the ABA.

Following his professional basketball career, Collins re-

turned to New Mexico State as a graduate assistant. After obtaining his master's degree, it was back to Chicago, where he went into private business before accepting a position as a probation officer in 1977. During that same period of time, he was a volunteer coach at St. Thomas School in Chicago and coordinated summer basketball leagues. Since his arrival at Illinois, Collins also has coached in the pro-college league of Chicago, where he was named Coach of the Year in 1981. His coaching responsibilities with Illinois, in addition to recruiting, lie largely with the development of the guards.

Collins and his wife, Hettie, have four children, Erica, 21, Kenny, 20, Semaj, 17 and Brandi, 8.





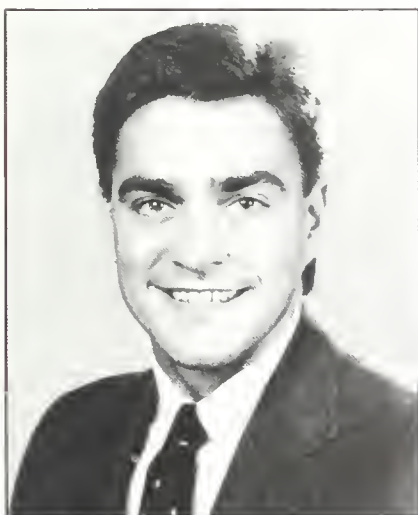
## Mark Coomes

Mark Coomes has coached alongside Lou Henson on three different occasions. Following his graduation from Western Illinois in 1974, Coomes took a graduate assistant position with Henson at New Mexico State in 1974-75, earning his master's degree in Education Management and Development in 1975.

He followed Henson to Illinois in 1975 as a part-time assistant until his appointment as an assistant at Northern Illinois University. Coomes spent six seasons with the Huskies (1977-82) before being named head coach at Wabash Valley Community College in Indiana. In two years at WVCC, he compiled a 63-13 record, and was twice

voted National Junior College Athletic Association (NJCAA) Region XXIV Coach of the Year.

The University of Southern Indiana called next, and Coomes spent one year there as head coach and athletic director. In that season, he led the Eagles to a conference championship and an NCAA Tournament berth. Coomes returned to Illinois in October 1985. His chief coaching responsibilities are in the areas of scouting, developing game plans, and monitoring the academic progress of the players. He and his wife, Linda, live in Champaign. They have two children, Anthony, 13, and Andrea, 11.



## Scott Nagy

Scott Nagy returns for his second year with the Fighting Illini coaching staff as a graduate assistant. Nagy is a graduate of Delta State University in Cleveland, Miss., where he not only lettered four times, but started every game, in each of those seasons. Along the way, he was named conference Freshman of the Year, Delta State Senior Athlete of the Year and conference Athlete of the Year. He also helped lead the Statesmen to the 1987 NCAA (Division II) Final Four in Springfield, Mass. He dished out 549 assists in his college career, including 234 in one season.

Nagy spent several years during his youth in Abilene, Texas, but moved to Champaign (Ill.) and attended Centennial High School, where he played on the Chargers' 1984 IHSAA "Elite 8" basketball team. He earned his bachelor's degree in Business Management at DSU and is currently enrolled in the Sports Management program at the University of Illinois.

His duties with the basketball program include assisting with practice and academic monitoring of the Illinois student-athletes, and overseeing recruiting mailings and film exchanges. He is single and lives in Champaign.



## Support Staff



**SECRETARIAL STAFF:** Sandra Langley (standing) and Dorothy Damewood (seated).



**VARSITY ROOM/TRAINING TABLE STAFF:** (seated, l to r) Barb Ward, Supervisor, Pat Malloch, Cindy Birt and Missy Malloch; (standing, l to r) Kim Paris, Marlene Leonard, Dorothy McKinney, Emma Bolton and Penny McKinney.



**MEDICAL STAFF:** (l to r) Dr. Steve Soboroff, Trainer Rod Cardinal and Robert Gurtler.



**STRENGTH COACH:** Dwight Daub.



**BASKETBALL MANAGERS:** (standing, l to r) Ryan Baker, Lynn Carroll, Mark Wessell, John Allen and Joe Chodl; (seated, l to r) Paul Ernst, Jeff Hancock, Tony Montgomery, Bob Newton and Andrew Haring.



**ACADEMIC SERVICES STAFF:** Lynn Cialoni, Academic Counselor, and Terry Cole, Director.



# Meet the 1989-90 Fighting Illini



1989-90 Illinois Basketball Team — Row 1 (l to r): Assistant Coach Mark Coomes, Assistant Coach Jimmy Collins, Head Coach Lou Henson, Assistant Coach Dick Nagy and Graduate Assistant Scott Nagy; Row 2 (l to r): Travis Smith, Brooks Taylor, Brian O'Connell, Andy Kaufmann, Kendall Gill, Ken Gibson and P.J. Bowman; Row 3 (l to r): Ervin Small, Tom Michael, Marcus Liberty, Deon Thomas, Rodney Jones, Andy Kpedi, Stephen Bardo and Tim Geers.

- 22 1989-90 Prospectus
- 24 Player Profiles
- 25 Stephen Bardo
- 26 P.J. Bowman
- 27 Kendall Gill
- 28 Rodney Jones
- 29 Andy Kaufmann
- 30 Marcus Liberty
- 31 Ervin Small
- 32 Tim Geers
- 32 Ken Gibson
- 33 Andy Kpedi
- 33 Tom Michael
- 34 Brooks Taylor
- 34 Deon Thomas
- 35 Brian O'Connell
- 35 Travis Smith



# 1989-90 Prospectus

With the loss of the entire front line and point guard Larry Smith, Illinois' basketball team faces what some may term a rebuilding year. Gone are forwards Kenny Battle (16.6 ppg, 4.8 rpg), and Nick Anderson (18.0 ppg, 7.9 rpg), and center Lowell Hamilton (13.6 ppg, 5.7 rpg). That trio led Illinois in both points scored and rebounding. In all, they combined for 56 percent of Illinois' scoring and 49 percent of its rebounds last season. Battle and Anderson were both all-Americans and Hamilton earned honorable mention all-Big Ten Conference. Smith had shown flashes of brilliant play during Illinois' Final Four run.

Head Coach Lou Henson has a solid nucleus returning on which he can build. Led by seniors Stephen Bardo (8.1 ppg, 4.0 rpg), and Kendall Gill (15.4 ppg, 2.9 rpg), Henson again fields a team that could win 20 or more games and take its eighth consecutive trip to the NCAA tournament.

In the eighties, 20-win seasons have become commonplace in Champaign. In that decade, the Fighting Illini have racked up 233 wins, for an average of better than 23 wins per season—all accomplished against some of the toughest collegiate competition in America.

Illinois again faces a schedule most schools would not envy. In addition to the always-tough Big Ten schedule beginning in January, the team plays at Florida and Mississippi, and at St. Louis against Missouri.

Lou Henson's 15th Fighting Illini team takes on a slightly bigger look than last year's, but look for it to be nearly as quick. Henson has brought in seven new faces, at least three of whom figure to contribute immediately.

Perhaps the biggest loss is the scoring and rebounding strength of Anderson, who chose to forego his final year of eligibility and enter the NBA draft. His loss and the loss of Battle and Hamilton is eased a bit by the addition of three new post players, two of whom have earned all-American status. Those three join 6-foot-7-inch senior Ervin Small (2.1 ppg, 2.1 rpg), and 6-foot-8-inch junior Marcus Liberty (8.4 ppg, 3.0 rpg) in providing Illinois depth at a position in which it was lacking last season. Liberty, USA Today's 1987 high school Player of the Year, could step

forward and become one of the best small forwards in the country. He is an excellent ball handler and can play shooting guard; he made great strides defensively last season.

Rodney Jones, a 6-foot-7-inch post-man who began working out with the team last January after transferring from New Mexico Junior College, is a likely candidate for one of the front line positions. Jones, who averaged 24.5 points and 14.4 rebounds per game in his final season at NMJC, shot 60 percent from the field and led the Western Junior College Athletic







Conference with 93 blocked shots. He has the added advantage of having been in the system more than half of last season. Another junior college transfer, Andy Kpedi (pronounced Peddy), a native of Warri, Nigeria, bolsters the Illinois front line. Kpedi, who attended Kankakee Community College, earned NJCAA second team all-America honors by averaging 16 points and nine rebounds per game last season.

Deon Thomas is the third piece in the front line puzzle for the Fighting Illini this year. Thomas, 1989 Mr. Basketball in the state of Illinois, is the third of the last four recipients of that award to play for Henson. The 6-foot-8-inch all-American comes to Illinois from the same high school that produced Anderson. At Chicago Simeon, Thomas averaged 24 points, 12 rebounds and six blocked shots per game, numbers good enough to earn him second team mention on Basketball Times' high school All-American squad.

Freshman Tom Michael (6-foot-8-inches) and 6-foot-6-inch sophomore Andy Kaufmann (4.3 ppg, 1.7 rpg) also provide depth in both the front and backcourts, respectively. Kaufmann, who played in 12 games last season prior to being sidelined for medical reasons, averaged nearly 30 points per game in high school and could see considerable action this season.

The backcourt for Illinois in 1989-90 could be among the best in the country despite the loss of Larry Smith until the 1990-91 season due to academic reasons. Led by two seniors, this area is a key to the team's success this season. With a duo of Kendall Gill, and Stephen Bardo, Illinois possesses not only good quickness, but also excellent size. Bardo, who was

named as the Big Ten's 1989 Defensive Player of the Year, is 6-foot-6-inches and has proven he can defend shooting guards and post-men effectively. Gill is a preseason all-American at shooting guard. He shot 54 percent from the field 46 percent from three-point range last season. Senior P.J. Bowman (3.0 ppg, 1.0 rpg) saw action in 29 games last season and provides the team with another legitimate three-point threat. Bowman is joined by freshmen Brooks Taylor and Tim Geers of Chicago's De La Salle High School and Bloomington High's Ken

Gibson, all of whom received all-state honors.

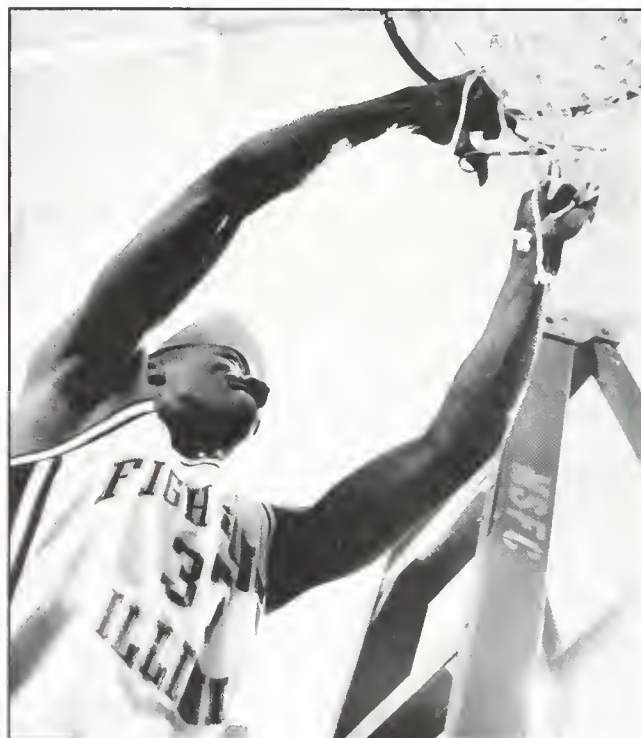
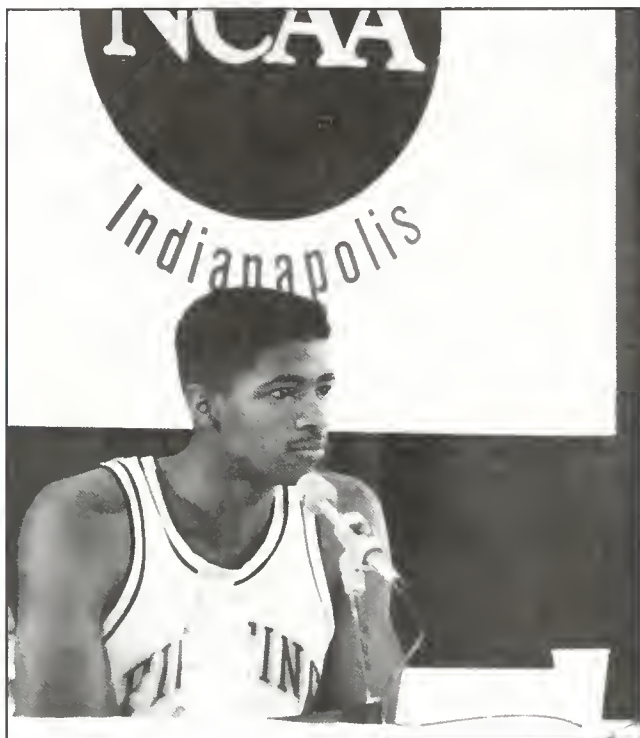
The 1989-90 version of the Fighting Illini basketball team appears to be a promising blend of young players and experienced veterans. This is a bigger team that looks to push the ball up the floor as much as ever. It could be the ninth consecutive Illinois team to increase its scoring average over the previous season. Although the Fighting Illini are hard pressed to match the success of last year's squad, it shapes up to be another exciting and successful season of Illinois basketball.





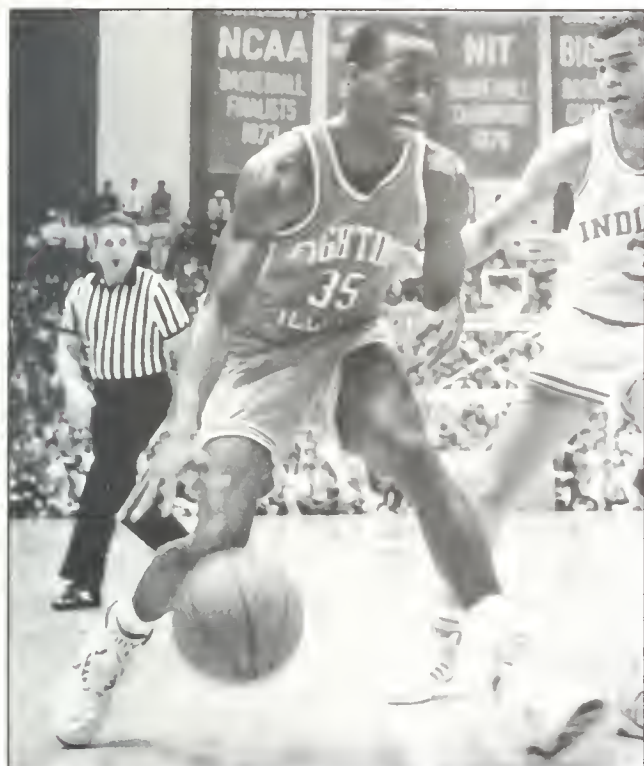


## Player Profiles

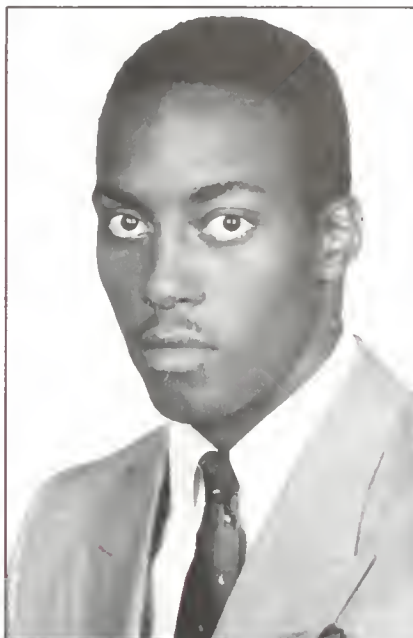


MEET THE 1989-90  
FIGHTING ILLINI





## Stephen Bardo



# 35

6-6, 197  
Senior  
Carbondale, Ill.  
(Carbondale)  
Guard/Forward  
Born: 4/5/68

### At Illinois

**86-87:** Played just over 20 minutes per game with 10 starts, mostly at point guard . . . Averaged 3.8 ppg, 3.0 rpg and totalled 85 assists, including 9 against Arizona . . . His 630 minutes of playing time was the most for a freshman since Bruce Douglas and Elferm Winters in 1982-83 . . . Scored season-high 16 points at Minnesota and his eight rebounds at Ohio State was also a season best.

**87-88:** Playing time increased by five minutes per game over previous season . . . Started 21 of Illinois' 33 games and proved himself as one of the most versatile players on the floor . . . Named as team's co-defensive player of the year along with Jens Kujawa . . . Averaged 6.5 ppg and his 125 assists were second on the team to Kendall Gill's 138 . . . Seventeen points versus Austin Peay is a career best

**88-89:** Started 30 of Illinois' 36 games, including 17 of 18 Big Ten games . . . Was named 1989 Big Ten Defensive Player of the Year . . . Grabbed a career-high 12 rebounds vs. Northwestern (1/19) . . . Dished out a career-high 11 assists against Michigan (1/14) and equaled it later vs. Iowa (3/8) . . . Tied his career high with 17 points vs. Iowa (2/5) . . . Ranked sixth in the Big Ten in assists with a 4.3 average . . . His 1,000 minutes of playing was third in the team . . . Shot 49.2 percent (29-59) from three-point range . . . Has played in 100 games at Illinois and fouled out of only four . . . Combined with Kendall Gill to form one of the nation's top backcourts . . . Shared Ralf Woods Award with Gill as team's best free throw shooter . . . Can guard any player on the court with equal effectiveness.

### High School

Missed several early games as a senior with an ankle injury but returned in time to lead Carbondale to the Elite Eight . . . Averaged 19 points, 9 rebounds, 5 assists, and 3 steals per game as a senior . . . High School coach was Doug Woolard.

### Personal

Majoring in communications and hopes to become a TV commentator on a major network . . . His father (Harold) is a professor at Southern Illinois University and is taking a sabbatical this season to follow the Fighting Illini . . . His mother (Lana) is an adult supervisor . . . Admires Magic Johnson of the Los Angeles Lakers because he is a complete player and person . . . Brother (Craig) played at Indiana . . . Enjoys reggae music.

### Stats for Stephen Bardo

	GP-GS	FGM-FGA	FG%	3PM-3PA	3P%	FTM-FTA	FT%	REB/AVG	PF-D	PTS/AVG	A	TO	BK	ST	MIN/GM
1986-87	31-10	42-102	41%	1-3	33%	34-50	68%	92/3.0	71-2	119/3.8	85	52	15	23	20.3
1987-88	33-21	80-178	45%	3-8	38%	53-87	61%	138/4.2	79-1	216/6.5	125	70	7	41	24.8
1988-89	36-30	94-212	44%	29-59	49%	76-96	79%	144/4.0	89-1	292/8.1	148	61	8	34	27.8
Totals	100-61	216-492	44%	33-70	47%	163-233	70%	374/3.7	239-4	627/6.3	358	183	30	98	25.8

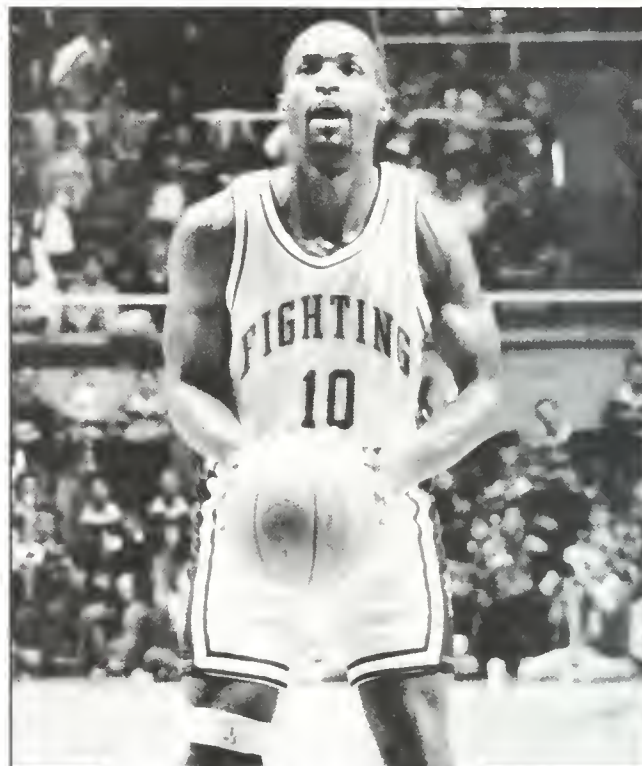
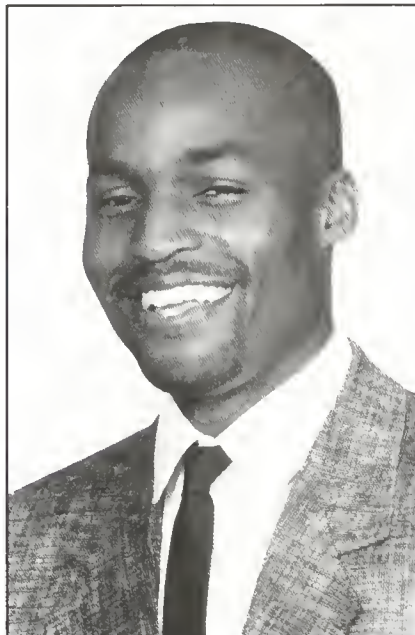
**Career Highs:** Points-17 vs. Austin Peay, 12/8/87 & Iowa, 2/5/89  
Rebounds-12 vs. Northwestern, 1/19/89  
Assists-11 vs. Michigan, 1/14/89 & Iowa, 3/8/89  
Steals-4 (4 times, last vs. Tulsa, 12/28/88)



## P.J. Bowman

# 10

5-10, 174, Senior  
Champaign, Ill.  
(Parkland C.C.)  
Guard  
Born: 9/5/68



### At Illinois:

**88-89:** Provided spark off the bench with his three-point shooting and hustle . . . Scored a season-high 18 points vs. Iowa (2/5/89) . . . A good ball handler with outstanding range on his jump shot . . . played in 29 games and played a key role when Kendall Gill was injured during conference play . . . 57 of his 77 field goal attempts came from three-point range . . . Shot 38 percent (22-57) from three-point range . . . Will provide key backcourt depth and senior leadership with loss of Larry Smith.

### At Parkland College:

Led Parkland to a second place finish in the 1988 National Junior College Athletic Association Division II Championships . . . Averaged 23.5 points per game on 48% field goal accuracy for the season . . . For his career he shot nearly 49% from the field (48% from three-point range), averaged 16.2 points per game, and dished out 263 assists . . . First-team J.C. All-American . . . He ranked fourth nationally among all junior college players in three-point percentage, and second in three-point field goals with 141 . . . Also an excellent student with a 3.8 grade point average on a (4.0 point scale).

### Personal:

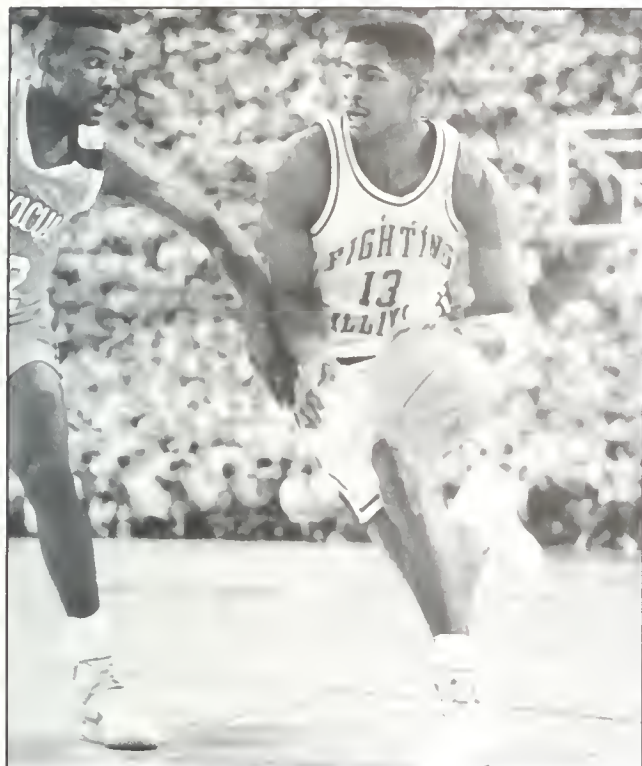
Father, Phillip, is psychology professor At Illinois and mother, Jacqueline, is counseling psychologist . . . Lists biggest thrill as playing in last year's Final Four . . . Favorite athlete is Chicago Bulls' star Michael Jordan . . . Major is psychology/pre-med . . . Plans to attend medical school.

### Illinois stats for P.J. Bowman

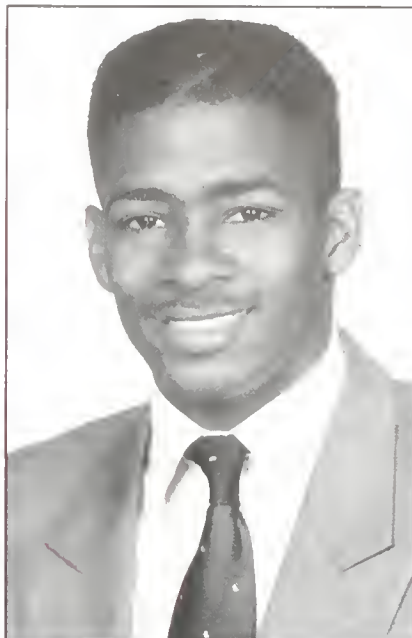
	GP-GS	FGM-FGA	FG%	3PM-3PA	3P%	FTM-FTA	FT%	REB/AVG	PF-D	PTS/AVG	A	TO	BK	ST	MIN/GM
1988-89	29 0	28 77	36%	22 57	39%	9 23	39%	28/10	29 0	87/30	26	11	5	7	9.8

**Career Highs:** Points-18 vs. Iowa, 2/5/89  
Rebounds-3 vs. Ohio State, 2/9/89 & Iowa, 3/8/89  
Assists-3 vs. Purdue, 2/20/89  
3 Point FGs-5 (13 att.) vs. Iowa, 2/5/89  
Steals-2 (twice, last vs. Purdue, 2/20/89)





## Kendall Gill



# 13

**6-5, 195, Senior**  
**Matteson, Ill.**  
**(Rich Central)**  
**Guard**  
**Born: 5/25/68**

### At Illinois

**86-87:** Played in every game his freshman season . . . Scored season-high 12 points against Purdue . . . Third on the team in steals despite averaging only 11 minutes per game . . . Swiped the ball seven times versus Eastern Illinois and twice versus North Carolina all-America Kenny Smith

**87-88:** Started 23 games and led the team in assists (138) and free throw percentage (75.3) . . . Had 21 three point field goals to lead the team in that category . . . Scored 25 points vs. North Carolina (12/19/87) . . . Had seven steals vs. Michigan State (1/9/88)

**88-89:** Led the team with 38 three-pointers . . . Was named The Sporting News National Player of the Week, and AP and UPI Big Ten Player of the Week for the week of January 10-16 after scoring 45 points on 6 of 10 three-point shooting versus Wisconsin and Michigan . . . Named to the Illini Classic All-Tournament team . . . Had a career high 27 points on 11 for 14 shooting from the field against LSU . . . Named to the honorable mention AP All-Big Ten team despite playing

only six conference games . . . Was perfect 7 of 7 from the field including 4 of 4 three pointers, and 1 of 1 from the line in scoring 19 points in a win over Wisconsin (1/12/89)

Shared Big Ten Player of the Week honors with teammate Kenny Battle March 14 after coming off injury to score 15 and 19 points vs. Iowa and Michigan, respectively

Shared Rall Woods Award for top Illinois free throw shooter with Stephen Bardo . . . Won the 1st Annual Kenny Battle Award for displaying the most hustle during practice

Named Honorable Mention All-America by AP . . . Illinois was 23-1 when he played, 8-4 while he was injured . . . Top Fighting Illini outside scoring threat, hit on 38-of-83 three-point shots (46%) . . . Scored in double figures during his final 14 games . . . Named to NCAA Midwest Regional All-Tournament team . . . Has fouled out only once in 86 games

**1989-90:** Named to Inside Sports magazine's first team All-America squad . . . Named The Sporting News' preseason Big Ten Player of the Year and rated as one of the top shooting guards in the nation . . . Voted to the first

team preseason All Big Ten squad by Big Ten-area media . . . Should step forward as one of the nation's elite players . . . Named to Playboy magazine's All-America squad

### High School:

Teamed with younger brother Keith to lead Rich Central to a second place finish in the 1986 IHSA Class AA state tournament . . . All-state and honorable mention all-America his senior season . . . Lettered four years . . . As a senior, averaged 23 points, 6 rebounds, 4 assists, and 6 steals per game . . . An honor roll student.

### Personal:

Admires his brother Keith because of his strength and quickness . . . Oldest of three boys and says his biggest sports thrill was playing in the state basketball tournament with his brother . . . High school coach was Ron Brauer . . . Major is speech communications . . . Nickname is KG

### Stats for Kendall Gill

	GP-GS	FGM-FGA	FG%	3PM-3PA	3P%	FTM-FTA	FT%	REB-AVG	PF-D	PTS-AVG	A	TO	BK	ST	MIN/GM
1986-87	31-10	40-83	48%	0-1	0%	34-53	64%	42/14	27-0	114/37	27	23	8	39	11.1
1987-88	33-23	128-272	47%	21-69	30%	67-89	75%	73/22	74-1	341/104	138	73	3	65	28.7
1988-89	24-18	143-264	54%	38-83	46%	46-58	79%	70/29	37-0	370/154	91	43	6	51	28.4
Totals	86-51	311-619	50%	59-153	39%	147-200	74%	185/22	138-1	828/96	256	139	17	155	22.9

**Career Highs:** Points 27 vs. LSU 12/22/88

Rebounds 8 vs. Syracuse 3/26/89

Assists 11 vs. Mississippi Valley State 12/5/87

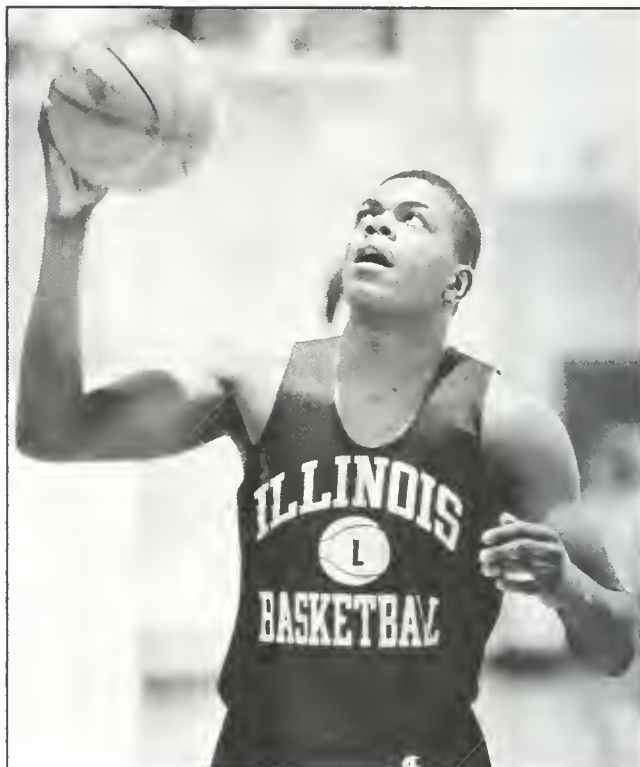
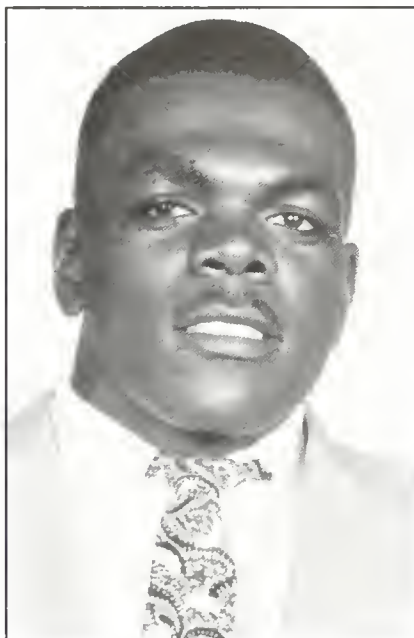
Steals 5 (twice) last vs. Ball State 3/18/89



## Rodney Jones

# 21

6-7, 210, Junior  
Philadelphia, Pa.  
(New Mexico J.C.)  
Center/Forward  
Born: 1/17/67



Champaign-Urbana  
News-Gazette photo

### At Illinois:

Sat out last season after transferring to Illinois at semester break . . . Should see immediate playing time at the low post . . . A rugged rebounder and defender despite his slender build . . . Expected to pick up rebounding and scoring slack due to loss of three starters on front line . . . A quick jumper who runs the court well . . . Has two years of eligibility remaining.

### At New Mexico JC:

Played in the Western Junior College Athletic Conference, generally regarded as the best junior college basketball conference in the country . . . Led NMJC to a 53-10 record and two conference titles, including a 26-0 mark at home . . . Scored 43 and 42 points against Midland (Texas) . . . Averaged 24.5 points and 14.1 rebounds per game in '87-88, while shooting nearly 60% from the floor.

### Personal:

Lists biggest sports thrill as blocking 23 shots in one game in High School . . . Attended West Philadelphia High School . . . Joey Goldenberg was his High School coach . . . J.C. coach was Ron Black . . . Has worked with runaways in past summers . . . Enjoys going to movies and window shopping . . . A Sociology major . . . Wants to be a social worker and work with kids after finishing school . . . Nicknames are "Big Rod" and "Mr. Mean".





## Andy Kaufman

34

6-6, 219,  
Sophomore  
Jacksonville, Ill.  
(Jacksonville)  
Forward/Guard  
11/17/69



### At Illinois:

**88-89:** Stepped in and contributed off the bench before being sidelined for the year with a blood clot in his left shoulder . . . The blood clot was detected before the Michigan game Jan. 14 . . . Has made full recovery and is expected to bolster Illinois attack with his fine outside shooting . . . An excellent offensive player who finds his way to the free throw line often and is a good pressure shooter . . . Had season-high 11 points and 6 rebounds vs. Metro State (11/29/88) . . . Tied season-high scoring with 11 vs. Duquesne (12/9/88) . . . Could be one of Illinois' best scorers before he is through.

### High School:

State scoring champ his sophomore and junior seasons, averaging over 30 ppg both years . . . Totalled 20 or more points in 73 consecutive games, and averaged 29.8 points in 106 contests . . . Connected on a state and national High School record 918 free throws while shooting 86% from the line . . . Led his team to a three-year combined record of 66-14.

### Personal:

Grandfather, Robert, was all-American basketball and football player at Iowa . . . High School coach is Mel Roustio . . . Father, Bill, is a teacher for the deaf and blind . . . Major is liberal arts . . . Enjoys collecting baseball cards as a hobby . . . Favorite player is Boston Celtics' star Larry Bird.

### Stats for Andy Kaufmann

	GP-GS	FGM-FGA	FG%	3PM-3PA	3P%	FTM-FTA	FT%	REB/AVG	PF-D	PTS/AVG	A	TO	BK	ST	MIN/GM
1988-89	12-0	16-44	36%	5-17	29%	14-20	70%	20/1.7	22-0	51/4.3	8	15	1	5	11.3

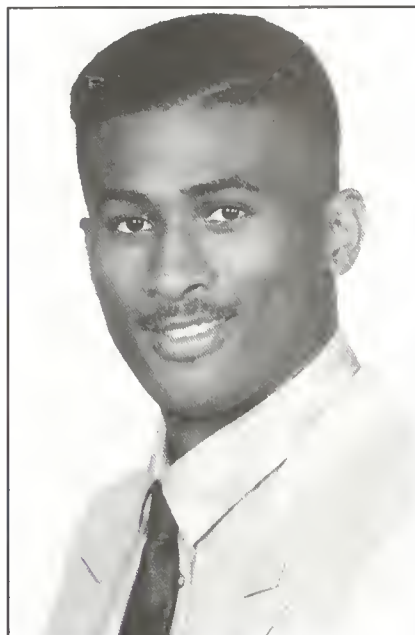
**Career Highs:** Points 11 vs. Metro State, 11/29/88 & Duquesne, 12/9/88  
Rebounds 6 vs. Metro State 11/29/88  
Minutes 20 vs. Metro State 11/29/88



# Marcus Liberty

30

6-8, 208, Junior  
Chicago, Ill.  
(King)  
Forward  
10/27/68



## At Illinois

**87-88:** Attended Illinois but did not compete.

**88-89:** Showed signs of brilliance at times . . . Scored season-high 21 points vs. Purdue (2/20/89) . . . Had season-high 10 rebounds vs. Tennessee Tech (12/17/88) . . . Had a very solid 14 point and 8 rebound effort vs. Louisville in NCAA Midwest Regional Semifinal . . . Made six of 12 three-point attempts during the season . . . Excellent free throw shooter (57-73, 78 percent) . . . One of the most versatile players in the Big Ten . . . Runs the floor as well as any 6-8 player in the nation . . . Could blossom into a major talent . . . Selected to the '89-90 preseason All-Big Ten second team by the Big Ten-area media.

## High School:

Most highly regarded High School prospect to attend Illinois . . . Number one prep in the country according to Parade Magazine . . . Only junior on the Basketball Weekly all-America squad which included North Carolina's J.R. Reid, and Kentucky's Rex Chapman . . . Called a "Magic Johnson-like talent" by ESPN'S Dick Vitale . . . Made everyone's all-America list his senior year, including Street and Smith's, USA Today and The Sporting News . . . A three-year regular at King, he averaged 25 points, 13 rebounds and 4 blocks per game his junior campaign to lead the Cougars to the Class AA state championship . . . Scored over 900 points his senior season, including 41 in the state championship game . . . Averaged 26.5 points per game to go with his 12 rebounds, 5 blocks, and 3 steals per contest . . . Earned the title "Mr. Basketball" in Illinois.

## Personal:

Nickname is "Doc" . . . College major is drama . . . Landon Cox was his High School coach . . . Favorite athletes are L.A. Lakers' star Magic Johnson and former NBA star George Gervin.

## Stats for Marcus Liberty

	GP-GS	FGM-FGA	FG%	3PM-3PA	3P%	FTM-FTA	FT%	REB/AVG	PF-D	PTS/AVG	A	TO	BK	ST	MIN/GM
1988-89	36-24	120-252	48%	6-12	50%	57-73	78%	141/3.9	65-0	303/8.4	12	57	10	38	20.8

**Career Highs:** Points 21 vs. Purdue, 2/20/89  
Rebounds 10 vs. Tennessee Tech 12/17/88  
Assists 4 vs. Purdue 2/20/89  
Steals 5 vs. Purdue, 2/20/89  
Blocked shots 2 vs. Iowa, 3/8/89





## Ervin Small



# 24

6-7, 222, Senior  
Chicago, Ill.  
(Simeon)  
Forward  
Born: 11/3/67

### At Illinois:

86-87: Attended Illinois but did not compete.

**87-88:** Played sparingly, averaging 4.1 minutes per game . . . Provided depth and rebounding strength to Illinois' front line . . . Had five rebounds in nine minutes vs. Mississippi Valley State.

**88-89:** Had career-high 10 points vs. Duquesne during Illini Classic . . . Played in all 36 games . . . Had season-high seven rebounds vs. Tulsa (12/28) and Purdue (2/20) . . . Played key role during NCAA Tournament when Kenny Battle and Lowell Hamilton went down with injuries . . . Could press for a starting role in '89 . . . Expected to contribute with senior leadership and to provide depth on the front line that lost three starters . . . Became a crowd favorite for his tenacious defense and hustle off the bench.

### High School:

Teamed with former Fighting Illini Nick Anderson at Simeon, averaging 17.1 ppg. and 8 rpg . . . Named by the Chicago Sun-Times to the all-City team following his senior year . . . High School coach was Bob Hambrie.

### Personal:

Biggest sports thrill was winning the 1985 Chicago city High School championship . . . Favorite athlete is Earvin "Magic" Johnson of the Lakers . . . Nickname is "Easy E".

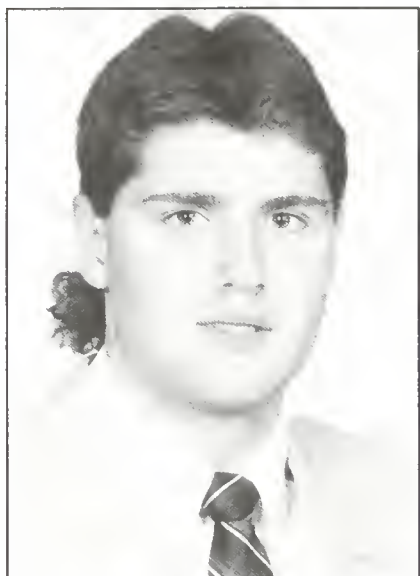
### Stats for Ervin Small

	GP-GS	FGM-FGA	FG%	3PM-3PA	3P%	FTM-FTA	FT%	REB/AVG	PF-D	PTS/AVG	A	TO	BK	ST	MIN/GM
1987-88	24-0	10-29	34%	0-2	0%	6-14	43%	36/1.5	17-0	26/1.1	4	11	2	1	4.1
1988-89	36-0	26-67	39%	0-0	0%	27-42	64%	76/2.1	68-0	77/2.1	5	21	0	10	10.9
Totals	60-0	36-96	38%	0-2	0%	33-56	59%	112/1.9	85-0	103/1.7	9	32	2	11	8.2

**Career Highs:** Points-10 vs. Duquesne, 12/9/88  
Rebounds-7 vs. Tulsa, 12/28/88 & Purdue, 2/20/89  
Minutes-19 vs. Florida, 12/6/88  
Steals-2 vs. Ohio State, 2/9/89



## Tim Geers



**6-5, 194, Freshman**  
**Chicago, Ill.**  
**(DeLaSalle)**  
**Guard/Forward**  
**Born: 3/5/71**

**3**

### At Illinois:

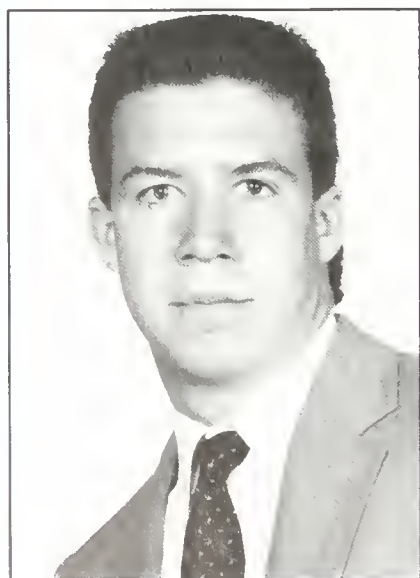
Versatility will allow him a chance at more playing time . . . Can play two positions, shooting guard and small forward . . . A tough rebounder who should contribute off the bench . . . Possesses a fine shooting touch . . . Is very mobile.

### High School:

Averaged 15 points and five rebounds per game last season . . . Was named Catholic League Co-MVP as a senior . . . Was named first team All-State by AP and UPI . . . Teamed with fellow Fighting Illini Brooks Taylor to lead the Meteors to a 42-9 record the past two years.

### Personal:

Favorite athlete is Chicago Bulls' star Michael Jordan . . . Parents are Bernard and Helen Geers . . . Major is liberal arts . . . High School coach was Jim Tracy.



**6-2, 193, Freshman**  
**Bloomington, Ill.**  
**(Bloomington)**  
**Guard**  
**Born: 6/6/70**

## Ken Gibson

**20**

### At Illinois:

A fine outside shooter who could come off the bench and provide a scoring spark . . . Excellent free throw shooter . . . Can hit the three-point shot.

### High School:

Averaged 24 points per game last season while shooting 91 percent from the free throw line . . . Averaged 19 points as a junior, including 55 percent shooting from three-point range on a 26-2 team . . . Was named honorable mention all-state in both his junior and senior years.

### Personal:

Parents are Thomas and Janet Gibson . . . Favorite athlete is Larry Bird . . . Hobbies are golf and fishing . . . Majoring in business administration . . . High School coach was Loren Wallace . . . Biggest thrill in sports was hitting game-winning shot against inter-city rival Normal Community High School.





**6-7, 216, Junior**  
**St. Anne, Ill.**  
**(Kankakee CC)**  
**Center**  
**Born: 10/9/68**

## Andy Kpedi

**50**

### At Illinois:

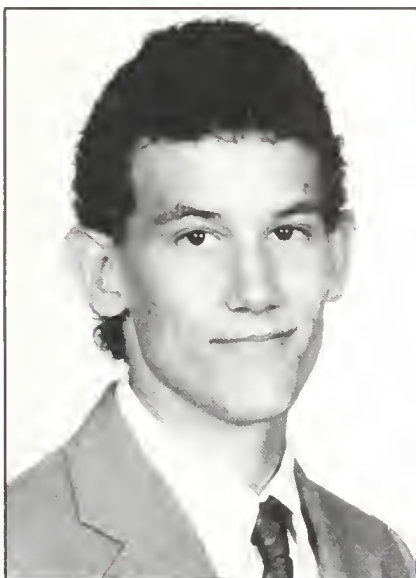
Expected to contribute immediately around the basket . . . An outstanding rebounder . . . Will have to pick up slack due to loss of three front line starters . . . Still learning the game . . . Has played basketball for just two years in the United States and five years overall.

### At Kankakee CC:

Averaged 16 points and 9 rebounds last season for the Cavaliers . . . Was named MVP of NJCAA Region IV in '89 . . . Helped lead Kankakee to second place in the nation as a freshman . . . Was a second team All-America selection as a sophomore . . . Helped Kankakee win 61 of 73 games . . . Garnered 546 rebounds in two seasons.

### Personal:

Parents are Jeremiah and Agness Kpedi . . . Enjoys listening to loud music and singing . . . Junior college coach was Denny Lehnus . . . Warri, Nigeria native became involved in basketball because of fellow-countryman, and NBA All-Star, Akeem Olajuwon . . . Starter on national junior team that won African championship . . . Possible future Olympian on Nigerian National Team.



**6-8, 187, Freshman**  
**Hoffman, Ill.**  
**(Carlyle)**  
**Forward**  
**Born: 3/1/71**

## Tom Michael

**32**

### At Illinois:

Could contribute off the bench . . . Shows a fine shooting touch from inside and medium range . . . Could develop into an outstanding perimeter shooter . . . Can use his height as an advantage to shoot over smaller guards.

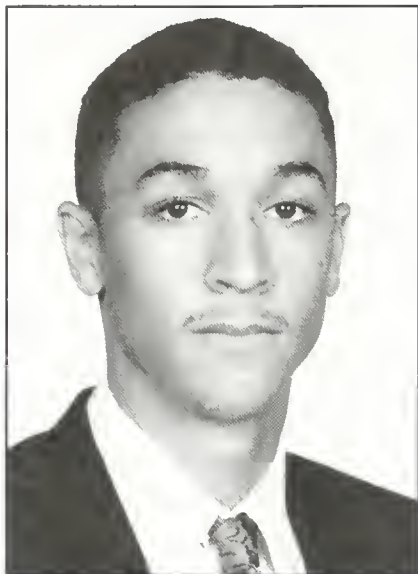
### High School:

Averaged 25 points and 10 rebounds per game while leading the Indians to the 1989 Illinois Class A state championship . . . Was a first team All-State selection as a junior and senior and was the MVP of the Illinois Basketball Coaches Association Class A All Star Game . . . Was the MVP of the Cahokia Conference as a junior and senior . . . The Belleville News-Democrat named him Metro East Class A

Player of the Year as a junior and senior.

### Personal:

Married to Shana Michael and has one son (Nicholas) . . . Parents are Bob and Sheila Michael, who own a lumber company . . . Favorite athlete is Chicago Bulls' star Michael Jordan . . . Enjoys playing golf . . . Majoring in business . . . Biggest sports thrill was winning the state championship as a senior . . . High School coach was Brad Weathers.



**6-4, 172, Freshman**  
**Chicago, Ill.**  
**(DeLaSalle)**  
**Guard**  
**Born: 3/13/71**

## Brooks Taylor

**4**

### At Illinois:

Could contribute off the bench at point guard . . . Very versatile player who jumps well . . . Can also play off-guard . . . Should provide depth in the backcourt . . . Reminds many of Kendall Gill at the same stage . . . Extremely quick.

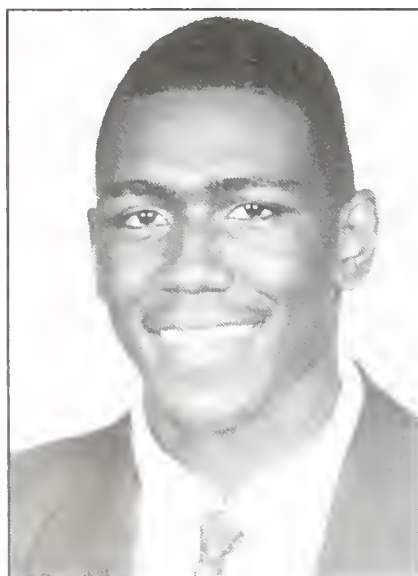
### High School:

Averaged 17 points, five rebounds and three assists per game as a senior . . . Teamed with fellow-Fighting Illini Tim Geers to help the Meteors to a 22-4 record last season . . . Was named to the All-Catholic League team as a senior.

### Personal:

Parents are William and Carol Taylor . . . Worked with troubled kids at the Champaign Boys Club

this past summer . . . Wants to become an agent when his basketball career is over . . . Favorite athletes are Chicago Bulls' star Michael Jordan and NBA Hall of Famer Oscar Robertson "for their ability to dominate a game" . . . Brother Stephen plays for Carleton College in Minnesota and was an all-area basketball player in Chocago . . . High School coach was Jim Tracy . . . Nickname is "Brooklyn".



**6-8, 200, Freshman**  
**Chicago, Ill.**  
**(Simeon)**  
**Forward**  
**Born: 2/24/71**

## Deon Thomas

**25**

### At Illinois:

Will play a major role in the upcoming season . . . Should help ease loss of three front-line starters . . . Has shown excellent fundamentals . . . A tremendous rebounder . . . Very mobile for his size . . . Runs the court very well . . . Shows fine touch with his mid-range jumper . . . A star of the future.

### High School:

One of the nation's top High School seniors in '89 . . . Was named Mr. Basketball for the state of Illinois in '89 . . . Led the Wolverines to 28 consecutive victories last season, averaging 24 points, 12 rebounds and six blocked shots per game . . . Played in the McDonald's All-American game last year . . . On everybody's first team All-State

team and most all-America teams . . . Attended same High School (Simeon) as teammate Ervin Small and former Fighting Illini (and current NBA Orlando Magic rookie) Nick Anderson.

### Personal:

Father, Melvin, is a security guard . . . Mother's name is Joanna Johnson . . . Major is political science . . . Nickname is "D-Nice" . . . Favorite athlete is Julius Erving because of his success on and off the court . . . Worked at Champaign Girl's and Boy's Clubs this past summer . . . High School coach was Bob Hambric.





6-4, 194, Sr.  
Schaumburg, Ill.  
(Parkland CC)  
Forward  
Born: 3/1/68

## Brian O'Connell

42

O'Connell played sparingly in four games last season for the Fighting Illini.

During the first two years of his college career, spent at Parkland College, he helped Illinois teammate P.J. Bowman lead the Cobras to the 1988 NJCAA (Division II) finals, where they finished second to Lansing (Mich.) CC. O'Connell was named honorable mention all region his final season at Parkland, and shot 40% from three-point range. He was a three-time letterman at Schaumburg

High School, where he was also named all-Mid Suburban League and received all-state honorable mention honors his final season. He is studying business.



6-1, 175, Sr.  
Ridgway, Ill.  
(Ridgway)  
Guard  
Born: 2/3/68

## Travis Smith

12

Smith saw action in three games last season for Illinois. He won three basketball letters and four baseball letters while competing for Ridgway High School. In basketball, he averaged scoring in double figures and was a 78% free throw shooter. In baseball, hit .441 his senior season.

MEET THE 1989-90  
FIGHTING ILLINI

THE OPPONENTS

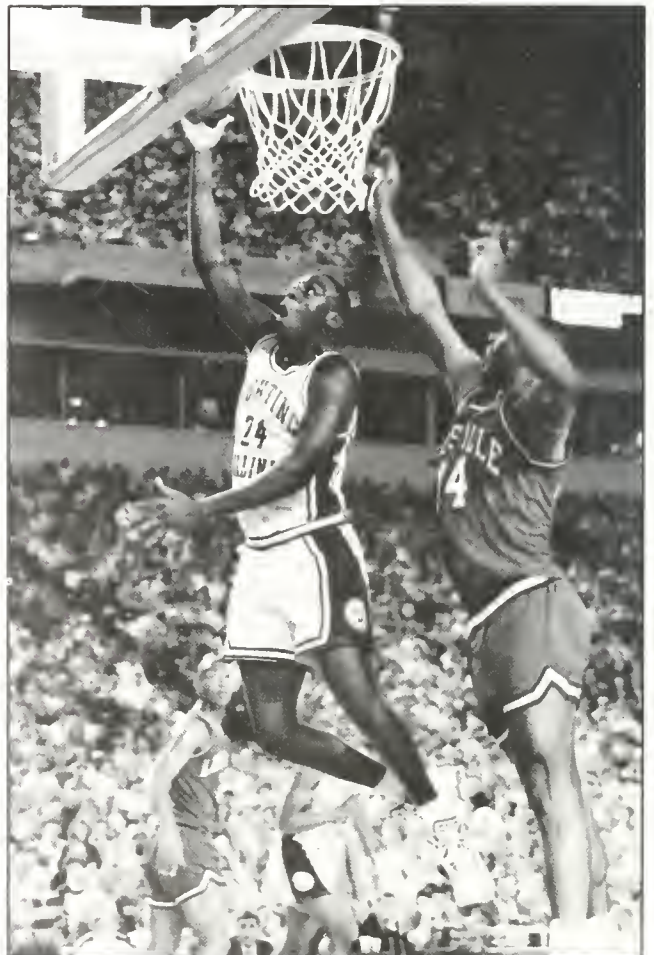
1988-89 IN REVIEW

ILLINOIS BASKETBALL...  
A RICH TRADITION

COVERING ILLINOIS  
BASKETBALL



MEET THE 1989-90  
FIGHTING ILLINI





# The Opponents



- 38 Ball State
- 39 Chicago State
- 40 Florida
- 41 Grambling
- 42 Indiana
- 44 ILLINI CLASSIC
- 45 Indiana State
- 46 Iowa
- 48 Memphis State
- 49 Metro State
- 50 Michigan
- 52 Michigan State
- 54 Minnesota
- 56 Mississippi
- 57 Missouri
- 58 Northwestern
- 60 Ohio State
- 62 Purdue
- 64 OLD STYLE CLASSIC
- 65 Temple
- 66 Wisconsin
- 68 Wisconsin-Green Bay



# Ball State

at Old Style Classic, December 29-30



**Head Coach:**  
Dick Hunsaker



**Athletic Director:**  
Don Purvis



**Sports Information Director:** Earl Yestingsmeier

## Pertinent Facts

**President:** Dr. John Worthen

**Enrollment:** 18,000

**Mailing Address:**

Ball State University  
Sports Information Office  
Muncie, Ind. 47306-0929

**Arena/Capacity:** University Gym,  
7,000

**Nickname:** Cardinals

**Colors:** Cardinal and White

**Conference:** Mid-American

**88-89 Record:** 29-3

**88-89 Conference Record:**

**Finish:** 14-2/First

**Athletic Director:** Don Purvis

**Sports Information Director:**

Earl Yestingsmeier

**Office Phone:** (317) 285-8242

**Home Phone:** (317) 282-8242



## Cardinals Basketball Staff

**Head Coach:** Dick Hunsaker (Weber State '77)

**Overall Record:** First Year

**Record at Ball State:** First Year

**Assistant Coaches:**

Larry Eustachy (Long Beach State '79)

Leonard Drake (Central Michigan '78)

Ron Hecklinski (Manchester '78)

**Basketball Office/Coaches' Phone:** (317) 285-8141

## BSU Scouting Report

**Starters Returning:** 5

**Starters Lost:** 0

**Lettermen Returning:** 12

**Lettermen Lost:** 1

**Top Returnees:**

Billy Butts, 6-3, 185, G, Sr.

Curtis Kidd, 6-9, 230, C, Sr.

Paris McCurdy, 6-7, 220, F, Sr.

Scott Nichols, 6-1, 180, G, Sr.

Shawn Parrish, 6-5, 190, F, Sr.

**Top Newcomers:**

Emanuel Cross, 6-2, 185, G, Jr.

Mark Hardwick, 6-2, 165, G, Fr.

Chandler Thompson, 6-3, 190, G, So.

## Series History vs. Illinois

**Games:** 1 **Illinois Wins:** 1 **Ball State Wins:** 0

**Neutral Court:** Illinois 1, Ball State 0

Illinois' largest winning margin: 12, March 18, 1989 at the Indianapolis HoosierDome

3-18-89

Illinois 72

Ball State 60+

+ NCAA Regional, Indianapolis

## 1989-90 Ball State Basketball Schedule

### November

24 at Purdue

28 Saginaw Valley State

### December

1-2 Cardinal Varsity Club  
Classic

(Ball State, Coppin

State, Hardin-

Simmons, Morehead

State)

5 at Indiana State

13 at Valparaiso

21 CARDINAL STRITCH

23 BUTLER

29-30 Old Style Classic at

Rosemont, IL

(w/Grambling, Illinois

and Memphis State)

### January:

3 at Central Michigan

6 BOWLING GREEN

10 at Eastern Michigan

13 FLORIDA INTERNA  
TIONAL

17 at Kent State

20 TOLEDO

24 MIAMI (OH)

27 at Western Michigan

31 OHIO UNIVERSITY

### February:

3 at Bowling Green

7 EASTERN MICHIGAN

14 KENT STATE

17 at Toledo

21 at Miami (OH)

24 WESTERN MICHIGAN

28 at Ohio University

### March:

3 CENTRAL MICHIGAN

9-11 Mid-American

Conference Tourna-

ment (at Detroit, MI)



Paris McCurdy





# Chicago State

December 2 at Champaign



**Head Coach:**  
Tommy Suits



**Sports Information Director:**  
Shawn Ahearn

## Pertinent Facts

**President:** Dr. George E. Ayers

**Enrollment:** 6,500

**Mailing Address:**

Office of Intercollegiate Athletics  
c/o Sports Information  
Ninety Fifth Street at King Drive  
Chicago, Ill. 60628 2298

**Arena/Capacity:** CSU Physical  
Education & Athletics  
Building, 2,500

**Nickname:** Cougars

**Colors:** Green and White

**Conference:** (major independent)

**88-89 Record:** 12-16

**Athletic Director:** Al Avant

**Sports Information Director:**  
Shawn Ahearn

**Office Phone:** (312) 995-2217

**Home Phone:** (312) 425-1625



## Cougars Basketball Staff

**Head Coach:** Tommy Suits (Alabama '69)

**Overall Record:** 83-135

**Record at CSU:** 20-36

**Assistant Coaches:**

Ron Eskridge (Bethune-Cookman '65)  
Aubrey Volouns (Iowa State '81)

**Basketball Office/Coaches' Office:** (312) 995-2376

## CSU Scouting Report

**Starters Returning:** 1

**Starters Lost:** 4

**Lettermen Returning:** 7

**Lettermen Lost:** 4

**Top Returnee:**

Gerald Collins, 6-2, 175, G, Sr.

**Top Newcomers:**

Clement Ikomi, 6-10, 215, C, Sr.

James Parker, 6-7, 210, F, Sr.

Rod Parker, 5-10, 160, G, Jr.

## Series History vs. Illinois

**Games:** 3

**Illinois Wins:** 3

**Chicago St. Wins:** 0

Illinois' largest winning margin: 18, Nov. 28, 1984 at Champaign

## All-time Series Scores

Date	Ill.	CSU
*11-28-84	81	63
*12-4-86	92	78
*12-2-87	86	57

## 1989-90 Chicago St. Basketball Schedule

<b>November</b>	6 GRAMBLING
24 NORTHEASTERN ILLINOIS	10 at Wright State
26 SOUTHERN ILLINOIS	13 at Southern Utah State
28 at Minnesota	16 at Nebraska
<b>December</b>	20 YOUNGSTOWN STATE
2 at Illinois	22 at Southern Illinois
4 at Grambling	30 EASTERN ILLINOIS
9 at Detroit	<b>February</b>
11 at Michigan	3 MISSOURI-KANSAS CITY
16 CENTRAL MICHIGAN	5 at Tennessee State
18 TENNESSEE STATE	8 SOUTHERN UTAH ST.
20 at Marquette	12 at Northern Iowa
28 at Wisconsin-Green Bay	15 ELMHURST COLLEGE
30 SOUTHERN	19 at Youngstown State
<b>January</b>	24 at Northern Illinois
3 at Oklahoma State	<b>March</b>
	3 WRIGHT STATE

THE OPPONENTS

1988-89 IN REVIEW

ILLINOIS BASKETBALL...  
A RICH TRADITION

COVERING ILLINOIS  
BASKETBALL



# Florida

December 5 at Gainesville, Fla.



**Head Coach:**  
Norm Sloan



**Athletic Director:**  
Bill Arnsperger



**Asst. Sports Info. Dir.:** Joel Glass

## Pertinent Facts

**President:** Dr. Robert Bryan (Interim)

**Enrollment:** 34,700

**Mailing Address:**

Box 14485

Gainesville, Fla. 32604-2485

**Arena/Capacity:** Stephen C.

O'Connell Center, 12,000

**Nickname:** Gators

**Colors:** Orange and Blue

**Conference:** Southeast

**88-89 Record:** 21-13

**88-89 Conference Record:** 13-5

**Athletic Director:** Bill Arnsperger

**Sports Information Director:**

John Humenik

**Office Phone:** (904) 375-4683

**Fax Phone:** (904) 375-4809

**Home Phone:** (904) 377-1908



**Basketball Contact:**

Joel Glass

**Office Phone:** (904) 375-4683

**Home Phone:** (904) 331-2631

## Gators Basketball Staff

**Head Coach:** Norm Sloan (N.C. State '51)

**Overall Record:** 627-395 (37 years)

**Record at Florida:** 214-181 (15 years)

**Assistant Coaches:**

Monte Towe (N.C. State '74)

Kenny McCraney (Florida '82)

Phil Weber (N.C. State '84)

**Basketball Office/Coaches' Phone:** (904) 375-4683

## UF Scouting Report

**Starters Returning:** 4

**Starters Lost:** 1

**Lettermen Returning:** 7

**Lettermen Lost:** 1

**Top Returnees:**

Dwayne Schintzus, 7-2, 275, C, Sr

Livingston Chatman, 6-7, 230, F, Jr

Dwayne Davis, 6-7, 215, F, Jr

Renaldo Garcia, 6-2, 165, G, Jr.

Michael Kerr, 6-6, 225, F, So

**Top Newcomers:**

B.J. Carter, 5-7, 165, G, Jr.

Hosie Grimsley, 6-4, 170, G, Fr

Stacey Poole, 6-6, 200, G-F, Fr

Travis Schintzus, 6-8, 205, F, Fr

Scott Stewart, 6-0, 160, G, Fr

## Series History vs. Illinois

**Games:** 3

**Illinois wins:** 3

**Florida Wins:** 0

**At Florida:** Illinois 1, Florida 0

**Neutral Court:** Illinois 1, Florida 0

**At Illinois:** Illinois 1, Florida 0

Illinois' largest winning margin: 30, December 6, 1988 at Champaign, 97-67

## All-time Series Scores

Date	Ill.	Fla.
* 1-29-71	76	75
+11-28-82	68	55
**12-6-88	97	67

\*at Jacksonville, FL

+at Anchorage, AK

\*\*at Champaign, IL

## 1989-90 Florida Basketball Schedule

### November

8 SOVIET UNION (exh.)

13 HIGH FIVE AMERICA

(exh.)

### December

1 FLORIDA STATE

5 ILLINOIS

9 at James Madison

16 at Texas

23 SOUTH FLORIDA

27-28 at USF&G Sugar Bowl Tournament

### January

2 at Mississippi

6 at Georgia

10 at Kentucky

13 AUBURN

17 TENNESSEE

20 at Mississippi State

24 VANDERBILT

27 at Louisiana State

30 at Alabama

### February

3 MISSISSIPPI

6 at Georgia

10 at Georgetown

12 KENTUCKY

14 at Auburn

17 at Tennessee

19 at Miami

21 MISSISSIPPI STATE

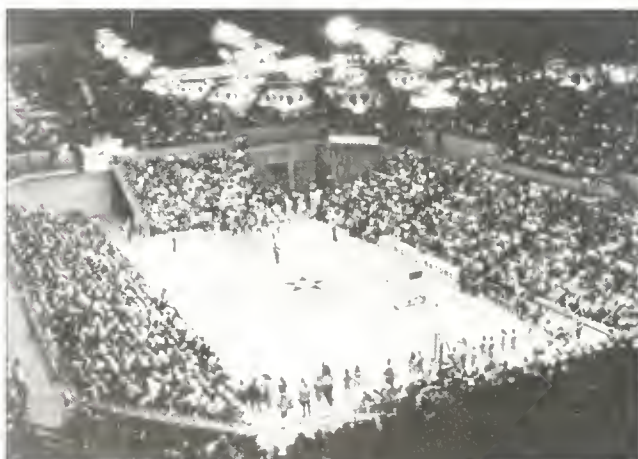
24 at Vanderbilt

27 LOUISIANA STATE

### March

3 ALABAMA

8-11 at SEC Tournament



Stephen C. O'Connell Center





# Grambling

December 29-30 at Old Style Classic



**Head Coach:**  
Aaron James



**Athletic Director:**  
Fred Hobdy



**Sports Information  
Director:** Stanley  
O. Lewis

## Pertinent Facts

**President:** Dr. Joseph B. Johnson

**Enrollment:** 6,100

**Mailing Address:**

Sports Information Department  
Grambling State University  
P.O. Box N  
Grambling, La. 71245

**Arena/Capacity:** Tiger Memorial  
Gym/4,500

**Nickname:** Tigers

**Colors:** Black and Gold

**Conference:** Southwestern

**88-89 Record:** 15-14

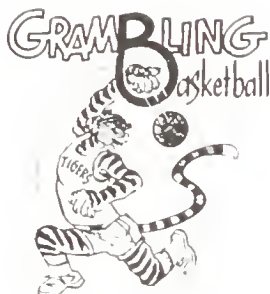
**88-89 Conference Record:** 10-4

**Athletic Director:** Fred Hobdy

**Sports Information Director:**  
Stanley O. Lewis

**Office Phone:** (318) 274-2761

**Home Phone:** (318) 247-3062



## Basketball Staff

**Head Coach:** Aaron James (Grambling '74)

**Overall Record:** (first year)

**Assistant Coach:** David Ponton (Southern '85)

**Basketball Office/Coaches' Phone:** (318) 274-2761

## Scouting Report

**Starters Returning:** 1

**Starters Lost:** 4

**Lettermen Returning:** 5

**Lettermen Lost:** 4

**Top Returnees:**

Andre Blackett, 5-10, 160, G, Sr

Darrell Harris, 6-5, 220, F, So.

Claude Newell, 6-4, 200, G/F, Sr

Andrew Glover, 6-7, 220, F, Jr

**Top Newcomers:**

Kelly Love, 6-9, 225, C, Jr

Antwahn Nance, 6-10, 210, C, Jr.

## Series History vs. Illinois

**First Meeting**

## 1988-89 Grambling Basketball Schedule

### November

25 at Arkansas State

27 NORTHWESTERN

LOUISIANA STATE

29 at Michigan

### December

1 at Northwestern

Louisiana State

4 CHICAGO STATE

9 LOS ANGELES STATE

15 16 California State

Tournament (w/South

Carolina, Cal-Davis

and Cal State-

Sacramento

22 at McNeese State

### January

6 at Chicago State

8 at Pan American

13 ALCORN STATE

15 SOUTHERN

20 at Texas Southern

22 at Prairie View A&M

27 ALABAMA STATE

29 JACKSON STATE

### February

3 at Mississippi Valley  
State

10 at Alcorn State

12 at Southern

17 TEXAS SOUTHERN

19 PRAIRIE VIEW A&M

24 at Alabama State

26 at Jackson State

### March

1 MISSISSIPPI VALLEY  
STATE

7-10 SWAC Tournament

THE OPPONENTS

1988-89 IN REVIEW

ILLINOIS BASKETBALL  
A RICH TRADITION

COVERING ILLINOIS  
BASKETBALL



# Indiana

February 4 at Champaign; March 10 or 11 at Bloomington, Ind.



**Head Coach:**  
Bob Knight



**Athletic Director:**  
Ralph Floyd



**Sports Information Director:**  
Kit Klingelhofer

## Pertinent Facts

**President:** Thomas Erlich

**Enrollment:** 33,000

**Mailing Address:**

Sports Information

Indiana University

Assembly Hall

Bloomington, Ind. 47405

**Arena/Capacity:** Assembly Hall/  
17,311

**Nickname:** Hoosiers

**Colors:** Cream and Crimson

**Conference:** Big Ten

**88-89 Record:** 27-8

**88-89 Conference Record:**

**Finish:** 15-3 (1st)

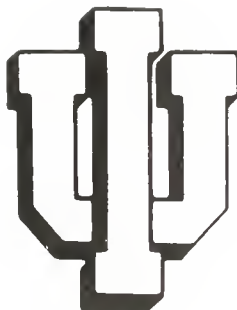
**Athletic Director:** Ralph Floyd

**Sports Information Director:** Kit Klingelhofer

**Assistant SID:** Eric Ruden

**Office Phone:** (812) 855-2421 **Office Phone:** (812) 855-2421

**Home Phone:** (812) 332-4990



## Hoosiers Basketball Staff

**Head Coach:** Bob Knight (Ohio State '62)

**Overall Record:** 514-187 (24 years)

**Record at Indiana:** 412-137 (18 years)

**Assistant Coaches:**

Dan Dakich (Indiana '85)

Ron Felling (Indiana State '61)

Joby Wright (Indiana '72)

**Basketball Office/Coaches' Phone:** (812) 855-2238

## IU Scouting Report

**Starters Returning:** 2

**Starters Lost:** 3

**Lettermen Returning:** 6

**Lettermen Lost:** 8

**Top Returnees:**

Eric Anderson, 6-9, 213, F, So.

Lyndon Jones, 6-1, 192, G, Jr

Mark Robinson, 6-5, 193, G-F, Sr

Jamal Meeks, 6-0, 180, G, So

**Top Newcomers:**

Lawrence Funderburke, 6-8, 195, F, Fr.

Chris Reynolds, 6-2, 175, G, Fr.

Pat Graham, 6-5, 200, G, Fr.

Chris Lawson, 6-10, 225, F-C, Fr

## Series History vs. Illinois

**Games:** 121

**Illinois Wins:** 58

**Indiana Wins:** 63

**At Illinois:** Illinois 36, Indiana 27

**At Indiana:** Indiana 36, Illinois 22

Illinois' largest winning margin: 29, January 6, 1914, at Champaign, 35-6

Indiana's largest winning margin: 40, February 9, 1974 at Bloomington, 107-67

## All-time Series Scores

Date	Ill.	Ind.	Date	Ill.	Ind.	Date	Ill.	Ind.
*1-20-06	27	24	*1-11-41	-38	48	3-1-69	77	64
2-16-06	-7	38	2-9-42	-36	41	*1-6-70	94	74
*1-25-08	39	12	*2-12-45	71	48	3-3-70	85	75
*1-9-09	30	2	2-28-45	-55	65	*2-20-71	-86	88
3-6-09	-13	23	*2-15-47	59	50	3-13-71	103	87
*2-5-10	30	20	3-1-47	-41	48	*2-22-72	-71	90
3-5-10	26	12	*1-19-48	46	45	2-12-73	-66	87
*1-7-11	32	22	3-1-48	52	51	2-9-74	-67	107
2-17-11	-14	19	1-8-49	44++42		*2-18-74	-83	101
2-7-12	-24	25	*2-28-49	91	68	1-27-75	-57	73
*2-23-13	41	16	*2-13-50	-72	83	*2-24-75	-89	112
*3-1-13	29	12	2-27-50	-66	80	*1-17-76	-55	83
3-8-13	23	17	1-15-51	-53	64	*2-14-76	-48	58
*1-6-14	35	6	*2-19-51	71	65	1-8-77	-60	80
2-7-14	31	15	*1-14-52	78	66	*2-17-77	73	69
*1-11-15	34	13	2-18-52	77	70	1-7-78	65	64
1-26-15	20	4	1-17-53	-70	+74	*3-2-78	-68	77
*1-13-23	31	22	*2-28-53	-79	91	1-4-79	65	61
2-12-23	-24	31	3-6-54	-64	67	*3-3-79	-70	72
*1-17-25	34	24	*1-8-55	99	75	1-31-80	-54	60
2-23-25	-24	30	1-14-56	96	72	*2-9-80	89	68
2-19-26	21	20	*2-6-56	92	89	1-10-81	-61	78
*3-6-26	-25	28	*1-14-57	112	91	*3-5-81	66	69
1-21-28	-29	44	3-4-57	-76	84	*1-21-82	-53	54
*3-6-28	-23	27	1-11-58	-82	89	2-11-82	-60	73
*1-8-29	20	16	*3-3-58	-86	96	*1-13-83	-55	69
2-23-29	22	32	2-9-59	89	83	3-5-83	-55	67
*1-17-31	-34	35	*2-21-59	100	98	1-11-84	-68	+73
2-23-31	39	25	*2-22-60	-78	92	*3-4-84	70	58
1-11-32	30	22	2-25-61	-82	93	*1-27-85	52	41
*3-7-32	33	32	*2-3-62	96	85	2-21-85	66	50
*2-10-34	28	25	3-5-62	-92	104	1-25-86	69	50
2-24-34	-24	36	*2-4-63	104	101	*2-20-86	-60	61
*1-5-35	-28	32	2-16-63	-100	103	1-28-87	-66	69
1-14-35	29	42	2-3-64	-96	104	*3-1-87	69	67
*1-11-37	40	31	*1-4-65	86	81	*2-6-88	-74	75
2-20-37	42	25	1-8-66	98	84	2-29-88	75	65
1-4-38	-46	51	*2-12-66	-77	81	*1-28-89	75	65
*3-4-38	-35	45	2-20-67	-81	96	3-5-89	70	67
*1-9-39	-28	29	*3-4-67	80	70			
*1-6-40	-36	38	*1-9-68	-60	+61			

\*at Champaign





## Illinois vs. Indiana Last Season

January 28, 1989 at Champaign

Illinois returned home after its first loss of the season to face Indiana, which had won 13 games in a row and led the Big Ten with a 6-0 mark. It looked at half time as though the Hoosiers would stay on their winning streak, as they quieted the largest Assembly Hall crowd of the year with a 35-25 lead. The Hoosiers shot 56 percent in the first half, while the Illini could only manage 37 percent. Kenny Battle woke up the team and the fans at the start of the second half when the Fighting Illini outscored Indiana 28-13 in the first 10-19 behind 13 Battle points. Nick Anderson picked it up from there, scoring 10 of Illinois' 17 points in the final six minutes, as the Orange and Blue came away with a 75-65 victory.

### ILLINOIS 75, INDIANA 65

INDIANA 65	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fta	rb	pf	tp	min
Hillman	7-14	1-4	2-2	2	1	17	35
E. Anderson	6-8	0-0	2-3	4	3	14	35
Sloan	1-2	0-0	0-0	2	2	2	28
Edwards	6-14	5-10	1-6	4	4	18	37
Jones	4-8	0-0	0-0	1	4	8	37
Robinson	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	6
Meeks	0-2	0-1	0-0	1	0	0	9
White	2-3	0-0	0-1	1	1	4	10
Jadlow	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	3
Team				3			
Totals	27-52	6-15	5-12	19	17	65	200
FG%: .519; FT%: .417							

ILLINOIS 75	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fta	rb	pf	tp	min
N. Anderson	7-12	0-1	7-8	8	2	21	34
Battle	9-15	0-1	4-5	6	2	22	32
Hamilton	8-15	0-0	0-2	11	2	16	36
Smith	3-6	0-0	0-0	1	3	6	28
Bardo	1-4	0-1	5-6	3	4	7	35
Liberty	0-2	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	13
Bowman	1-2	1-2	0-0	2	2	3	17
Small	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	5
Team				2			
Totals	29-56	1-5	16-21	35	16	75	200
FG%: .518; FT%: .762							

March 4, 1989 at Bloomington

Illinois travelled to Bloomington, Ind., clinging to a slim hope of tying for the Big Ten title. Both teams had three games remaining, and Indiana led the Illini by three games. What resulted was one of the most exciting games of the year, with Illinois pulling out a 70-67 victory on Nick Anderson's 35-foot three-pointer at the buzzer after the Hoosiers' Jay Edwards had tied the game with an equally incredible jumper from deep in the corner with .02 on the clock. Both teams struggled in the first half, with Indiana shooting 40 percent and Illinois 33 percent. The Hoosiers were strong at the end of the half, taking a 27-25 lead, and continued to play well at the start of the second half, taking a 47-34 lead on Todd Jadlow's layup with 11:31 remaining. Illinois fought back with an 18-7 run to cut the lead to 54-52 on a Nick Anderson slam with 5:48 remaining. Indiana kept the lead until a Steve Bardo three-pointer with 1:38 left gave the Fighting Illini a 67-65 lead. The score stayed that way until Edwards tied it with his late-game heroics. After Bardo called timeout for Illinois, he threw a bullet pass to Anderson (just past half court), who turned and drilled the shot for the winner.

### ILLINOIS 70, INDIANA 67

ILLINOIS 70	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fta	rb	pf	tp	min
N. Anderson	11-18	1-1	0-2	9	2	23	36
Battle	6-10	0-1	7-10	5	4	19	36
Hamilton	3-12	0-0	2-3	12	3	8	37
Liberty	2-5	0-0	0-0	4	4	4	16
Bardo	2-12	2-6	3-6	6	3	9	36
Smith	1-8	0-0	2-3	4	1	4	30
Small	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	3
Bowman	1-2	1-2	0-0	1	2	3	6
Team				6			
Totals	26-67	4-10	14-24	47	20	70	200
FG%: .388; FT%: .583							

INDIANA 67	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fta	rb	pf	tp	min
E. Anderson	1-6	0-0	0-0	10	5	2	35
Hillman	10-15	1-2	3-3	6	4	24	39
Jadlow	2-7	0-0	6-11	7	3	10	37
Edwards	8-19	1-6	0-0	7	3	17	40
Jones	6-10	0-0	2-5	3	3	14	36
Sloan	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	8
Meeks	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	5
Team				2			
Totals	27-58	2-8	11-19	40	19	67	200
FG%: .465; FT%: .579							

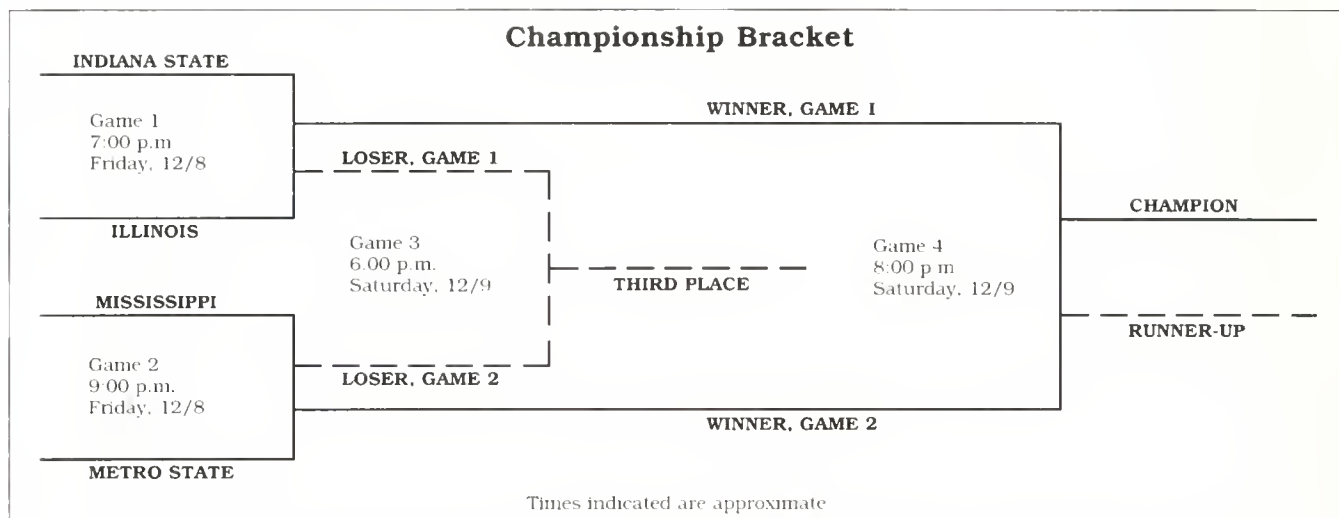


Eric Anderson



# Illini Classic

December 8-9 at Champaign



## Individual Records: Championship Game

<b>Most Points</b> — 32, Mike Jones (12 FG, 5 FT) Auburn vs. Illinois, 1987
<b>Most Field Goals</b> — 14, Chris Morris, Auburn vs. Illinois, 1987
<b>Most Field Goal Attempts</b> — 26, Auburn vs. Illinois, 1987
<b>Best Field Goal Percentage</b> — .857, Marcus Liberty, Illinois vs. Arkansas-Little Rock, 1988
<b>Most Free Throws</b> — 12, Efrem Winters, Illinois vs. New Mexico St., 1984
<b>Best Free Throw Percentage</b> — 1.000, Efrem Winters, Illinois vs. New Mexico State, 1984
<b>Most Rebounds</b> — 15, Chris Morris, Auburn vs. Illinois, 1987
<b>Most Assists</b> — 12, Terrance Howard, Auburn vs. Illinois, 1987

## Individual Records: Tournament

<b>Most Points</b> — 53, James Campbell (31-22), Oklahoma City, 1981
<b>Most Field Goals</b> — 25, James Campbell (15-10), Oklahoma City, 1981
<b>Most Field Goal Attempts</b> — 51, Mike Jones, Auburn, 1987
<b>Best Field Goal Percentage</b> — .857, Mark Smith (12-14), Illinois, 1979
<b>Most Free Throws</b> — 14, Mark Smith (4-10), Illinois, 1980; Efrem Winters (2-12), Illinois, 1984
<b>Most Free Throw Attempts</b> — 16, Mark Smith (5-11), Illinois, 1980; Rudy Woods (4-12), Texas A&M, 1981
<b>Best Free Throw Percentage</b> — 1.000, Efrem Winters (14-14), Illinois, 1984
<b>Most Rebounds</b> — 24, Anthony Welch (17-7), Illinois, 1982
<b>Most Assists</b> — 17, Terrance Howard (5-12), Auburn, 1987

## Team Records: Championship Game

<b>Most Points:</b> Winning Team — 115, Illinois vs. Utah State, 1985 Losing Team — 103, Auburn vs. Illinois, 1987 Two Teams — 210, Illinois (107) vs. Auburn (103)
<b>Margin:</b> Widest — 51, Illinois vs. Utah St. (115 — 64), 1985 Smallest — 7, Illinois vs. Illinois St. (47 — 40), 1979; Illinois vs. Illinois St. (67 — 60), 1982
<b>Field Goals:</b> Most Made — 48, Illinois vs. Utah St., 1985 Most Attempted — 83, Illinois vs. Utah St., 1985 Best Percentage — .635, Illinois vs. Princeton, 1986
<b>Free Throws:</b> Most Made — 27, Illinois vs. Oklahoma, 1980; Illinois vs. New Mexico St., 1984 Most Attempted — 36, Illinois vs. New Mexico St., 1984 Best Percentage — .800, Illinois St. (8-10), vs. Illinois, 1979
<b>Rebounds:</b> Most — 56, Illinois vs. Utah St., 1985

## Team Records: Tournament

<b>Points:</b> Most — 219, Illinois (112-107), 1988 Fewest Allowed — 96, Illinois (49-47), 1983
<b>Field Goals:</b> Most Made — 86, Illinois (39-47), 1987 Most Attempted — 156, Illinois (72-84), 1987 Best Percentage — .654, Illinois (64-108), 1986
<b>Free Throws:</b> Most Made — 45, Illinois (27-18), 1988 Most Attempted — 71, USC (21-50), 1988 Best Percentage — .818, UI — Chicago, 1986
<b>Rebounds:</b> Most — 103, Illinois (59-44), 1985





# Indiana State

Illini Classic, December 8-9 at Champaign



**Head Coach:**  
Taylor Locke



**Athletic Director:**  
Brian Faison



**Sports Information  
Director:** Kevin  
Messenger

## Pertinent Facts

**President:** Dr. Richard Landini

**Enrollment:** 11,500

**Mailing Address:**

Arena Room 118  
Indiana State University  
Terre Haute, Ind. 47809

**Arena/Capacity:** Hulman Center  
(10,200)

**Nickname:** Sycamores

**Colors:** Blue and White

**Conference:** Missouri Valley

**88-89 Record:** 4-24

**88-89 Conference Record:** 0-14

**Athletic Director:** Brian Faison

**Sports Information Director:**

Kevin Messenger

**Office Phone:** (812)-237-4160

**Home Phone:** (812)-237-4052



## Sycamore Basketball Staff

**Head Coach:** Taylor "Tates" Locke (Ohio Wesleyan '59)

**Overall Record:** 205-166

**Record at ISU:** first season

**Assistant Coaches:**

Phil Hopkins (Gardner-Webb '70)

Doug Novsek (SIU-C '87)

Dion Campbell (Indiana State '89)

**Basketball Office/Coaches' Phone:** (812)-237-4002

## ISU Scouting Report

**Starters Returning:** 5

**Starters Lost:** 0

**Lettermen Returning:** 11

**Lettermen Lost:** 2

**Top Returnees:**

Eddie Bird, 6-6, 200, G/F, Jr

Jeff Lauritzen, 6-4, 180, G, Jr

Travis Imman, 6-4, 180, G, So.

Dwayne Brown, 6-4, 195, G/F, Jr

Luke Gross, 6-9, 220, C, So

**Top Newcomers:**

Kenny Rowan, 6-5, 215, F, Fr

J.R. Burrage, 6-7, 215, F, Fr.

Greg Thomas, 6-1, 165, G, Fr.

## Series History vs. Illinois

First meeting

## 1988-89 Indiana State Basketball Schedule

### November

9 LAFAYETTE HUSTLERS  
(exh.)

18 AUSTRALIAN BRISBANE  
BULLETS  
at Boston University  
(exh.)

25 EASTERN ILLINOIS

30 at Rice

### December

2 at Eastern Michigan

5 BALL STATE

8-9 at Illini Classic  
(Mississippi, Illinois,  
Metro State, Indiana  
State)

16 BUTLER

19 NORTHEASTERN

ILLINOIS

30 at St. Louis

### January

3 FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON

6 EVANSVILLE

9 at Creighton

13 ILLINOIS STATE

18 SOUTHERN ILLINOIS

20 at Bradley

22 CREIGHTON

27 at Southern Illinois

### February

1 at Tulsa

3 at Wichita State

7 BRADLEY

10 at Illinois State

13 at Butler

17 DRAKE

22 TULSA

24 WICHITA STATE

26 at Drake

### March

3-6 at Missouri Valley  
Conference Tournament,  
Normal, Ill.



Indiana State campus

THE OPONENTS

1988-89 IN REVIEW

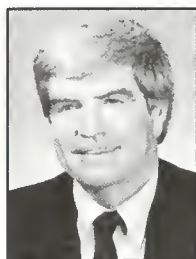
ILLINOIS BASKETBALL...  
A RICH TRADITION

COVERING ILLINOIS  
BASKETBALL



# Iowa

January 29 at Iowa City, Iowa; March 4 at Champaign



**Head Coach:**  
Tom Davis



**Athletic Director:**  
Bump Elliott



**Sports Information  
Director:** George  
Wine

## Pertinent Facts

**President:** Hunter Rawlings III

**Enrollment:** 29,000

**Mailing Address:**

205 D Carver-Hawkeye Arena  
Iowa City, Iowa 52242

**Arena/Capacity:** Carver-Hawkeye  
Arena/15,500

**Nickname:** Hawkeyes

**Colors:** Black and Gold

**Conference:** Big Ten

**88-89 Record:** 23-10

**88-89 Conference Record:**  
10-8

**Athletic Director:** Bump Elliott

**Sports Information Director:**  
George Wine



## Hawkeyes Basketball Staff

**Head Coach/Alma Mater:** Tom Davis/Wisc.-Platteville '60

**Overall Record:** 352-175 (18 years)

**Record at Iowa:** 77-25 (3 years)

**Assistant Coaches:**

Bruce Pearl (Boston College '82)

Gary Close (Arizona State '78)

Rudy Washington (Redlands, '73)

**Coaches phone #:** (319) 335-9411

**SID Phone:** (O) 335-9411 (H) 644-2781

**Basketball SID Phone:** (O) 335-9411 (H) 351-3874

## UI Scouting Report

**Starters Returning:** 2

**Starters Lost:** 3

**Lettermen Ret.:** 9

**Lettermen Lost:** 3

**Top Returnees:**

Matt Bullard, 6-9, 215, F, Sr

Brian Garner, 5-11, 165, G, So

Les Jepsen, 7-0, 240, C, Sr

James Moses, 6-3, 195, G, So.

Ray Thompson, 6-5, 195, F, So

**Top Newcomers:**

Dale Reed, 6-2, 170, G, Fr

Ray Slater, 6-4, 195, G, Fr.

Jay Webb, 6-7, 225, F, Fr

## Series History vs. Illinois

**Games:** 106, **Illinois wins:** 52 **Iowa wins:** 54

**At Illinois:** Illinois 41 Iowa 13

**At Iowa:** Iowa 41 Illinois 11

Illinois' largest winning margin: 32, January 19, 1943 at Champaign,  
Ill. 66-34

Iowa's largest winning margin: 25, January 4, 1975 at Iowa City,  
Iowa, 95-70

## All-time Series Scores

Date	Ill.	Iowa	Date	Ill.	Iowa	Date	Ill.	Iowa
2-14-08	-36	46	2-11-50	-65	70	*2-15-72	-84	+87
*1-28-13	35	9	1-8-51	72	69	*3-7-72	91	84
2-23-24	26	14	*1-20-51	69	53	*1-13-73	80	78
*2-29-24	38	19	2-9-52	-68	73	3-10-73	-76	93
*1-24-25	23	15	*2-23-52	78	62	*2-23-74	91	84
2-27-25	-25	33	*2-14-53	80	63	1-4-75	-70	95
1-22-27	40	33	2-21-53	-62	67	*3-8-75	-70	73
2-12-27	-24	26	*1-18-54	70	79	1-3-76	-60	84
1-13-28	30	36	2-20-54	74	51	*3-6-76	-70	82
*2-24-28	-27	41	1-17-55	-80	92	*1-15-77	-81	+84
2-14-31	26	23	*2-21-55	-70	89	2-24-77	-64	76
*2-28-31	31	13	3-3-56	-72	96	1-26-78	70	61
2-27-33	-27	30	*1-7-57	81	70	*2-18-78	77	76
*3-4-33	44	10	*1-6-58	-68	70	1-25-79	-52	58
1-15-34	-14	36	2-22-58	-79	83	*2-17-79	-53	67
*2-26-34	35	31	*1-12-59	103	97	*1-3-80	-71	72
1-4-36	-26	27	2-28-59	72	70	3-1-80	-71	75
*2-10-36	36	14	*2-27-60	85	70	*1-31-81	79	66
*1-16-37	42	28	1-16-61	71	78	2-7-81	-66	72
2-27-37	40	29	2-10-62	91	81	1-9-82	-50	56
*2-6-39	34	26	*3-3-62	-78	88	*3-4-82	73	+67
3-2-40	-47	62	1-5-63	85	76	*2-3-83	62	61
*2-17-41	56	53	*3-9-63	73	69	2-12-83	-66	68
*1-19-42	42	35	1-11-64	87	70	2-2-84	54	+52
3-2-42	-32	46	*3-9-64	90	67	*2-12-84	73	53
*1-16-43	61	41	*2-23-65	97	80	1-5-85	60	64
*1-18-43	66	34	3-6-65	84	94	*3-7-85	59	+53
1-21-44	-51	56	*3-5-66	106	90	1-4-86	59	60
1-22-44	-44	53	2-7-67	-89	96	3-6-86	53	57
*1-26-45	43	42	*2-3-68	66	63	*1-14-87	88	+91
3-3-45	-37	43	3-2-68	-56	61	2-14-87	61	66
12-22-45	-39	41	*2-8-69	98	69	1-21-88	-79	93
*2-23-46	57	51	2-25-69	-53	74	*3-6-88	94	81
*2-8-47	45	36	*2-17-70	-81	83	2-5-89	-82	86
2-9-48	-61	70	2-2-71	84	92	*3-8-89	118	94
*2-21-49	80	49						

\* at Champaign

+ overtime

++two overtimes





## Illinois vs. Iowa Last Season

### February 5 at Iowa City

Springfield, Illinois native Ed Horton tore up Illinois with 26 points and 17 rebounds to hand the Fighting Illini their third straight road defeat, 86-82. Horton grabbed 11 rebounds in the first half, helping the Hawkeyes to a 25-19 advantage in that category. B.J. Armstrong added 24 points for the Hawkeyes, including 12 of 13 shooting from the free throw line. Neither team could capitalize on the last pace of the game with hot shooting, as Iowa shot 46 percent from the field, compared with Illinois' 42 percent. Nick Anderson led the way for the Fighting Illini with 25 points and 11 rebounds. P.J. Bowman added a career-high 18 points, including five three pointers, and Stephen Bardo chipped in with 17 points and eight rebounds for Illinois. The victory improved the Hawkeyes' record to 17-4 (5-3 in conference play); the Fighting Illini dropped to 18-3 and 5-3.

### IOWA 86, ILLINOIS 82

ILLINOIS 82	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fta	rb	pf	tp	min
Liberty	0-5	0-0	0-0	1	4	0	15
Hamilton	5-11	0-0	0-0	5	3	10	26
Smith	0-2	0-1	0-0	3	1	0	12
Bardo	6-11	2-5	3-3	8	4	17	35
Bowman	6-16	5-13	1-2	1	3	18	33
Small	1-2	0-0	0-0	4	3	2	12
Anderson	10-24	2-4	3-5	11	3	25	32
	2						
Totals	33-78	9-23	7-11	44	23	82	200
	.423		.636				

IOWA 86	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fta	rb	pf	tp	min
Thompson	1-7	0-2	0-0	4	3	8	29
Horton	10-17	0-0	6-11	17	1	26	36
Jepsen	1-2	0-0	0-0	2	0	2	7
Marble	6-15	0-0	6-6	3	2	18	32
Armstrong	5-10	2-3	12-13	5	2	24	32
Lookingbill	0-2	0-0	0-0	4	1	0	19
Bullard	3-6	2-3	0-0	6	4	8	22
Garner	0-2	0-0	0-0	2	1	0	10
Moses	0-2	0-2	0-2	0	0	0	12
Skinner	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1
Team				3			
Totals	29-63	4-10	24-32	46	14	86	200
	.460		.750				

Half time score: Iowa 44, Illinois 38

Attendance: 15,500

Turnovers: Illinois 10, Iowa 12

### March 8 at Champaign

Lowell Hamilton, Kenny Battle and Nick Anderson ended their playing days at the Assembly Hall in line fashion, as they combined for 74 points and were backed by three other players in double figures. Iowa jumped out to an early 20-10 lead, but was outscored 41-15 in the final 13:12 of the first half. The game was tied at 33 when the Fighting Illini welcomed Kendall Gill to the lineup. Gill, who missed 12 games with a broken foot, scored six consecutive points to ignite a 16-0 run that blew the game wide open at the end of the first half. Gill made six of his last 10 shots and finished with 15 points. The balanced Fighting Illini attack offset a 37-point performance by Hawkeye senior Roy Marble. The victory was Illinois' 22nd in a row at home, and capped off a 17-0 season at the Assembly Hall, it was also the team's eighth win in its previous nine games.

IOWA 94	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fta	rb	pf	tp	min
Horton	9-20	0-1	3-4	11	4	21	38
Thompson	6-12	0-0	2-4	6	3	14	28
Jepsen	1-1	0-0	1-3	6	3	3	16
Marble	14-23	2-4	7-8	4	3	37	37
Garner	0-1	0-0	0-3	2	1	0	14
Bullard	1-2	0-0	0-0	4	3	2	24
Armstrong	5-11	1-4	2-3	2	3	13	25
Moses	1-8	0-3	2-2	3	2	4	15
Lookingbill	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2
Skinner	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1
Team				1			
Totals	37-78	3-12	17-27	39	22	94	200
	.474		.630				

ILLINOIS 118	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fta	rb	pf	tp	min
Anderson	9-14	2-3	9-9	10	4	29	27
Battle	9-15	0-1	3-6	3	3	21	35
Hamilton	10-17	0-1	4-6	5	3	24	36
Bardo	4-6	3-5	0-0	2	4	11	31
Liberty	6-9	0-0	0-0	8	2	12	21
Gill	6-12	2-4	1-1	2	3	15	25
Smith	0-3	0-0	1-4	2	3	1	17
Small	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	3	2	3
Bowman	1-1	1-1	0-0	3	0	3	3
MacDonald	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1
Manzke	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1
Team				3			
Totals	46-78	8-15	18-26	38	25	118	200
	.596		.692				

Hall time score: Illinois 51, Iowa 35

Attendance: 16,552 (sellout)

Turnovers: Illinois 13, Iowa 14



Carver-Hawkeye Arena



# Memphis St.

December 29-30 at Old Style Classic



**Head Coach:**  
Larry Finch



**Athletic Director:**  
Charles Cavagnaro

## Pertinent Facts

**President:** Dr. Thomas Carpenter

**Enrollment:** 23,000

**Mailing Address:**

205 Athletic Office Building  
Memphis, Tenn. 38152

**Arena/Capacity:** Midsouth  
Coliseum/11,200

**Nickname:** Tigers

**Colors:** Blue and Gray

**Conference:** Metro

**88-89 Record:** 21-11

**88-89 Conference Record:** 8-4

**Athletic Director:** Charles  
Cavagnaro

**Sports Information Director:** Bob Winn

**Basketball Contact:** Mark McClellan

**Office Phone:** (901) 678-2337

**Home Phone:** (901) 365-8144



**Office Phone:** (901) 678-2337

**Home Phone:** (901) 377-8608

## Tigers Basketball Staff

**Head Coach:** Larry Finch (Memphis St. '73)

**Overall Record:** 67-31

**Record at Memphis St.:** 67-31 (3 Years)

**Assistant Coaches:**

Dave Loos (Memphis St. '69)

Dorsey Sims (Tennessee St. '55)

Tim Morgan (Memphis St. '65)

**Basketball Office/Coaches' Phone:** (901) 678-2337

## MSU Scouting Report

**Starters Returning:** 3

**Starters Lost:** 2

**Lettermen Returning:** 8

**Lettermen Lost:** 4

**Top Returnees:**

Elliot Perry, 6-0, 155, G, Jr

Ernest Smith, 6-5, 185, F, So.

Cheyenne Gibson, 6-3, 170, G, Sr

John McLaughlin, 6-5, 185, G, Jr.

Tony Madlock, 6-1, 185, G, So

**Top Newcomers:**

Ben Spiva, 6-7, 225, F, Fr.

Kelvin Allen, 6-7, 220, F, Fr

Todd Mundt, 7-0, 230, C, Fr

Montrell Nash, 6-9, 210, F/C, Fr

## Series History vs. Illinois

First Meeting

## 1988-89 Memphis State Basketball Schedule

### November

15 HIGH FIVE AMERICA

(exh)

20 NEW CASTLE FALCONS

(exh)

24-25 POLAROID/MID-

SOUTH CLASSIC

(w/Austin Peay,

Tennessee and

Tennessee State)

28 WYOMING

### December

5 at Oklahoma State

8 OREGON STATE

20 NEW ORLEANS

23 JACKSON STATE

27 MISSOURI

29-30 Old Style Classic

(Rosemont, Ill. w/

Illinois, Grambling

and Ball State)

### January

3 NORTHEAST

LOUISIANA

6 VIRGINIA TECH

11 at Tulane

13 SOUTHERN

MISSISSIPPI

17 TEXAS SOUTHERN

20 at Louisville

25 at Florida State

27 at South Carolina

### February

3 CINCINNATI

5 at Virginia

Commonwealth

8 TULANE

10 at Southern

Mississippi

13 FLORIDA STATE

15 at Cincinnati

20 LOUISVILLE

24 SOUTH CAROLINA

### March

3 at Virginia Tech

8-10 Metro Conference

Tournament



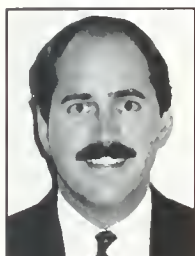
Cheyenne Gibson





# Metro State

## Illini Classic, December 8-9 at Champaign



**Head Coach:**  
Bob Hull



**Athletic Director:**  
William Helman



**Sports Information  
Director:** Gregory  
Smith

### Pertinent Facts

**President:** Thomas B. Brewer

**Enrollment:** 17,000

**Mailing Address:**

Sports Information Office  
Metro State  
1006 11th Street  
Box 9  
Denver, Colo. 80204

**Arena/Capacity:** Auraria  
Gymnasium/1,000

**Nickname:** Roadrunners

**Colors:** Navy Blue and Columbia  
Blue

**Conference:** Great Northwest

**88-89 Record:** 20-8

**88-89 Conference Record:** 7-5

**Athletic Director:** William Helman

**Sports Information Director:** Gregory Smith

**Office Phone:** (303) 556-3431

**Home Phone:** (303) 452-4223



### Roadrunners Basketball Staff

**Head Coach:** Bob Hull (Illinois '76)

**Overall Record:** 64-45

**Record at Metro State:** 64-45

**Assistant Coaches:**

Joe Stram (Phillips, '52)

**Basketball Office/Coaches' Phone:** (303) 556-3309

### MSU Scouting Report

**Starters returning:** 4

**Starters lost:** 1

**Lettermen returning:** 9

**Lettermen lost:** 3

**Top Returnees:**

Gene Edwards, 6-2, 175, Sr., G  
Shun Tillman, 6-7, 210, Sr., F  
Ralph Rivers, 6-3, 210, So., G  
Mike Paulsen, 6-9, 230, Sr., C  
Fred Brown, 6-8, 210, Sr., C  
Darrell Hite, 6-4, 190, Sr., G

**Top Newcomers:**

Adrian Hutt, 5-9, 170, Jr., G  
Dan Kennedy, 6-8, 205, Fr., C

### Series History vs. Illinois

**Games:** 1

**Illinois wins:** 1

**Metro State wins:** 0

**At Illinois:** Illinois 1, Metro State 0

**Illinois' largest winning margin:** 31, November 29, 1988 at  
Champaign, 86-55

### All-time Series Scores

Date	Ill.	MSU
* 11-29-88	86	55

\* at Champaign

### 1989-90 Metro State Basketball Schedule

<b>November</b>		9	at Colorado School of Mines
22	at Fort Lewis	13	KEARNEY STATE
25	GRAND CANYON	18	at Seattle Pacific
<b>December</b>		20	at Cal State-Sacramento
2	CAMERON	24	at Regis
6	SOUTHERN COLORADO	27	at Eastern Montana
9	FORT LEWIS	<b>February</b>	
17	NEW MEXICO HIGHLANDS	12	ALASKA ANCHORAGE
19-20	METRO STATE CHRISTMAS TOURNEY (w/Cal Riverside, Missouri Western and West Georgia)	3	ALAKSA-FAIRBANKS
23	at Grand Canyon	8	at Colorado-Colorado Springs
28-30	at Mile High Classic (w/Denver, Regis and Colorado Christian)	9	at Regis
<b>January</b>		12	CHAMINADE (Hawaii)
5	at New Mexico Highlands	15	CAL STATE-SACRAMENTO
6	at Eastern New Mexico	17	SEATTLE PACIFIC
		22	at Alaska-Fairbanks
		24	at Alaska-Anchorage
		27	COLORADO COLLEGE
		<b>March</b>	
		3	EASTERN MONTANA



Metro State campus



# Michigan

January 15 at Champaign; February 11 at Michigan



**Head Coach:**  
Steve Fisher



**Athletic Director:**  
Bo Schembechler



**Sports Information Director:** Bruce Madej

## Pertinent Facts

**President:** Dr. James J. Duderstadt

**Enrollment:** 34,117

**Mailing Address:**

1000 S. State St.

Ann Arbor, Mich. 48109-2201

**Arena/Capacity:** Crisler Arena, 13,609

**Nickname:** Wolverines

**Colors:** Maize and Blue

**Conference:** Big Ten

**88-89 Record:** 30-7

**88-89 Conference Record:** 12-6

**Athletic Director:**

Bo Schembechler

**Sports Information Director:**

Bruce Madej

**Office Phone:** (313) 763-4423

**Home Phone:** (313) 971-2549



## Wolverines Basketball Staff

**Head Coach:** Steve Fisher (Illinois State '67)

**Overall Record:** 6-0

**Record at Michigan:** 6-0

**Assistant Coaches:**

Mike Boyd (N. Michigan '70)

Brian Dutcher (Minnesota '83)

**Basketball Office/Coaches' Phone:** (313) 763-5504

## UM Scouting Report

**Starters Returning:** 4

**Starters Lost:** 1

**Lettermen Returning:** 8

**Lettermen Lost:** 3

**Top Returnees:**

Rumeal Robinson, 6-2, 195, G, Sr.

Loy Vaught, 6-9, 225, F, Sr.

Terry Mills, 6-10, 230, C, Sr.

Sean Higgins, 6-9, 195, G, Sr.

**Top Newcomers:**

Michael Talley, 6-1, 165, G, Fr

Tony Tolbert, 6-4, 185, G, Fr

## Series History vs. Illinois

**Games:** 116

**Illinois Wins:** 62

**Michigan Wins:** 54

**At Illinois:** Illinois 40, Michigan 18

**At Michigan:** Michigan 35, Illinois 22

Illinois' largest winning margin: 30, December 15, 1953, at Champaign, 96-66

Michigan's largest winning margin: 26, February 25, 1922, at Ann Arbor, 42-16

## All-time Series Scores

Date	Ill.	Mich.	Date	Ill.	Mich.	Date	Ill.	Mich.
2-1-19	27	23	1-8-44	-45	52	1-17-70	75	73
* 3-10-19	-18	22	* 1-6-45	-38	43	* 3-2-71	-74	75
* 1-16-20	41	14	1-13-45	55	37	* 1-11-72	-70	75
3-1-20	28	21	1-5-46	-48	49	2-12-72	-83	105
2-26-21	-18	24	* 2-9-46	49	44	* 2-3-73	76	75
* 3-7-21	-26	28	2-24-47	45	36	2-26-73	96	89
* 1-16-22	20	17	* 2-7-48	-57	66	* 2-2-74	-77	101
2-25-22	-16	42	3-7-49	-53	70	* 1-2-75	-84	++86
1-16-23	-13	30	* 2-18-50	70	60	3-3-75	-75	77
* 2-26-23	-20	27	* 1-13-51	68	47	* 1-26-76	76	75
1-14-24	-23	24	1-12-52	67	51	2-23-76	-75	90
* 3-8-24	23	20	* 12-15-52	96	66	1-22-77	-61	66
1-18-26	-31	29	* 2-9-53	92	62	* 3-3-77	-72	87
* 2-26-26	-24	33	* 2-6-54	87	68	* 1-14-78	65	61
1-17-27	-24	25	2-27-54	79	61	2-23-78	-96	107
* 2-25-27	-26	30	2-7-55	81	80	* 1-27-79	-54	56
1-14-29	-17	21	* 2-18-55	81	75	2-3-79	-65	74
* 2-18-29	27	24	* 2-13-56	89	66	* 1-17-80	80	69
1-13-30	24	18	2-16-57	-89	102	2-14-80	-76	78
* 3-1-30	30	17	2-8-58	-81	88	1-22-81	-76	++80
1-18-32	-16	28	* 3-1-58	88	75	* 2-19-81	67	64
* 2-20-32	29	23	* 2-2-59	-85	87	* 1-30-82	79	61
* 1-9-33	22	17	3-2-59	-95	101	2-6-82	-53	58
1-14-33	30	35	2-6-60	75	61	1-19-83	87	74
* 1-19-35	34	22	* 2-29-60	90	61	* 2-17-83	91	71
3-4-35	36	22	* 1-14-61	88	64	* 1-28-84	75	xx66
* 2-24-36	-37	42	3-6-61	-66	7	2-16-84	-60	62
3-2-36	-22	35	* 1-6-62	91	71	* 1-10-85	64	++58
1-18-38	-37	45	3-2-63	-81	84	2-9-85	-45	57
* 2-28-38	36	32	* 2-8-64	-82	93	1-8-86	59	61
* 1-7-39	30	20	2-29-64	-83	89	* 2-8-86	83	++79
2-13-39	35	28	1-9-65	-83	89	* 1-3-87	95	84
1-15-40	48	43	* 2-27-65	79	80	3-4-87	89	75
* 2-24-40	51	28	2-1-66	99	93	1-28-88	-64	76
* 1-13-41	47	41	* 1-14-67	99	93	* 3-9-88	85	74
2-22-41	-31	47	* 2-13-68	-65	67	* 1-14-89	96	84
1-10-42	44	40	2-20-68	72	64	3-11-89	89	73
* 2-14-42	52	29	2-11-69	-87	92	& 4-1-89	-81	83
* 1-9-43	47	34	* 2-22-69	100	92			

\* at Champaign

+ overtime

++ two overtimes

xx four overtimes

& national semifinals





## Illinois vs. Michigan Last Season

January 14, 1989 at Champaign

Ranked second in the nation, Illinois (14-0, 2-0) faced its biggest test to date as the sixth ranked Michigan Wolverines (14-1, 2-0) invaded the Assembly Hall. Michigan went away with their 10th straight defeat in Champaign as Kendall Gill continued his hot shooting pumping in 26 points to lead five Illini in double figures. The Illini enjoyed great success at the foul line where they connected on 25 of 30 shots (83.3 percent) while the Wolverines made 10 of 11. Stephen Bardo scored 11 points, dished out 11 assists, and helped hold Michigan guard Sean Higgins to 1-9 from the field. Illinois moved into a first place tie with Indiana at 3-0 in the Big Ten.

ILLINOIS 96, MICHIGAN 84

MICHIGAN(76)	fg	f-ga	3p	3-pa	ft	ft-a	rb	pf	tp	min
Rice	12	18	4	7	2	2	9	4	30	39
Mills	5	10	0	0	0	0	3	1	10	26
Griffin	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	32
Robinson	6	13	0	3	3	6	2	4	15	35
Higgins	1	9	1	6	2	2	4	5	23	
Vaught	9	11	1	2	3	4	8	2	22	27
Hughes	1	3	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	9
Taylor	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	8
Calip	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Team										3
Totals	34	66	6	18	10	14	33	22	84	200
	515				714					

ILLINOIS (96)	fg	f-ga	3p	3-pa	ft	ft-a	rb	pf	tp	min
Anderson	6	11	1	3	3	4	7	2	16	32
Battle	9	16	0	0	0	1	5	2	18	36
Hamilton	4	9	0	0	2	2	5	3	10	22
Gill	8	15	2	6	8	10	4	1	26	35
Bardo	2	7	0	1	7	7	4	3	11	36
Small	1	3	0	0	1	2	3	3	3	13
Smith	1	2	0	0	4	4	0	0	6	8
Liberty	3	5	0	0	0	0	2	1	6	15
Bowman	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
MacDonald	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Shapland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Team										3
TOTALS	34	68	3	10	25	30	33	15	96	200
	500				833					

Halftime score: Illinois 48, Michigan 44  
Turnovers: Illinois 13, Michigan 17

Attendance: 16,499

March 11, 1989 at Ann Arbor

Illinois finished the regular season strongly as they defeated Michigan at Crisler Arena. The victory gave Illinois a school record 27 wins and game the team an 8-1 finish in the second half of the Big Ten season for the second consecutive year. Michigan, the nation's leading team in field goal percentage, struggled early but managed to cut a 14 point lead to 6 at the half. The Wolverine shooting percentage declined as they shot 39 percent compared to 77 percent for Illinois. Illinois' switching man-to-man defense worked well as Ruane Robinson (9-17) was the only Wolverine starter to make at least half his shots. Kenny Battle lead the Illini in scoring with 22 points. Kendall Gill again gave the Illini a spark off the bench with 19 points on 7-11 shooting from the field. The victory gave Illinois a final regular season record of 27-4, 14-4 in the Big Ten.

ILLINOIS 89, MICHIGAN 73

ILLINOIS(89)	fg	f-ga	3p	3-pa	ft	ft-a	rb	pf	tp	min
Anderson	5	7	0	0	0	2	10	1	10	34
Battle	10	15	1	1	1	2	5	2	22	34
Hamilton	6	10	0	0	0	0	8	4	12	20
Bardo	2	6	0	0	3	4	3	1	7	27
Liberty	4	8	0	0	3	4	2	1	11	19
Smith	3	4	0	0	2	3	3	1	8	25
Small	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	11
Gill	7	11	2	3	3	3	1	2	19	26
Bowman	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
MacDonald	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Shapland	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Manzke	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Team										1
TOTALS	37	61	3	4	12	18	37	14	89	200
	606				667					

MICHIGAN (73)	fg	f-ga	3p	3-pa	ft	ft-a	rb	pf	tp	min
Rice	6	14	2	6	0	0	2	3	14	38
Mills	2	7	0	0	3	4	4	4	7	24
Vaught	6	16	0	1	3	3	12	1	15	33
Griffin	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	4	2	21
Robinson	9	17	2	5	2	5	7	2	22	36
Hughes	3	6	0	0	0	1	4	1	6	22
Higgins	1	5	0	3	0	0	2	1	2	17
Calip	2	3	1	1	0	0	1	0	5	7
Oosterbaan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Pelinka	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Team										3
TOTALS	30	71	5	17	8	13	35	17	73	200
	422				615					

Halftime score: Illinois 43, Michigan 37

Turnovers: Illinois 17, Michigan 18

Attendance: 13,609



Crisler Arena



# Michigan State

January 18 at Champaign; February 17 at East Lansing, Mich.



**Head Coach:**  
Jud Heathcote'



**Athletic Director:**  
Doug Weaver



**Sports Information  
Director:** Ken Hoffman

## Pertinent Facts

**President:** Dr. John DiBiaggio

**Enrollment:** 44,480

**Mailing Address:**

Sports Information Office  
Michigan State University  
116 Linton Hall  
East Lansing, Mich. 48824

**Arena/Capacity:** Breslin Student  
Events Center/15,100

**Nickname:** Spartans

**Colors:** Green and White

**Conference:** Big Ten

**88-89 Record:** 18-15

**88-89 Conference Record:** 6-12

**Athletic Director:** Doug Weaver

**Sports Information Director:**  
Ken Hoffman

**Office Phone:** (517) 355-2272

**Home Phone:** (517) 321-4128

**Basketball Contact:**  
John Farna

**Office Phone:** (517) 355-2272

**Home Phone:** (517) 355-5914



## Spartans Basketball Staff

**Head Coach:** Jud Heathcote (Washington State '50)

**Assistant Coaches:**

Tom Izzo (Northern Michigan '77)

Herb Williams (Evansville '68)

Jim Boylen (Maine '87)

**Basketball Office/Coaches' Phone:** (517) 355-1644

## MSU Scouting Report

**Starters Returning:** 5

**Starters Lost:** 0

**Lettermen Returning:** 10

**Lettermen Lost:** 2

**Top Returnees:**

Steve Smith, 6-6, 195, G, Jr.

Ken Redfield, 6-7, 210, F, Sr.

Kirk Manns, 6-1, 185, G, Sr.

Matt Steigenga, 6-7, 220, F, So.

Todd Wolfe, 6-5, 200, F, Sr.

**Top Newcomers:**

Dwayne Stephens, 6-7, 210, F, Fr.

Matt Hofkamp, 6-10, 230, C, Fr.

Mike Peplowski, 6-10, 270, C, Fr.

Jon Zulauf, 6-6, 200, F, Fr.

## Series History vs. Illinois

**Games:** 67      **Illinois Wins:** 37      **Michigan State Wins:** 30

**At Illinois:** Illinois 23, Michigan State 11

**At Michigan State:** Michigan State 19, Illinois 13

**Neutral Court:** Illinois 1, Michigan State 0

Illinois' largest winning margin: 32, March 9, 1965 at Champaign, 121-89

Michigan State's largest winning margin: 22, February 25, 1978 at East Lansing, 89-67

## All-time Series Scores

Date	Ill.	MSU	Date	Ill.	MSU	Date	Ill.	MSU
3-5-51	49	43	* 1-7-67	-74	76	* 1-11-79	57	55
* 2-11-52	84	62	* 1-6-68	66	56	2-24-79	-62	76
1-19-53	76	64	3-9-68	-59	62	* 1-26-80	74	65
* 3-2-53	66	53	2-15-69	-70	75	2-2-80	-59	68
1-9-54	-59	60	* 3-4-69	71	57	1-29-81	71	70
* 2-14-55	90	72	@ 12-29-69	86	77	* 2-21-81	82	62
* 1-2-56	73	65	2-24-70	74	67	* 1-16-82	55	51
2-18-56	96	76	* 3-7-70	-76	81	2-25-82	-47	56
* 2-9-57	-64	70	* 1-9-71	89	61	1-27-83	78	71
* 2-18-57	-83	89	1-16-71	69	67	* 2-19-83	69	61
2-15-58	-56	69	2-8-72	-79	89	* 1-26-84	-46	40
* 1-10-59	-96	97	* 2-24-73	81	71	2-19-84	70	53
* 1-16-60	96	88	1-14-74	-82	90	* 1-12-85	75	63
2-8-60	-77	78	1-28-74	-82	93	2-7-85	-56	64
* 1-30-61	93	92	* 2-1-75	60	75	* 1-21-86	-51	58
2-20-61	-80	90	3-1-75	-82	96	2-6-86	-80	84
1-13-62	66	65	* 1-24-76	-63	74	* 1-5-87	79	72
* 2-9-63	91	86	2-21-76	-59	69	3-7-87	77	64
* 1-4-64	87	66	1-20-77	-58	67	* 1-9-88	77	62
2-17-64	-82	85	* 3-5-77	-61	62	2-13-88	83	65
2-20-65	113	94	* 1-12-78	-70	82	* 1-7-89	71	54
* 3-9-65	121	89	2-25-78	-67	89	2-16-89	75	56
2-22-66	66	68						

\* at Champaign

@ non-conference





## Illinois vs. Michigan State Last Season

January 7, 1989 at Champaign

The Illini opened up the Big Ten season at home against a Michigan State Spartan team that entered the game with a 0-1 conference record, but 9-2 overall. MSU shut down the Illini offense that had not scored less than 80 points all season, but the Illinois defense held MSU to 40 percent from the field and came away with a 71-54 victory. The Illini opened up the game with a 16-0 run, including eight points by Kendall Gill, but failed to put the Spartans away. Kirk Manns sank an 18-foot jumper with 5 minutes left in the game, but that was as close as MSU came. Illinois finished the game with a 16-4 run, including 8 for 9 from the foul stripe.

ILLINOIS 71, MICHIGAN STATE 54

MICHIGAN STATE 54	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fa	rb	pf	tp	min
Redfield	5-14	0-2	3-4	4	1	13	36
Wolfe	2-4	1-1	0-0	0	2	5	19
Steigenga	2-4	0-0	0-0	8	3	4	31
S. Smith	9-20	0-2	0-0	7	3	18	36
Montgomery	1-6	0-3	1-2	2	5	9	31
Hickman	4-6	0-0	1-4	2	5	9	28
Manns	1-6	0-3	0-0	0	0	2	14
Casler	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	4
Mueller	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	1
Team				1			
Totals	24-60	1-11	5-10	26	16	54	200
	.400		.500				

ILLINOIS 71	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fa	rb	pf	tp	min
Battle	4-5	0-0	4-6	5	1	12	37
Liberty	3-5	0-0	0-0	1	0	6	20
Hamilton	3-9	0-0	1-4	6	4	7	27
Gill	7-13	5-8	2-2	1	0	21	37
Bardo	0-0	0-0	2-3	1	3	2	18
L. Smith	1-2	0-1	0-0	2	1	2	20
Anderson	9-16	1-5	2-2	11	1	21	35
Small	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	4
Bowman	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1
Kaufmann	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	1
Team				8			
Totals	27-50	6-14	11-17	37	10	71	200

Half time score: Illinois 36, Michigan State 26

Turnovers: Illinois 19, Michigan State 12

Attendance: 16,497 (sellout)

February 26, 1989 at East Lansing

Illinois broke a three-game road losing streak with a much-needed 75-56 win at Michigan State. Marcus Liberty started where he left off in the Northwestern game, scoring 11 points early, and leading Illinois to a 41-28 half time advantage. Seniors Kenny Battle and Lowell Hamilton were the leaders for the Fighting Illini, with Battle scoring 19 points and grabbing eight rebounds, and Hamilton getting 17 points and five rebounds. Michigan State's star guard, Steve Smith, did not start because of a knee injury, but still led the Spartans with 19 points. Illinois won its third game in succession to pull to within two games of league-leading Indiana at 8-3.

ILLINOIS 75, MICHIGAN STATE 56

ILLINOIS 75	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fa	rb	pf	tp	min
Anderson	4-10	0-0	2-3	5	2	10	29
Battle	7-9	1-1	3-4	8	2	19	39
Hamilton	7-15	0-0	3-3	5	3	17	25
Bardo	5-8	1-2	1-2	2	2	11	36
Liberty	5-10	0-0	1-4	3	1	11	25
L. Smith	2-2	0-0	1-1	2	1	5	21
Bowman	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	2	0	9
Small	0-0	0-0	0-1	2	1	0	13
MacDonald	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	1
Manzke	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1
Shapland	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1
Team				1			
Totals	30-56	2-5	11-18	30	14	75	200
	.536		.611				

MICHIGAN STATE 56	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fa	rb	pf	tp	min
Redfield	4-14	0-0	0-1	4	4	8	35
Hickman	4-5	0-0	0-0	4	0	8	15
Steigenga	5-7	0-0	3-4	4	5	13	26
Montgomery	1-5	1-3	0-0	3	4	3	23
Manns	0-5	0-4	0-0	0	3	0	19
S. Smith	7-10	0-1	5-6	7	0	19	24
Wolfe	1-4	0-0	1-2	4	0	3	27
Hall	1-4	0-3	0-0	2	3	2	16
Casler	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	7
Sekal	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	6
Mueller	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1
Sarkine	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1
Team				3			
Totals	23-55	1-11	9-13	31	20	56	200
	.418		.692				

Half time score: Illinois 41, Michigan State 28

Attendance: 10,004

Turnovers: Illinois 14, Michigan State 15



Ken Redfield

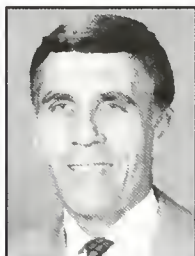


# Minnesota

January 6 at Minneapolis, Minn.; February 8 at Champaign



**Head Coach:**  
Clem Haskins



**Athletic Director:**  
Rick Bay



**Sports Information Director:** Bob Peterson

## Pertinent Facts

**President:** Nils Hasselmo

**Enrollment:** 42,000

**Mailing Address:**

Sports Information  
University of Minnesota  
516 15th Ave. SE  
Minneapolis, Minn. 55455

**Arena/Capacity:** Williams Arena,  
17,345

**Nickname:** Golden Gophers

**Colors:** Maroon and Gold

**Conference:** Big Ten

**88-89 Record:** 19-12

**88-89 Conference Record:** 9-9

**Athletic Director:** Rick Bay

**Sports Information Director:**  
Bob Peterson

**Office Phone:** (612) 625-4090

**Home Phone:** (612) 644-2658



## Golden Gophers Basketball Staff

**Head Coach:** Clem Haskins (Western Kentucky '67)

**Overall Record:** 139-122

**Record at Minnesota:** 38-49

**Assistant Coaches:**

Al Brown (Purdue '64)

Silas McKinnie (Iowa '68)

Don Evans (Western Kentucky '81)

Dan Kosmoski (Minnesota '77)

**Basketball Office/Coaches' Phone:** (612) 625-3085

## UM Scouting Report

**Starters Returning:** 5

**Starters Lost:** 0

**Lettermen Returning:** 9

**Lettermen Lost:** 2

**Top Returnees:**

Willie Burton, 6-7, 210, F, Sr.

Melvin Newburn, 6-4, 200, G, Sr.

Kevin Lynch, 6-6, 190, G, Jr.

Jim Shikenjanski, 6-9, 230, F, Sr.

Richard Coffey, 6-6, 215, F, Sr.

**Top Newcomers:**

Ernest Nzigamasabo, 6-9, 205, F, Fr.

Nate Tubbs, 6-6, 215, F, Fr.

Arriel McDonald, 6-2, 195, G, r

## Series History vs. Illinois

**Games:** 137

**Illinois Wins:** 85

**Minnesota Wins:** 52

**At Illinois:** Illinois 53, Minnesota 15

**At Minnesota:** Minnesota 36, Illinois 31

**Neutral Court:** Minnesota 1, Illinois 1

Illinois' largest winning margin: 36, February 11, 1988 at Champaign, 86-50

Minnesota's largest winning margin: 39, January 31, 1907, at Minneapolis, MN, 42-3

## All-time Series Scores

Date	Ill.	Mn.	Date	Ill.	Mn.	Date	Ill.	Mn.
2-2-06	-19	32	2-27-32	-26	27	*2-19-66	100	89
*2-28-06	-25	27	2-18-33	26	22	2-26-66	-92	94
1-31-07	-3	42	*2-25-33	-28	30	2-11-67	-81	93
*3-1-07	-29	36	2-23-35	38	34	*2-27-67	84	71
2-15-08	16	15	*3-2-35	41	29	1-13-68	61	60
*3-12-08	22	20	1-6-36	42	19	*1-4-69	80	58
1-22-09	-17	18	*2-22-36	35	33	2-7-70	-73	82
*2-10-09	21	20	*1-17-38	-29	41	*2-28-70	75	73
*3-9-10	-9	22	2-12-38	-23	28	*2-6-71	93	78
1-20-11	18	17	1-23-39	-33	35	2-27-71	-64	80
*3-2-11	22	12	*2-10-40	60	31	3-4-72	-62	91
1-12-12	-16	22	2-8-41	-38	50	*2-19-73	-73	82
*2-10-12	13	10	*1-24-42	49	36	2-11-74	-61	80
*2-8-13	19	12	2-16-42	41	37	*2-25-74	-52	72
2-22-13	20	10	2-13-43	56	35	1-6-75	-47	75
*1-23-14	18	16	2-15-43	67	43	*2-3-75	-50	56
2-21-14	26	11	*3-3-44	50	32	1-8-76	-68	77
2-15-15	20	10	*3-4-44	53	27	*2-2-76	-62	72
*3-8-15	26	11	2-10-45	57	35	*1-13-77	69	#83
2-21-16	27	22	*2-19-45	49	48	2-26-77	70	#72
*3-13-16	20	9	*1-6-47	-31	34	1-19-78	-66	70
1-22-17	-11	20	1-17-48	-51	59	*2-16-78	-69	75
*2-10-17	18	17	*1-29-49	45	44	*2-1-79	67	57
*1-14-18	28	17	2-4-50	67	57	2-10-79	59	57
2-25-18	-22	35	*1-6-51	70	62	1-12-80	-75	79
1-27-19	-17	36	1-5-52	52	43	*2-21-80	60	+58
*2-3-19	-9	26	12-23-52	-73	77	%3-17-80	-63	65
*1-17-20	31	19	*2-23-53	83	82	*1-17-81	80	#76
2-23-20	26	20	*1-2-54	-72	84	2-26-81	-59	76
1-24-21	23	22	2-12-55	-71	+78	1-23-82	64	57
*2-12-21	24	20	1-30-56	95	84	*2-20-82	77	65
2-11-22	29	28	*2-27-56	97	81	1-6-83	-49	75
*2-18-22	28	18	1-5-57	-88	91	*3-13-83	70	++67
2-2-23	24	21	*3-2-57	-75	86	*1-5-84	80	53
*2-19-23	25	18	*2-17-58	94	87	3-8-84	53	41
1-5-24	-20	36	1-26-59	-70	91	1-3-85	-58	60
*3-10-24	31	19	*1-9-60	90	82	*3-9-85	82	56
*1-11-26	17	8	1-18-60	-70	77	*1-2-86	76	57
3-8-26	-21	28	2-4-61	65	60	3-8-86	73	64
1-3-27	27	13	*2-27-61	-76	85	*1-17-87	80	58
*2-5-27	36	27	*2-5-62	89	80	2-12-87	79	67
2-11-29	35	32	2-25-63	81	70	1-7-88	65	+61
*3-4-29	32	27	2-15-64	-81	92	*2-11-88	86	50
2-8-30	-21	26	*2-22-64	86	78	1-26-89	-62	69
*2-15-30	26	22	*1-16-65	75	72	*3-2-89	63	58
*2-15-32	23	15	2-13-65	-90	105			

\*at Champaign

+overtime

%non-conference game

#later forfeited to Illinois

++two overtimes





## Illinois vs. Minnesota Last Season

January 26, 1989 at Minneapolis

Life without Kendall Gill and having the nation's top ranking was not good for Illinois as they fell to a stubborn Minnesota squad 69-62 in treacherous William's Arena. The Gopher's took advantage of Gill's absence with a zone defense and the Illini responded with 40.7 percent shooting from the field. Willie Burton led Minnesota with 20 points and 13 rebounds and had solid backing from Melvin Newbern, who added 16 points and six steals. One bright spot for Illinois was the play of P.J. Bowman, who scored nine points on three of five shooting from three point range. The loss dropped Illinois to 17-1 on the year and 4-1 in the Big Ten.

Minnesota 69, Illinois 62

Illinois (62)	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fta	reb	pf	tp	min
Battle	3-7	0-0	6-7	7	4	12	27
Liberty	2-8	0-0	3-6	3	2	7	21
Hamilton	3-5	0-0	0-0	2	2	6	23
Anderson	5-17	0-1	2-4	12	2	12	40
Bardo	3-7	1-3	2-2	3	3	9	39
Smith	2-3	0-0	1-2	1	5	5	21
Small	1-1	0-0	0-0	2	1	2	13
Bowman	3-6	3-5	0-1	2	0	9	16
Team				1			
Totals	22-54	4-12	14-22	33	19	62	200
	FG% .407	FT% .636					

Minnesota (69)	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fta	reb	pf	tp	min
Coffey	3-7	0-0	0-0	10	1	6	33
Bond	2-3	0-0	0-0	1	4	4	21
Burton	7-14	1-1	5-6	13	2	20	35
Lynch	3-8	0-2	4-7	6	3	10	34
Newbern	6-15	0-2	4-5	2	2	16	32
Gaffney	2-4	0-0	0-0	0	2	4	16
Shikenjanski	4-5	0-0	1-1	2	2	9	20
Martin	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	1
Lewis	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	5
Metcall	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	3
Team				2			
Totals	27-56	1-5	14-19	38	17	69	200

March 2, 1989 at Champaign

Illinois avenged its first loss of the season with a 63-58 win over Minnesota at the Assembly Hall. The Illini jumped out to a 23-10 lead. The Gophers managed to tie the game twice but never led while the Illini could never build a lead of more than 10 points in the second half. Illinois took advantage of Richard Coffey's absence by grabbing 13 offensive rebounds. Lowell Hamilton grabbed 10 rebounds, including seven offensive boards. Nick Anderson followed up on his 35-point performance at Ohio State with 19 points on 9-15 shooting from the field. Illinois improved their record to 24-4 and 11-4 in the Big Ten.

ILLINOIS 63, MINNESOTA 58

MINNESOTA 58	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fta	reb	pf	tp	min
Bond	2-4	1-1	0-0	6	4	5	33
Burton	8-16	3-5	0-0	4	3	19	38
Shikenjanski	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	2	15
Lynch	3-6	1-2	0-0	1	4	7	24
Newbern	4-8	0-0	9-10	3	4	17	34
Gaffney	2-8	2-5	0-0	2	3	6	31
Martin	1-2	0-0	0-0	3	1	2	10
Metcall	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	14
Lewis	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1
Team				2			
Totals	21-45	7-13	9-10	21	20	58	200
	FG% .467	FT% .900					

ILLINOIS 63	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fta	reb	pf	tp	min
Battle	3-4	0-0	5-6	7	1	11	38
Anderson	9-15	0-0	1-2	6	3	19	40
Hamilton	2-8	0-0	4-8	10	2	8	32
Liberty	3-6	0-0	1-2	0	1	7	25
Bardo	2-4	1-1	6-7	3	4	11	32
Smith	3-4	0-0	1-2	1	2	7	29
Small	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	4
Team				0			
Totals	22-42	1-1	18-27	27	13	63	200
	FG% .524	FT% .667					



Williams Arena

THE OPPONENTS

1988-89 IN REVIEW

ILLINOIS BASKETBALL  
A RICH TRADITION

COVERING ILLINOIS  
BASKETBALL



# Mississippi

November 28 at Mississippi and Illini Classic, December 8-9 at Champaign



**Head Coach:**  
Ed Murphy



**Athletic Director:**  
Warner Alford



**Sports Information Director:**  
Langston Rogers

## Pertinent Facts

**Chancellor:** Dr. Gerald Turner

**Enrollment:** 10,452

**Mailing Address:**

Sports Information Office  
University of Mississippi  
Box 217  
University, Miss. 38677

**Arena/Capacity:** Tad Smith  
Coliseum, 9,000

**Nickname:** Rebels

**Colors:** Red and Blue

**Conference:** Southeastern

**88-89 Record:** 15-15

**88-89 Conference Record:** 8-10

**Athletic Director:** Warner Alford

**Sports Information Director:** Basketball Contact:  
Langston Rogers Scott McKinney

**Office Phone:** (601) 232-7522 **Office Phone:** (601) 232-7522

**Home Phone:** (601) 236-3535 **Home Phone:** (601) 234-9233

**Fax Phone:** (601) 232-7006



## Rebels Basketball Staff

**Head Coach:** Ed Murphy (Hardin-Simmons '64)

**Overall Record:** 187-128

**Record at Mississippi:** 43-45

**Assistant Coaches:**

Jimmy Adams (Memphis State '68)

Maurice Harrell (King College '76)

Lawrence Smithmier (Tennessee-Martin '69)

**Basketball Office/Coaches' Phone:** (601) 232-7534

## Ole Miss Scouting Report

**Starters Returning:** 5

**Starters Lost:** 0

**Lettermen Returning:** 8

**Lettermen Lost:** 3

**Top Returnees:**

Gerald Glass, 6-6, 240, F, Sr

Tim Jumper, 6-3, 195, G, Jr.

John Matthews, 5-10, 175, G, Jr

Dave Midlick, 6-0, 185, G, So.

Sean Murphy, 6-11, 235, C, Jr.

**Top Newcomers:**

Joe Harvell, 6-7, 225, F, Fr.

James Bailey, 6-6, 220, F, Fr

Patrick Eddie, 6-11, 240, C, Fr

Chuck Barnes, 6-4, 195, G, Fr.

## Series History vs. Illinois

Games: 1

Illinois wins: 1

Mississippi wins: 0

## Series Scores

Date	Ill	Miss
*12-3-88	91	79

\*at Champaign

## 1989-90 Mississippi Basketball Schedule

### November

- 13 NEW MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA (exh.)
- 21 SPIRIT EXPRESS (exh.)
- 24 SW LOUISIANA
- 28 ILLINOIS

### December

- 2 at Northeast Louisiana
- 5 at Arkansas
- 8-9 at Illinois "Illini Classic"
- 16 at Tennessee
- 19 MCNEESE STATE
- 30 at Sam Houston State

### January

- 6 ALABAMA
- 10 at Vanderbilt
- 13 TULSA

### February

- 17 AUBURN
- 20 GEORGIA
- 24 at Mississippi State
- 27 at Kentucky
- 31 LOUISIANA STATE

### March

- 3 at Florida
- 7 at Alabama
- 10 VANDERBILT
- 14 TENNESSEE
- 17 at Auburn
- 21 at Georgia
- 24 MISSISSIPPI STATE
- 28 KENTUCKY
- 3 at Louisiana State
- 8-11 at Southeastern Conference Tournament



Tim Jumper





# Missouri

December 20 at St. Louis, Mo.



Head Coach:  
Norm Stewart



Sports Information  
Director: Bob Brendel

## Pertinent Facts

**Chancellor:** Haskell Monroe

**Enrollment:** 23,434

**Mailing Address:**

Sports Information Office  
University of Missouri  
Box 677  
Columbia, Mo. 65205

**Arena/Capacity:** Hearnes Center  
13,143

**Nickname:** Tigers

**Colors:** Old Gold & Black

**88-89 Record:** 29-8

**88-89 Conference Record:** 10-4

**Athletic Director:** Dick Tamburo

**Sports Information Director:**

**Office Phone:** (314) 882-4720

**Home Phone:** (314) 445-1552

**SID Fax:** (314) 882-4720



## Tigers Basketball Staff

**Head Coach:** Norm Stewart (Missouri '56)

**Overall Record:** 526-267 (28 years)

**Record at Missouri:** 429-225 (22 years)

**Assistant Coaches:**

Rich Daly (Northeast Missouri State '62)

Bob Sundvold (South Dakota State '77)

**Basketball Office/Coaches Phone:** (314) 882-3463

## UM Scouting Report

**Starters Returning:** 2

**Starters Lost:** 3

**Lettermen Returning:** 6

**Lettermen Lost:** 4

**Top Returnees**

Doug Smith, 6-10, 220, F, Jr

Lee Coward, 6-1, 181, G, Sr

Anthony Peeler, 6-4, 208, G, So

Nathan Buntin, 6-9, 232, F, Sr

**Top Newcomers:**

Travis Ford, 5-10, 168, G, Fr

Chris Heller, 6-10, 210, C, Fr

Daniel Lyton, 6-8, 240, F, Fr

Jeff Warren, 6-8, 202, F, Fr

Todd Satalowich, 6-8, 202, F, Fr

## Series History vs. Illinois

**Games:** 19

**Illinois Wins:** 14

**Missouri Wins:** 5

**At Illinois:** Illinois 4, Missouri 1

**At Missouri:** Illinois 3, Missouri 2

**Neutral Court:** Illinois 7, Missouri 2

Illinois' largest winning margin: 28, December 4, 1954, at Champaign, IL 77-49

Missouri's largest winning margin: 10, December 8, 1981, at St. Louis, MO 78-68 (OT)

## All-time Series Scores

Date	Ill.	Mo.	Date	Ill.	Mo.
12-21-32	36	24	12-5-78	69	57
* 1-3-34	31	27	* 12-4-79	66	#67
* 12-14-42	51	30	** 12-10-80	84	62
12-18-43	39	29	** 12-8-81	68	#78
+ 12-16-46	50	55	** 12-28-83	66	60
* 12-4-54	77	49	** 12-6-84	65	50
12-10-55	-73	74	** 12-21-85	67	55
12-3-76	-75	76	** 12-23-86	92	74
* 12-6-77	96	85	** 12-22-87	87	84

+ at Kansas City      \* at Champaign  
# overtime      \*\* at St. Louis

## 1989-90 Missouri Basketball Schedule

<b>November</b>	13 at Nebraska
17 BRAZIL (exh.)	16 at Oklahoma State
24-26 at Maui Classic	20 KANSAS
29 ATHLETES IN ACTION (exh.)	23 RUTGERS
<b>December</b>	27 at Colorado
2 TENNESSEE-MARTIN	31 at Iowa State
4 CREIGHTON	<b>February</b>
6 HAWAII-LOA	4 COLORADO
9 at Old Dominion	8 at Kansas State
13 at Arkansas	10 NEBRASKA
16 BRADLEY	13 at Kansas
20 at Illinois	18 OKLAHOMA
27 at Memphis State	21 IOWA STATE
30 KEARNEY STATE	25 at Oklahoma
<b>January</b>	28 KANSAS STATE
2 AUSTIN PEAY STATE	<b>March</b>
6 OKLAHOMA STATE	3 at Notre Dame
10 SOUTHERN-BATON ROUGE	9-11 at Big Eight Tournament



# Northwestern

January 13 at Evanston, Ill.; February 14 at Champaign



**Athletic Director:**  
Dr. Bruce Corrie



**Head Coach:**  
Bill Foster



**Sports Information  
Director: Tim  
Clodjeaux**

## Pertinent Facts

**President:** Arnold Weber

**Enrollment:** 7,144

**Mailing Address:**

Sports Information Office  
Northwestern University  
1501 Central St.  
Evanston, Ill. 60208

**Arena/Capacity:** Welsh-Ryan  
Arena 8,117

**Nickname:** Wildcats

**Colors:** Purple and White

**Conference:** Big Ten

**88-89 Record:** 9-19

**88-89 Conference Record/  
Finish:** 2-16

**Athletic Director:** Dr. Bruce Corrie

**Sports Information Director:** Tim Clodjeaux

**Office Phone:** (708) 491-7503

**Home Phone:** (708) 771-8129



## Wildcats Basketball Staff

**Head Coach:** Bill Foster (Elizabethtown '54)

**Overall Record:** 436-329

**Record at Northwestern:** 23-61

**Assistant Coaches:** Bill Donlon (Virginia Commonwealth '73)  
Jim Brewer (Minnesota '73)

**Basketball Office/Coaches' Phone:** (708) 491-7900

## NU Scouting Report

**Starters Returning:** 4

**Starters Lost:** 1

**Lettermen Returning:** 9

**Lettermen Lost:** 3

**Top Returnees:**

Walker Lambiotte, 6-6, 197, F, Sr.  
Brian Schwabe, 6-9, 228, F/C, Gr  
Evan Pedersen, 6-8 1/2, 213, F/C, So.  
Lucis Reece, 6-6, 206, F, Jr.  
Rob Ross, 6-0, 150, G, Sr

**Top Newcomers:**

Charles Howell, 6-9, 200, C, Fr.  
Todd Leshe, 6-5, 180, G, Fr

## Series History vs. Illinois

**Games:** 123

**Illinois Wins:** 93

**Northwestern Wins:** 30

**At Illinois:** Illinois Wins: 48, Northwestern Wins: 11

**At Northwestern:** Illinois Wins: 36, Northwestern Wins: 17

Illinois' largest winning margin: 42, February 27, 1943, at Chicago, IL, 86-44

Northwestern's largest winning margin: 16, March 8, 1958, Evanston, IL, 88-72

## All-time Series Scores

Date	Ill.	NW	Date	Ill.	NW	Date	Ill.	NW
3-7-08	18	13	2-25-44	50	47	*2-24-68	62	61
2-27-09	35	4	*1-19-45	51	42	1-11-69	82	+77
2-25-11	26	15	2-24-45	-45	57	*3-8-69	78	68
*3-2-12	25	10	*1-14-46	45	38	1-13-70	101	80
*3-9-12	30	19	2-16-46	-43	48	*3-9-71	-70	85
*2-14-13	23	22	*1-11-47	55	40	1-8-72	67	63
3-15-13	-18	20	2-22-47	52	51	*2-5-72	68	59
*2-14-14	35	15	*1-5-48	52	47	2-5-73	84	77
*2-12-16	-21	+23	2-28-48	60	43	*3-5-73	77	76
2-29-16	-16	25	*2-7-49	85	46	2-16-74	-75	86
*1-12-17	45	17	*2-26-49	81	64	*1-11-75	64	60
3-2-17	21	12	*1-16-50	76	50	2-8-75	-47	51
*2-9-18	38	22	3-4-50	69	52	*1-10-76	74	69
3-2-18	-14	29	3-3-51	80	76	2-7-76	61	55
*1-17-24	38	18	*3-3-52	95	74	*1-24-77	71	68
3-4-24	36	35	*1-12-53	83	58	2-10-77	65	63
1-14-25	27	16	3-9-53	86	70	*1-21-78	73	64
*2-12-25	30	20	1-4-54	66	65	2-9-78	-61	72
1-8-27	27	23	*3-1-54	84	82	1-6-79	74	56
*2-16-27	46	32	*2-5-55	104	89	*3-1-79	-64	71
*2-8-28	32	20	3-5-55	81	69	*1-5-80	81	71
3-1-28	-31	39	3-5-56	-82	83	2-28-80	90	66
2-10-30	30	24	*2-11-57	104	97	1-8-81	88	64
*2-22-30	-32	34	*2-1-58	102	98	*3-7-81	98	76
*1-12-31	-27	29	3-8-58	-72	88	1-7-82	60	50
2-16-32	35	28	2-7-59	-79	88	*3-6-82	85	65
*1-7-33	27	25	*3-7-59	-8	84	*2-5-83	78	62
1-21-33	-27	30	#12-29-59	92	79	2-10-83	-55	58
*1-20-34	34	20	3-5-60	84	77	2-4-84	71	52
2-19-34	-25	32	*2-18-61	-72	78	*2-8-84	73	49
*1-18-36	-28	40	*2-12-62	88	70	1-19-85	55	43
2-17-36	39	38	3-10-62	73	69	*2-14-85	64	42
*1-4-37	-38	47	1-14-63	78	76	*1-18-86	72	46
3-6-37	32	26	*3-4-63	79	73	2-13-86	75	52
2-25-39	-34	36	*2-1-64	73	71	1-10-87	76	69
*2-12-40	35	33	3-2-65	93	70	*2-5-87	72	43
1-18-41	-42	+41	*2-7-66	-77	80	*1-23-88	79	48
*2-7-42	41	33	*2-7-66	-76	84	3-12-88	77	74
2-28-42	63	49	1-10-67	-96	104	1-19-89	75	70
*2-1-43	68	51	*2-4-67	93	83	*2-11-89	86	69
2-27-43	86	44	2-10-68	-71	78			
*2-11-44	-29	42						





## Illinois vs. Northwestern Last Season

January 19, 1989 at Evanston

Illinois used a 42-22 rebounding advantage to overcome a slow start and hold off Northwestern in their first Big Ten road game. The Wildcats jumped out to a 7-0 lead and Illinois did not make a field goal until the 14:22 mark of the first half. Northwestern's Walker Lambiotte scored on a lay-in with 12:48 left that gave the Wildcats a 17-10 lead. The Illini then went on a 15-1 run to lead 25-21 with 7:01 left in the half behind seven points by Kendall Gill. The game remained close after that and when Brian Schwabe hit a 15-footer with 3:04 left to play, the Wildcats only trailed by one. The Illini hung tough, though, and scored the next eight points to ensure the victory. Kenny Battle led Illinois with 23 points and eight rebounds, including four offensive boards.

ILLINOIS 75, NORTHWESTERN 70

ILLINOIS 75	min	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fa	rb	pf	tp
Battle	37	8-13	1-1	6-6	8	0	23
Liberty	15	1-4	0-0	0-0	3	1	2
Hamilton	27	6-12	0-0	0-0	2	4	12
Anderson	36	4-9	0-1	2-2	7	2	10
Gill	36	4-11	2-6	1-4	3	1	14
Smith	7	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	2
Small	4	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	0
Bardo	38	4-8	1-1	3-4	12	0	12
Totals	200	28-59	4-9	15-16	42	8	75
	475			938			

NORTHWESTERN 70	min	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fa	rb	pf	tp
Schwabe	39	7-13	0-0	1-1	7	2	15
Lambiotte	40	9-14	0-2	1-1	4	0	19
Pedersen	12	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	3	0
Styles	20	2-6	0-3	0-0	1	1	4
Ross	26	2-4	1-2	0-0	0	1	5
Holmes	14	2-6	0-1	1-2	0	1	5
Walters	1	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Ross	8	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	4	0
Reece	21	1-3	0-0	0-0	1	0	2
Grose	19	7-14	5-10	1-1	1	1	20
Totals	200	30-63	6-18	4-5	22	13	70
	476		800				

Halftime Score: Illinois 34, Northwestern 32

Turnovers: Illinois 12, Northwestern 11

Attendance: 8,117

February 11, 1989 at Champaign

Marcus Liberty led Illinois with 20 points, grabbing seven rebounds, and getting three steals in an 86-69 victory over Northwestern at the Assembly Hall. The victory gave the Illini their twentieth victory against three losses and marked the earliest point in a season that Illinois had ever won twenty games. The big difference in the game was rebounding, as it was in Evanston in the two teams' first meeting. Illinois outrebounded the Wildcats 45-21, including a 17-3 edge on the offensive boards. Lowell Hamilton led the way for Illinois with 11 rebounds. Walker Lambiotte led the Wildcats with 24 points and five rebounds.

ILLINOIS 86, NORTHWESTERN 69

NORTHWESTERN 69	min	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fa	rb	pf	tp
Schwabe	17	2-4	0-0	0-0	1	5	4
Lambiotte	31	9-17	1-2	5-7	5	3	24
Pedersen	19	2-6	0-0	1-2	3	3	5
Styles	21	1-3	1-2	0-0	1	2	3
Holmes	17	2-3	0-0	1-2	0	3	5
Ross, R.	17	2-3	2-2	0-0	0	1	6
Reece	17	4-7	0-0	0-0	1	1	8
Polite	21	1-4	0-0	1-2	0	2	3
Grose	14	1-5	0-3	0-0	3	1	2
Ross, B.	13	2-4	0-0	1-3	1	1	5
Walters	9	1-2	0-1	0-0	1	0	2
Butford	3	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	1	0
Brotz	1	0-0	0-0	2-2	0	1	2
Totals	200	27-59	4-11	11-18	21	24	69
	458		611				

ILLINOIS 86	min	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fa	rb	pf	tp
Anderson	31	5-8	0-0	4-6	8	3	14
Battle	29	6-9	0-0	5-8	4	1	17
Hamilton	32	6-13	0-0	0-1	11	2	12
Bardo	19	2-4	1-2	0-0	2	4	5
Liberty	29	7-12	0-1	6-7	7	1	20
Bowman	18	2-6	1-4	0-0	2	1	5
Smith	21	2-4	1-1	0-0	4	2	5
Small	15	2-5	0-0	4-5	2	3	8
MacDonald	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Manzke	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0
Smith, T.	1	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Shapland	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	0
Schnaderbeck	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Stenberg	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Totals	200	32-62	3-8	19-27	45	19	86
	516		704				

Halftime Score: Illinois 37, Northwestern 29

Turnovers: Illinois 14, Northwestern 12

Attendance: 16,471 (Sellout)



Northwestern University Campus



# Ohio State

January 27 at Champaign; February 26 at Columbus, Ohio



**Head Coach:**  
Randy Ayers



**Athletic Director:**  
James L. Jones



**Sports Information Director:** Steve Snapp

## Pertinent Facts

**President:** Edward H. Jennings

**Enrollment:** 53,669

**Mailing Address:**

St. John Arena  
410 Woody Hayes Dr.  
Columbus, OH 43210

**Arena Capacity:** St. John Arena/  
13,276

**Nickname:** Buckeyes

**Colors:** Scarlet and Gray

**Conference:** Big Ten

**88-89 Record:** 19-15

**88-89 Conference Record:** 6-12

**Athletic Director:** James L. Jones

**Sports Information Director:** Steve Snapp

**Office phone:** (614)-292-6861

**Home phone:** (614)-261-1045



## Buckeyes Basketball Staff

**Head Coach:** Randy Ayers (Miami of Ohio '78)

**Overall Record:** First season as head coach

**Record at OSU:** First season as head coach

**Assistant Coaches:**

Paul Brazeau (Boston College '81)

Les Fertig (Oklahoma)

**Basketball Office/Coaches' Phone:** (614)-292-0505

## OSU Scouting Report

**Starters Returning:** 2 **Starters Lost:** 3

**Lettermen Returning:** 6 **Lettermen Lost:** 7

**Top Returnees:**

Perry Carter, 6-8, 230, C, Jr.  
Jamall Brown, 6-4, 190, G, So.  
Chris Jent, 6-7, 220, G/F, So.  
Treg Lee, 6-8, 225, F, Jr.  
James Bradley, 6-1, 188, G, Jr.

**Top Newcomers:**

Tom Brandwie, 6-8, 200, F, Fr.  
Mark Baker, 6-1, 180, G, So.  
Alex Davis, 6-1, 170, G, Fr.  
Jim Jackson, 6-6, 220, G/F, Fr.

## Series History vs. Illinois

**Games:** 129

**Illinois wins:** 80

**Ohio State wins:** 49

**At Illinois:** Illinois 47, Ohio State 18

**At Ohio State:** Illinois 33, Ohio State 31

Illinois' largest winning margin: 47, February 11, 1956,  
at Champaign, IL, 111-64

Ohio State's largest winning margin: 33, February 29, 1972  
at Columbus, OH, 103-70

## All-time Series Scores

Date	Ill.	OSU	Date	Ill.	OSU	Date	Ill.	OSU
*1-23-15	24	17	2-6-43	60	48	3-6-67	-79	100
3-1-15	26	19	2-8-43	50	44	2-26-68	-75	95
*1-15-16	21	28	*2-18-44	-41	52	*3-4-68	-64	67
3-6-16	28	22	*2-19-44	-53	54	1-28-69	-67	76
1-8-17	38	14	*2-16-45	56	41	*2-18-69	73	57
*2-5-17	34	21	2-23-45	-44	60	*1-10-70	77	59
*2-11-18	35	21	*2-15-45	-46	50	2-13-71	-72	92
2-18-18	26	23	1-12-46	-35	41	*2-19-72	64	62
*1-20-19	25	20	*1-13-47	61	42	2-29-72	-70	103
2-24-19	-15	32	2-1-47	59	58	*2-17-73	79	68
*1-12-20	40	22	*1-10-48	61	58	3-3-73	-64	65
2-9-20	35	27	2-14-48	-50	57	1-5-74	75	73
*2-7-21	46	11	1-10-49	64	63	*3-9-74	-78	79
2-28-21	35	32	*2-12-49	64	49	1-25-75	66	62
1-14-22	48	36	1-7-50	-65	83	*2-22-75	83	78
*2-20-22	41	22	*1-21-50	66	50	1-19-76	-63	64
1-8-23	35	31	*2-12-51	79	59	*2-16-76	91	73
*3-5-23	37	21	2-24-51	89	69	1-6-77	89	72
1-12-24	27	24	2-2-52	66	62	*2-19-77	60	64
*2-11-24	-22	25	*2-16-52	80	53	*1-30-78	-84	87
1-16-26	-18	30	*12-27-52	87	62	2-4-78	-65	70
*2-13-26	35	31	3-7-53	93	74	*1-13-79	-66	+69
1-15-27	-28	29	*1-11-54	90	76	2-22-79	-55	73
*2-7-27	43	30	1-16-54	82	78	*1-24-80	-76	79
1-12-29	-22	27	1-15-55	86	78	2-16-80	-57	71
*2-16-29	30	35	*2-26-55	85	77	*2-5-81	82	63
*1-6-30	19	15	*2-11-56	111	64	2-14-81	63	57
2-17-30	26	16	2-25-56	-84	87	*1-14-82	-50	+51
*1-4-32	-28	29	*2-4-57	96	89	2-27-82	-53	63
2-13-32	-26	29	2-25-57	79	72	*1-15-83	63	55
1-16-33	-22	33	2-3-58	-70	78	3-3-83	74	73
*2-13-33	29	31	*1-3-59	81	80	1-14-84	55	53
1-12-35	44	23	1-4-60	73	97	*3-1-84	73	58
*2-18-35	44	36	*1-15-60	-81	109	*1-23-85	84	66
*1-13-36	13	18	1-7-61	-65	91	2-23-85	64	72
2-29-36	30	20	*3-11-61	-66	95	1-23-86	67	65
1-22-38	-26	46	2-24-62	-79	102	*2-22-86	66	62
*2-19-38	42	34	*1-7-63	90	78	2-2-87	82	65
*1-16-39	45	31	2-10-64	-92	110	*2-25-87	93	70
1-13-40	-31	37	*3-2-64	-74	86	2-4-88	-60	64
*2-24-41	53	36	2-8-65	86	71	*2-17-88	118	86
1-12-42	58	49	*2-16-65	95	72	*2-9-89	62	60
*2-21-42	48	31	*2-5-66	78	77	2-26-89	94	71

\*at Champaign  
+overtime





## Illinois vs. Ohio State Last Season

February 9, 1989 at Champaign

The Illini, led by Stephen Bardo, edged the Buckeyes in a tight defensive battle. Bardo, who had seven points and seven rebounds, held Ohio State star Jay Burson to a season low nine points on 3 of 11 shooting from the field. The Illini front line produced most of the scoring, as Nick Anderson tallied 22, Kenny Battle 15, and Lowell Hamilton 14. After Illinois opened up an eight point lead four minutes into the second half, the Buckeyes went on a 21-6 run to take a 56-49 lead with 9:23 left. But the Buckeyes could score only four more points the rest of the game to Illinois' 13, and fell just short, 62-60. Perry Carter led the Ohio State attack with 15 points and eight rebounds. The Fighting Illini broke a two game losing streak and improved their record to 19-3 and 6-3 in the Big Ten.

ILLINOIS 62, OHIO STATE 60

OHIO STATE 60	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fa	rb	pf	tp	min
Francis	6-11	0-2	0-0	1	2	12	32
White	1-2	0-0	2-2	5	2	4	14
Carter	7-14	0-0	1-2	8	3	15	29
Brown	0-5	0-0	2-2	2	1	2	13
Burson	3-11	0-3	3-4	2	3	9	38
Mateen	2-5	0-0	4-4	11	1	8	28
Lee	1-4	0-1	0-0	7	5	2	18
Brewster	3-7	1-2	1-1	1	2	8	28
Team				3			
Totals	23-59	1-8	13-15	40	19	60	200
	390		867				

ILLINOIS 62	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fa	rb	pf	tp	min
Anderson	10-24	0-0	2-4	8	1	22	39
Battle	7-12	0-0	1-3	2	2	15	33
Hamilton	6-12	0-0	2-4	8	4	11	27
Liberty	2-9	0-0	0-2	5	2	4	23
Bardo	2-5	1-2	2-3	7	3	7	38
Bowman	0-3	0-2	0-1	3	1	0	23
Small	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	13
Smith	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	4
Team				5			
Totals	27-66	1-4	7-17	40	13	62	200
	409		412				

February 26, 1989 at Columbus

Nick Anderson helped keep Illinois' Big Ten title hopes alive with a 94-71 win over Ohio State at Columbus. The Buckeyes were playing their third game in a row without star guard Jay Burson, who was lost for the season with a neck injury, and they lost their third game in a row without him. Anderson exploded for a career high 35 points with Kenny Battle sitting out most of the game with foul trouble. With Anderson on the bench early in the second half after getting hit in the face, Ohio State took a 44-39 lead. Anderson returned and scored 19 points in 11 minutes as the Fighting Illini pulled away. Lowell Hamilton scored 17 points and grabbed 11 rebounds and Marcus Liberty contributed 18 points. Illinois improved to 10-4 in the Big Ten and 23-4 overall.

ILLINOIS 94, OHIO STATE 71

ILLINOIS 94	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fa	rb	pf	tp	min
Anderson	15-22	0-0	5-6	8	2	35	34
Battle	3-8	0-0	1-4	0	5	10	23
Hamilton	8-12	0-0	1-5	11	1	17	37
Liberty	5-8	0-0	8-8	4	2	18	33
Bardo	0-1	0-1	0-0	2	4	0	16
Bowman	1-3	0-1	0-1	1	0	2	8
Manzke	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	1
L. Smith	1-6	0-0	4-5	2	4	12	27
Small	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	3	0	17
T. Smith	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1
Team				5			

Totals	36-61	0-2	22-29	36	21	94	200
	590		759				

OHIO STATE 71	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fa	rb	pf	tp	min
White	1-8	0-2	1-1	4	1	9	16
Mateen	1-5	0-0	7-9	8	1	9	33
Carter	4-11	0-0	4-4	6	5	12	27
Brewster	0-5	0-3	0-0	0	2	0	15
Brown	5-10	0-0	0-0	2	5	10	29
Bradley	0-3	0-1	0-0	1	0	0	9
Jent	0-6	0-3	4-4	6	5	4	15
Lee	5-8	1-2	0-0	7	4	11	25
Hall	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	1
Francis	4-13	2-4	4-5	2	4	14	29
Robinson	1-1	0-0	0-0	2	0	2	1
Team				0			

Totals	24-70	3-15	20-23	39	27	71	200
	343		870				



Perry Carter



# Purdue

January 20 at West Lafayette, Ind.; February 21 at Champaign



**Head Coach:**  
Gene Keady



**Athletic Director:**  
George S. King, Jr.



**Sports Information Director:** Mark Adams

## Pertinent Facts:

**President:** Dr. Stephen C. Beering

**Enrollment:** 34,969

### Mailing Address:

Athletic Public Relations

Purdue University

Rm. 15 Mackey Arena

W. Lafayette, Ind. 47907

**Arena/Capacity:** Mackey Arena, 14,123

**Nickname:** Boilermakers

**Colors:** Old Gold and Black

**1988-89 Record:** 15-16

**1988-89 Conference Record:** 8-10

**Athletic Director:** George S. King, Jr.

### Sports Information Director:

Mark Adams

**Office Phone:** (317) 494-3200

**Home Phone:** (317) 463-1012

**Fax Number:** (317) 494-5447



## Boilermakers Basketball Staff

**Head Coach:** Gene Keady (Kansas State '58)

**Overall record:** 231-104 (11 years)

**Record at Purdue:** 193-85 (nine years)

### Assistant coaches/Alma Mater:

Bruce Weber/Wisconsin-Milwaukee

David Wood/Indiana Central

Tom Reiter, Wisconsin

**Basketball Office/Coaches' phone:** (317) 494-3214

## PU Scouting Report

**Starters returning:** 3

**Starters lost:** 2

**Lettermen returning:** 8

**Lettermen lost:** 3

### Top returnees:

Stephen Scheffler, C, Sr., 6-9, 250

Tony Jones, G, Sr., 6-3, 190

Ryan Berning, F, Sr., 6-9, 205

Loren Clyburn, G, So., 6-4, 180

Jimmy Oliver, F/G, Jr., 6-5, 205

### Top newcomers:

Sean Sutton, G, Jr., 6-1, 175

Rich Mount, G, Fr., 6-3, 180

Cornelius McNary, F, Fr., 6-9, 202

Matt Painter, G, Fr., 6-6, 182

Todd Schoettelkotte, C, 6-10, 220

## Series History vs. Illinois

**Games:** 135

**Illinois wins:** 65

**Purdue wins:** 70

**At Illinois:** Illinois 45, Purdue 23

**At Purdue:** Purdue 47, Illinois 20

Illinois' largest winning margin: 44, February 21, 1948 at Champaign, Ill., 98-54

Purdue's largest winning margin: 34, February 14, 1970 at W. Lafayette, Ind. 83-49

## All-time Series Scores

Date	Ill.	Pur	Date	Ill.	Pur	Date	Ill.	Pur
*1-27-06	25	19	*1-9-32	28	21	1-15-66	-87	93
2-17-06	-22	48	2-29-32	19	34	*2-28-66	98	81
*1-12-07	-27	32	1-8-34	-21	36	*2-18-67	94	92
2-16-07	-18	45	*3-5-34	27	26	2-25-67	-86	98
1-11-08	24	23	2-16-35	-27	35	*2-17-68	-68	75
*2-29-08	38	15	1-18-37	38	37	1-7-69	-84	98
*2-17-09	24	18	*2-15-37	-34	61	2-14-70	-49	83
3-5-09	-20	28	*1-10-38	51	43	*2-21-70	-81	88
*1-29-10	33	17	2-7-38	-13	23	*2-16-71	-70	73
3-4-10	-10	28	2-11-39	-30	34	3-6-71	-93	99
*1-28-11	-29	33	*2-20-39	35	26	*1-15-72	-74	85
2-18-11	25	15	2-17-40	-27	33	1-6-73	-80	91
*1-21-12	-20	35	*3-4-40	-31	34	*1-12-74	-69	91
2-6-12	-14	28	*1-6-41	49	34	3-2-74	-83	94
*1-21-13	22	18	2-3-41	-29	46	*1-18-75	-67	86
3-7-13	-11	12	*3-7-42	34	32	2-15-75	-91	114
*1-17-14	26	20	2-5-47	-42	51	1-31-76	71	63
1-16-15	27	8	*2-21-48	98	54	2-28-76	-62	81
2-27-15	22	15	1-31-49	53	55	1-29-77	-63	66
*1-11-16	22	11	*1-9-50	59	54	*2-5-77	71	70
3-4-16	29	19	2-5-51	85	76	1-5-78	-85	95
1-6-17	28	24	*2-17-51	70	65	*3-4-78	67	66
*2-17-17	27	16	*1-28-52	84	57	*1-20-79	-57	69
*1-9-18	27	17	3-1-52	82	71	2-8-79	-65	71
2-16-18	-26	29	1-5-53	87	71	1-10-80	-66	74
*1-18-19	-13	16	*2-16-53	93	67	*2-23-80	-69	72
2-21-19	25	18	*2-8-54	89	55	*1-15-81	87	65
*1-10-20	33	31	1-10-55	83	73	2-28-81	81	70
2-7-20	-20	36	1-16-56	92	76	1-28-82	63	48
2-5-21	39	26	*2-20-56	102	77	*2-18-82	-44	52
*2-22-21	-19	29	2-2-57	-74	85	1-19-83	-62	63
*2-7-22	29	28	*2-23-57	80	78	*2-23-83	-54	56
3-7-22	-31	39	*2-10-58	99	84	*1-21-84	76	52
*1-20-23	-20	24	1-31-59	-81	102	2-25-84	-55	59
2-17-23	28	26	1-11-60	81	75	1-30-85	-34	54
3-2-25	-18	34	*2-13-60	93	+89	*3-2-85	86	43
*3-6-25	37	27	2-11-61	-73	89	*2-2-86	80	68
*2-10-26	29	28	*3-4-61	85	75	2-27-86	81	72
*1-3-26	-23	28	1-8-62	-89	96	#1-22-87	86	87
*1-7-28	-24	30	*2-17-62	-88	100	#*2-23-87	75	76
2-14-28	-14	40	*1-12-63	16	82	*1-4-88	-68	81
1-5-29	-24	33	2-19-63	8	79	2-25-88	-79	93
*3-2-29	-23	37	2-24-64	-74	85	2-2-89	-72	76
1-10-31	-15	30	*2-6-65	121	93	2-20-89	102	75
*2-10-31	26	22						

\* at Champaign

# overtime

+ two overtimes





## Illinois vs. Purdue Last Season

February 2, 1989 at West Lafayette

The Purdue Boilermakers lit up the Fighting Illini with 71 percent shooting in the first half to offset 11 turnovers and only trail by two points at the half. The Boilers' Tony Jones and Melvin McCants would not let the Boilermakers lose, as they both turned in excellent shooting performances. Jones did it from the outside, on 9 of 12 shooting including 2 of 2 from three point range to score 22 points. McCants did it from the foul line, as he connected on 10 of 11 free throws, including eight of nine in the second half and had 126 points. The win for Purdue was its fifth in a row over Illinois and broke a three game home losing streak.

### PURDUE 76, ILLINOIS 72

ILLINOIS 72	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fa	rb	pf	tp	min
Liberty	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	7
Battle	4-7	0-1	5-6	4	4	13	37
Hamilton	9-17	0-0	0-0	6	4	18	37
Smith	3-6	0-0	2-2	1	2	8	33
Bardo	5-10	2-3	1-2	5	2	13	35
Anderson	5-12	0-3	4-7	5	3	14	33
Small	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	0	6
Bowman	2-4	2-4	0-0	0	2	6	12
Team					1		
Totals	28-57	4-11	12-17	23	20	72	200
	.491		.706				

PURDUE 76	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fa	rb	pf	tp	min
Oliver	2-3	2-2	0-0	0	1	6	23
McCants	3-6	0-0	10-11	2	4	16	29
Scheffler	5-8	0-0	1-2	7	2	11	35
Stewart	1-4	0-0	0-0	1	2	2	23
Jones, T.	9-12	2-2	2-2	3	2	22	12
Jones, K.	2-3	0-0	0-0	0	3	4	12
Clyburn	3-4	1-2	2-2	1	2	9	17
Berning	1-2	0-1	2-4	7	2	4	17
Brugos	1-2	0-0	0-0	2	1	2	4
Totals	27-44	5-7	17-21	24	19	76	200
	.614		.810				

Halftime score: Illinois 41, Purdue 39

Attendance: 14,123

Turnovers: Illinois 8, Purdue 15

### February 20, 1989 at Champaign

The Fighting Illini looked more mad than tired in their third game in five days as they used a 21-0 first half run to bury Purdue 102-75. Marcus Liberty netted a team-high 21 points and grabbed a team high seven rebounds. Nick Anderson and Kenny Battle also had solid performances with 21 and 20 points respectively. It marked the first of two times last season that the Fighting Illini had three players score 20 or more points. Illinois played torrid defense in the first half, and especially during the 21-0 run when Purdue was forced to turn the ball over six times and got off only five shots. The 102-point outburst marked the seventh time last season that Illinois scored in triple figures. The win was Illinois' 19th in a row at home and 15th of the season. The win also broke Illinois' 5 game losing streak to Purdue.

### ILLINOIS 102, PURDUE 75

Purdue (75)	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fa	rb	pf	tp	min
Oliver	4-8	2-5	1-2	3	1	11	30
McCants	2-4	0-0	2-2	4	3	6	24
Scheffler	2-6	0-0	3-4	1	2	7	29
Stewart	1-3	1-2	0-0	1	3	3	16
Jones, T.	8-14	3-7	1-1	2	1	20	36
Jones, K.	4-5	0-0	0-0	1	5	8	16
Barrett	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	4
Berning	1-4	1-2	0-0	2	2	3	12
Clyburn	2-4	0-1	0-0	0	1	4	14
Riley	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	5
Brugos	2-5	0-0	0-0	3	1	4	6
Austin	3-5	1-2	0-0	0	1	7	7
Rea	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1
Team					5		
Totals	30-59	8-19	7-9	23	21	75	200
	.508		.778				

ILLINOIS 102	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fa	rb	pf	tp	min
Anderson	9-15	0-0	3-4	4	1	21	27
Battle	6-8	1-2	7-8	2	3	20	24
Hamilton	7-9	0-0	0-0	4	1	14	24
Liberty	9-14	0-0	3-3	7	0	21	35
Bardo	3-7	0-1	1-1	4	1	7	29
Smith	4-7	0-0	4-4	1	2	12	21
Small	1-1	0-0	0-0	7	4	2	17
Bowman	2-4	1-2	0-0	2	2	5	15
MacDonald	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	4
Manzke	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1
Steinberg	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	1
O'Connell	0-1	0-0	0-1	1	0	0	1
Shapland	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1
Team					2		
Totals	41-67	2-5	18-21	35	14	102	200
	.612		.857				

Halftime score: Illinois 45, Purdue 23

Turnovers: Illinois 11, Purdue 18

Attendance: 16,415

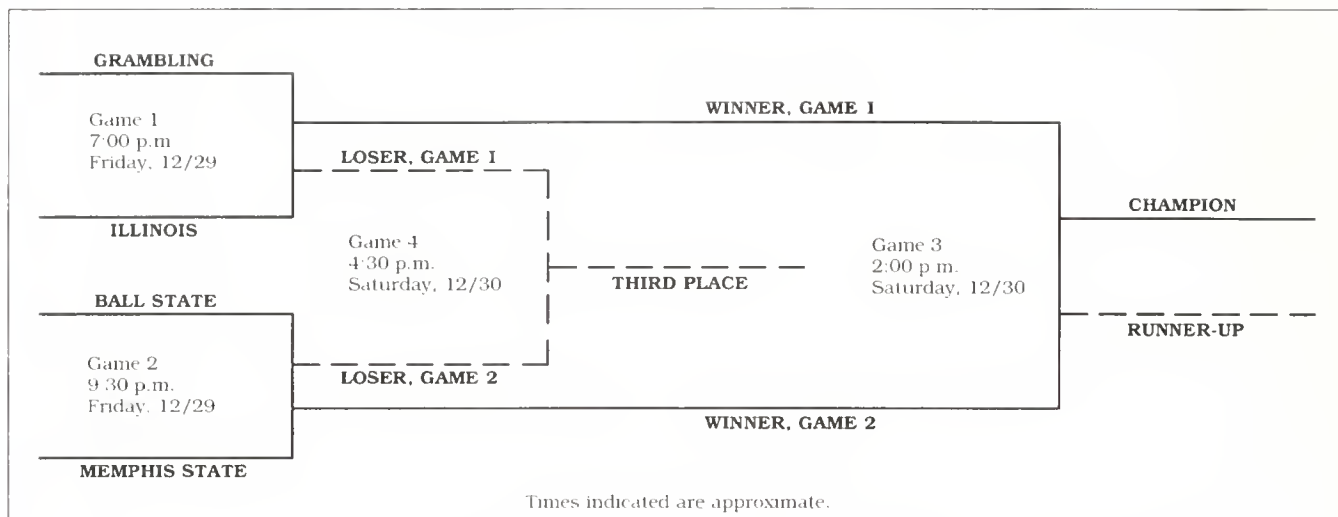


Mackey Arena



# Second Annual Old Style Classic

December 29-30 at Rosemont Horizon, Rosemont, Ill.



## Results from last year's Old Style Classic:

DePaul 73, North Carolina A&T 52  
 Loyola-Marymount 94, Austin Peay 93  
 Austin Peay 82, North Carolina A&T 68  
 Championship: DePaul 115, Loyola Marymount 111







# Temple

## December 16 at Champaign



**Head Coach:**  
John Chaney



**Athletic Director:**  
Charlie Theokas



**Sports Information  
Director:** Al Shrier

### Pertinent Facts:

**President:** Peter J. Liacouras

**Enrollment:** 34,013

**Mailing Address:**

Sports Information  
Temple University  
McGonigle Hall 047 00  
Philadelphia, Pa. 19122

**Arena/Capacity:** McGonigle  
Hall/3,900

**Nickname:** Owls

**Colors:** Cherry and White

**Conference:** Atlantic 10

**88-89 Record:** 18-12

**88-89 Conference Record:** 15-3

**Athletic Director:** Charlie Theokas

**Sports Information Director:**

Al Shrier

**Office Phone:** (215) 787-7445

**SID FAX:** (215) 787-7499

**Home Phone:** (215) 561-5656

**Associate SID:** Gerry Emig

**Office Phone:** (215) 787-8555

**Home Phone:** (215) 259-8243



### Owls Basketball Staff

**Head Coach:** John Chaney (Bethune-Cookman '55)

**Overall Record:** 397-109 (17 years)

**Record at Temple:** 172-50 (7 years)

**Assistant Coaches:**

Jim Maloney (Niagara '59)

Dean Demopoulos (West Chester '77)

Jay Norman (Temple '58)

**Basketball Office/Coaches' Phone:** (215) 787-7443

### TU Scouting Report

**Starters Returning:** 4

**Starters Lost:** 1

**Lettermen Returning:** 6

**Lettermen Lost:** 3

**Top Returnees:**

Mark Macon, 6-5, 185, G, Jr

Duane Causwell, 7-0, 240, C, Jr

Mik Kalgore, 6-8, 195, G, So.

Ernest Pollard, 6-6, 205, G, Jr

**Top Newcomers:**

Donald Hodge, 7-0, 230, C, Fr.

Chris Lovelace, 6-11, 215, C/F, Fr.

Mark Strickland, 6-9, 210, F, Fr.

### Series History vs. Illinois

**Games:** 3

**Illinois Wins:** 1

**Temple Wins:** 2

**At Temple:** Temple 2, Illinois

**Neutral:** Illinois 1, Temple 0

**Temple's largest winning margin:** 13, December 20, 1938 at Philadelphia

**Illinois' largest winning margin:** 5, December 29, 1972 at New Orleans

### All-time Series Scores

Date	Ill.	Temple
* 12-20-38	38	51
* 12-28-41	41	42
** 12-29-72	82	77

\* at Philadelphia

\*\* at New Orleans

### 1989-90 Temple Basketball Schedule

<b>November</b>	16 at Georgia Tech
28 Pennsylvania	18 at Duquesne
<b>December</b>	20 MASSACHUSETTS
1-2 at Carrier Classic	24 RHODE ISLAND
(Syracuse, NY)	28 at St. Bonaventure
w/Arkansas State,	31 at St. Joseph's
Syracuse and	<b>February</b>
Virginia	3 at Rhode Island
Commonwealth	5 ST. BONAVENTURE
9 PENN STATE	11 at Massachusetts
12 ST. JOSEPH'S	13 PENN STATE
16 at Illinois	18 at Rutgers
23 DUQUESNE	21 VILLANOVA
<b>January</b>	24 GEORGE
4 LASALLE	WASHINGTON
6 North Carolina State	27 at West Virginia
9 at George	<b>March</b>
Washington	1 RUTGERS
11 WEST VIRGINIA	3-5 Atlantic 10
13 NEVADA-	Tournament
LAS VEGAS	



Temple University campus



# Wisconsin

January 4 at Champaign; January 25 at Madison, Wis.



**Head Coach:**  
Steve Yoder



**Athletic Director:**  
Dr. A.L. "Ade"  
Sponberg



**Sports Information  
Director:** Jim Mott

## Pertinent Facts

**President:** Dr. Kenneth Shaw  
**Enrollment:** 43,695  
**Mailing Address:**  
Wisconsin Sports Information  
1440 Monroe Street  
Madison, Wis. 53711

**Arena/Capacity:** University of  
Wisconsin Fieldhouse 11,886

**Nickname:** Badgers

**Colors:** Cardinal and White

**Conference:** Big Ten

**88-89 Record:** 18-12

**88-89 Conference Record:** 8-10

**Athletic Director:** Dr. A.L. "Ade" Sponberg

**Sports Information Director:** Jim Mott

**Office Phone:** (608) 263-4430

**Home Phone:** (608) 233-5009

**Basketball Contact:** Dennis Semrau

**Office Phone:** (608) 262-8216

**Home Phone:** (608) 233-8008



## Badgers Basketball Staff

**Head Coach:** Steve Yoder (Illinois Wesleyan '62)

**Overall Record:** 163-177

**Record at Wisconsin:** 86-115

**Assistant Coaches:**

Ray McCallum (Ball State '83)

Charles Schramm (Northern Illinois '81)

Johnny Williams (Ball State '82)

Rod Zentner (U-W LaCrosse '69)

**Basketball Office/Coaches' Phone:** (608) 262-4597

## UW Scouting Report

**Starters Returning:** 3

**Starters Lost:** 2

**Lettermen Returning:** 9

**Lettermen Lost:** 6

**Top Returnees:**

Danny Jones, 6-6, 240, F, Sr

Kurt Portmann, 6-11, 225, F, Sr

Wilkie Simms, 6-5, 185, F, G, Jr

Tim Locum, 6-4, 175, G, Jr

Patrick Tompkins, 6-6, 240, F, Jr.

**Top Newcomers:**

Larry Hisle, 6-4, 185, G, Fr.

Carlton McGee, 6-7, 200, F, Fr

Damon Harrell, 6-8, 210, F, Fr

Grant Johnson, 7-0, 230, C, Fr

Jason Johnsen, 6-3, 185, G, Fr.

## Series History vs. Illinois

**Games:** 142

**Illinois Wins:** 88

**Wisconsin Wins:** 54

**At Illinois:** Illinois 54, Wisconsin 15

**At Wisconsin:** Wisconsin 39, Illinois 34

Illinois' largest winning margin: 39, Feb. 16, 1959 (Champaign, IL) 93-54

Wisconsin's largest winning margin: 34, Feb. 1, 1907, (Madison, WI) 47-13

## All-Time Series Scores

Date	Ill.	Wis.	Date	Ill.	Wis.	Date	Ill.	Wis.
* 3-3-06	-32	35	* 1-7-34	20	17	* 3-7-64	97	73
+3-10-06	0	1	2-17-34	-22	28	12-15-64	70	56
* 1-19-07	-16	22	1-11-36	29	27	12-14-65	90	70
2-1-07	-13	47	* 2-15-36	36	20	* 1-11-66	80	64
* 1-18-08	-20	28	1-9-37	31	28	* 12-19-66	87	74
3-9-08	-14	27	* 2-22-37	48	31	3-11-67	-92	102
* 1-16-09	28	19	1-21-39	37	34	2-6-68	68	60
1-23-09	10	20	* 2-19-40	37	35	* 2-1-69	86	73
1-15-10	16	28	2-15-41	-30	46	1-3-70	74	69
* 1-21-10	34	14	1-3-42	55	40	* 2-3-70	-65	66
1-21-11	-17	20	* 2-23-42	45	43	* 1-12-71	84	82
* 3-11-11	21	18	1-11-43	52	40	2-23-71	-84	88
1-14-12	-10	27	* 2-20-43	50	26	* 2-26-72	91	86
* 3-15-12	15	23	1-3-44	45	+43	3-11-72	-84	97
* 1-11-13	-15	16	* 1-7-44	38	43	* 1-8-73	76	74
2-21-13	13	18	1-1-46	38	31	2-10-73	-88	99
* 1-10-14	-25	26	* 2-18-46	72	53	1-19-74	-75	101
2-20-14	16	29	1-1-47	-47	53	* 1-13-75	72	56
* 2-8-15	39	19	* 1-25-47	63	37	2-10-75	-70	76
2-13-15	19	17	1-3-48	-47	52	* 1-12-76	71	61
* 1-22-16	27	20	* 1-24-48	57	36	2-9-76	70	59
2-19-16	-14	34	* 1-3-49	62	50	* 2-3-77	82	72
1-20-17	14	25	2-5-49	61	54	2-12-77	-50	62
* 2-24-17	20	17	1-2-50	-50	59	* 2-2-78	74	71
* 1-19-18	-21	22	* 2-25-50	76	58	2-11-78	-73	80
2-23-18	15	23	1-1-51	71	+69	1-18-79	81	74
1-25-19	25	15	* 2-10-51	63	52	* 2-15-79	81	64
* 2-15-19	16	14	* 1-7-52	53	49	1-19-80	69	64
* 1-24-20	43	20	3-8-52	-48	58	* 2-7-80	67	50
2-21-20	-29	33	* 1-10-53	71	61	* 1-24-81	-45	54
1-22-21	18	23	2-7-53	65	61	2-12-81	84	65
* 2-19-21	17	9	2-13-54	70	+64	* 2-4-82	88	54
2-10-22	-23	25	* 2-22-54	66	64	2-13-82	68	60
* 2-27-22	37	35	* 1-1-55	-64	79	1-8-83	61	54
2-16-24	-12	13	2-19-55	99	71	* 3-10-83	71	64
* 2-25-24	31	20	* 1-9-56	96	77	1-7-84	63	+62
* 2-21-25	35	25	1-12-57	79	63	* 3-10-84	81	57
3-9-25	09	24	1-4-58	64	59	1-17-85	78	67
* 2-28-27	32	28	* 1-13-58	-70	71	* 2-16-85	68	49
3-5-27	-13	39	1-5-59	77	51	* 1-16-86	73	54
1-16-28	34	33	* 2-16-59	93	54	2-15-86	82	74
* 3-9-28	22	32	2-20-60	-63	75	1-8-87	68	66
1-18-30	09	14	* 2-6-61	77	73	2-7-87	99	74
* 2-24-30	-17	23	* 1-29-62	-81	85	1-16-88	80	65
* 1-5-31	-09	12	2-19-62	101	103	* 2-21-88	85	65
1-24-31	-20	30	2-11-63	-77	84	* 1-12-89	103	80
* 2-11-33	38	25	* 2-23-63	89	77	2-18-89	-52	72
2-20-33	29	15						





## Illinois vs. Wisconsin Last Season

January 12, 1989 at Champaign

Kendall Gill led the Fighting Illini to their second conference win of the season, as they posted a 103-80 win over the Wisconsin Badgers. Gill was a perfect 7-of-7 from the field (including four three pointers) and 1-of-1 from the free throw line to become the first Illinois player to go a whole game without missing a shot since Derek Harper did it in 1983. He also dished out four assists and had five steals. Wisconsin led, 23-20 just after the midway point of the first half, when the Fighting Illini went on a 15-2 run over the next six minutes. Five Illinois players scored in double figures, and the team grabbed 14 offensive rebounds, while Wisconsin only had 15 defensive rebounds.

### ILLINOIS 103, WISCONSIN 80

WISCONSIN 80	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fa	rb	pf	tp	min
Jones	3-7	0-0	3-3	5	5	9	34
Simms	3-4	0-0	0-0	2	5	6	22
Portmann	9-12	0-0	0-0	7	3	18	36
Molaski	3-5	2-4	1-2	1	2	9	29
Jackson	7-18	3-6	3-3	3	3	20	38
Tompkins	3-5	0-0	0-3	0	0	6	13
Locum	2-3	0-1	2-3	2	1	6	18
Schubring	1-1	0-0	0-0	2	1	2	4
Robinson	0-0	0-0	4-6	0	0	4	4
Douglass	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2
Team				1			
Totals	31-55 .564	5-11	13-20 .650	23	20	80	200

ILLINOIS 103	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fa	rb	pf	tp	min
Battle	5-8	0-0	7-10	6	1	17	25
Anderson	7-15	3-3	1-2	5	2	18	29
Hamilton	7-12	0-0	3-4	5	2	17	27
Gill	7-7	4-4	1-1	2	0	19	29
Bardo	4-5	1-1	0-0	4	1	9	24
Liberty	5-12	0-1	3-3	5	4	13	19
L. Smith	2-3	0-0	1-1	2	3	5	18
Small	1-3	0-0	0-0	3	3	2	12
Kaufmann	0-1	0-0	1-2	0	3	1	6
Bowman	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	1	0	6
MacDonald	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	1
Steinberg	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1
T. Smith	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1
Manzke	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1
Shapland	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1
Team				2			
TOTALS	39-69 .565	8-10	17-23 .739	35	20	103	200

Half time score: Illinois 44, Wisconsin 31  
Turnovers: Illinois 12, Wisconsin 15  
Attendance: 14,433

### February 18, 1989 at Madison

Wisconsin dealt a blow to Illinois' hope for a Big Ten championship with a 72-52 win in Madison. Trent Jackson lit up the Fighting Illini for 27 points on 10-of-15 shooting from the field, including five three pointers. The Badgers shot 57 percent for the game while holding Illinois to 39 percent. After Lowell Hamilton cut the lead to 12-9 with 13:47 left in the first half, Wisconsin went on a 14-4 run, and the game was mostly the Badgers'. The victory was Wisconsin's first in 17 games against the Fighting Illini. The visitors dropped to two and one-half games behind first-place Indiana at 8-4.

### WISCONSIN 72, ILLINOIS 52

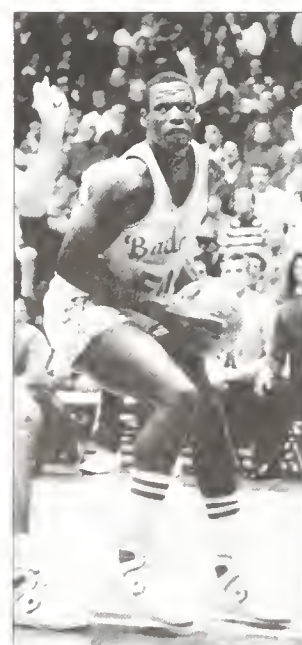
ILLINOIS 52	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fa	rb	pf	tp	min
Battle	1-3	1-2	3-4	4	2	6	35
Anderson	3-7	1-1	1-2	6	3	8	33
Hamilton	6-13	0-0	1-2	3	2	13	32
Bardo	2-8	1-2	2-2	5	2	7	29
Liberty	2-8	0-0	1-1	2	1	5	29
Smith	1-4	0-0	0-0	4	0	2	16
Bowman	1-3	1-2	2-2	0	3	5	14
Small	3-3	0-0	0-1	1	3	6	7
MacDonald	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2
Manzke	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	1
Shapland	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2
Team				0			
TOTALS	19-49 .388	4-7	10-14 .714	25	17	52	200

WISCONSIN 80	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fa	rb	pf	tp	min
Jones	7-16	0-1	3-3	6	4	17	30
Locum	4-6	4-5	0-0	6	1	12	39
Portmann	4-6	0-0	0-1	3	4	8	39
Jackson	10-15	5-8	2-2	0	3	27	37
Molaski	3-5	0-1	2-3	5	2	8	37
Simms	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	3
Schubring	0-0	0-0	0-0	3	1	0	9
Robinson	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2
Robertson	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1
Ellenson	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1
Douglass	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	1
Good	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1
Team				2			
Totals	28-49 .571	9-15	7-9 .778	27	15	72	200

Half time Score: Wisconsin 32, Illinois 18  
Turnovers: Illinois 14, Wisconsin 13  
Attendance: 11,886



Kurt Portmann



Danny Jones



# Wisconsin-Green Bay

December 23 at Champaign



**Head Coach:**  
Dick Bennett



**Athletic Director:**  
Dan Spielmann

## Pertinent Facts

**Chancellor:** Dr. David L. Outcalt

**Enrollment:** 5,600

**Mailing Address:**

Sports Information Office  
Phoenix Sports Center  
Wisconsin-Green Bay  
Green Bay, Wis. 54301

**Arena/Capacity:** Brown County  
Veterans Memorial Arena  
(5,600)

**Nickname:** Phoenix

**Colors:** Kelly Green, Cardinal, and  
White

**Conference:** AMCU

**88-89 Record:** 14-14

**88-89 Conference Record:** 6-6

**Athletic Director:** Dan Spielmann

**Sports Information Director:** Chris Sampson



**Basketball Contact:** Steve Swan

**Office Phone:** (414) 465 2145

**Home Phone:** (414) 435 6223

**Office Phone:** (414) 465 2145

**Home Phone:** (414) 434 2768

## Phoenix Basketball Staff

**Head Coach:** Dick Bennett (Ripon College '65)

**Overall Record:** 394-199

**Record at Wisconsin-Green Bay:** 52-60 (4 Years)

**Assistant Coaches:**

Mike Heideman (Wisconsin-LaCrosse '71)

Steve Swan (Wisconsin Eau Claire '76)

Tom Brown (Wisconsin-Green Bay '86)

**Basketball Office/Coaches' Phone:** (414) 465-2145

## UW-GB Scouting Report

**Starters Returning:** 3

**Starters Lost:** 2

**Lettermen Returning:** 10

**Lettermen Lost:** 4

**Top Returnees:**

Tony Bennett, 6'0, 170, G, So

Mike Karisny, 6'2, 170, G, Sr

Dean Vander Plas, 6'4, 230, F, Jr

Dan Oberbrunner, 6'4, 190, G/F, Sr

Roger Ripley, 6'9, 225, C, Sr

**Top Newcomers:**

John Martinez, 6'0, 160, G, Fr

Jeremy Ludvigson, 6'7, 195, F, Fr

Logan Vander Velden, 6'9, 195, F, Fr

## Series History vs. Illinois

**Games:** 1 **Illinois Wins:** 1 **Wisconsin-Green Bay Wins:** 0

**At Illinois:** Illinois wins: 1 Wisconsin-Green Bay wins: 0

**Illinois' largest winning margin:** 50, December 4, 1985, at

Champaign, IL, 84-34

## All-time Series Scores

Date	Ill.	WGB
12-4-85	84	34

## 1988-89 Basketball Schedule

<b>November</b>		20 at Northern Iowa
18	SOVIET UNION SPARTAK	22 at Western Illinois
25	at Illinois State	29 at Illinois-Chicago
28	at Northwestern	31 at Cleveland State
<b>December</b>		<b>February</b>
2	ATHLETES IN ACTION	3 VALPARAISO
4	at Central Michigan	5 CLEVELAND STATE
7	AUSTIN PEAY	10 at Eastern Illinois
9	at Missouri-Kansas City	12 at Southwest Missouri State
13	MICHIGAN TECH	17 NORTHERN IOWA
16	at Boise State	19 WESTERN ILLINOIS
23	at Illinois	21 AKRON
28	CHICAGO STATE	24 ILLINOIS-CHICAGO
30	NORTHERN ILLINOIS	26 MISSOURI-KANSAS CITY
<b>January</b>		<b>March</b>
10	at Akron	1 at Valparaiso
13	EASTERN ILLINOIS	5-7 AMCU Tournament
15	SOUTHWEST MISSOURI STATE]	

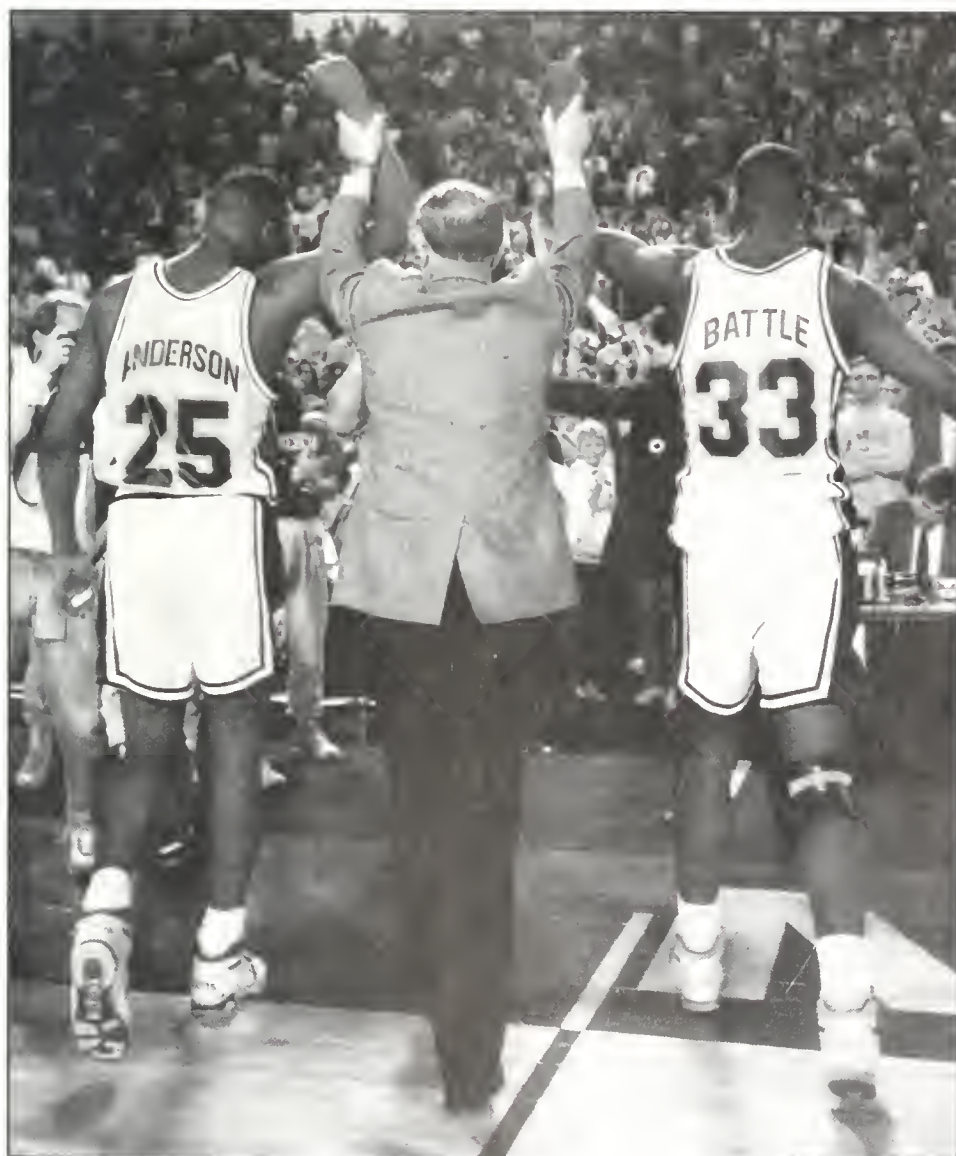


Wisconsin-Green Bay campus



# 1988-89 in Review

---



- 70 Last Year in the Big Ten
- 71 1988-89 Illinois Statistics
- 72 Game-by-Game  
(Points-Rebounds)
- 72 Illinois Honors
- 73 Team Totals  
Game-by-Game
- 73 Individual Honors
- 74 Illinois' Road to the  
Final Four—A Look Back



# Last Year in the Big Ten

## Big Ten Home Attendance

	Illinois	Indiana	Iowa	Michigan	Mich. St.	Minn.	N'western	Ohio St.	Purdue	Wisconsin	TOTALS
<b>Games</b>	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	90
<b>Total</b>	146,324	152,145	139,500	121,275	90,036	118,139	65,491	119,484	127,107	95,388	1,174,889
<b>Average</b>	16,258	16,905	15,500	13,475	10,004	13,127	7,277	13,276	14,123	10,599	13,054
<b>1988 Avg.</b>	15,882	16,563	15,500	13,459	8,639	12,169	7,072	13,320	14,123	8,762	12,549

## Big Ten Team Statistics

	Big Ten Games			All Games		
	W	L	PCT.	W	L	PCT.
1. Indiana	15	3	.833	25	7	.781
<b>2. ILLINOIS</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>.778</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>.871</b>
3. Michigan	12	6	.667	24	7	.774
4. Iowa	10	8	.556	22	9	.710
5. Minnesota	9	9	.500	17	11	.607
6. Wisconsin	8	10	.444	17	11	.607
Purdue	8	10	.444	15	16	.484
8. Ohio State	6	12	.333	15	13	.536
Michigan State	6	12	.333	15	13	.536
10. Northwestern	2	16	.111	9	19	.321

### Scoring Offense Scoring Defense Field Goal Pctage.

Avg.	HG	Avg.	LG	FG%
1. MICH 87.8	108	1. WIS 68.4	52	1. MICH .561
2. IOWA 86.6	107	2. IND 68.6	56	2. IOWA .511
<b>3. ILL 80.4</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>3. ILL 71.1</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>3. ILL .506</b>
4. PUR 74.3	97	1. MINN 72.7	58	4. PUR .505
5. IND 73.9	104	5. PUR 73.5	53	5. IND .500
6. OSU 73.4	108	6. MSU 75.7	61	6. WIS .177
7. MINN 70.1	88	7. OSU 77.9	58	7. NU .475
8. MSU 69.7	106	8. MICH 78.5	52	8. MSU .473
9. NU 68.1	84	9. NU 81.1	59	9. MINN .461
10. WIS 67.4	80	10. IOWA 84.4	61	10. OSU .448

### Field Goal Defense Rebound Margin Per Game Turnover Margin Per Game

FG%	Margin	Margin
1. IND .433	1. IOWA +7.6	1. MINN 2.6
<b>2. ILL .470</b>	<b>2. ILL +5.3</b>	2. WIS 2.3
3. PUR .479	3. MICH +3.9	<b>3. ILL -1.8</b>
4. MICH .484	4. MINN +1.4	4. IND -0.9
5. OSU .493	5. OSU +0.4	5. NU +0.2
6. IOWA .500	6. PUR even	6. MSU +0.5
7. WIS .501	7. MSU 1.9	7. OSU +0.6
8. MINN .510	8. WIS 3.9	8. IOWA +1.9
9. NU .520	9. IND 4.3	9. PUR +2.0
10. MSU .539	10. NU 8.3	10. MICH +1.0

### Scoring Margin Per Game Free Throw Percentage Three-Point Shooting

Margin	PCT.	PCT.
1. MICH +9.3	1. OSU 77.4	1. IND .497
<b>2. ILL +9.3</b>	2. MSU 72.8	2. MICH .490
3. IND +5.3	3. PUR 71.9	<b>3. ILL .432</b>
4. IOWA +2.2	4. MINN 71.8	4. WIS .423
5. PUR +0.8	5. MICH 71.7	5. MSU .422
6. WIS 1.0	6. IND 71.1	6. PUR .417
7. MINN 2.3	<b>7. ILL .704</b>	7. NU .368
8. OSU 4.5	8. WIS 69.3	8. IOWA .359
9. MSU 6.0	9. IOWA 67.5	9. OSU .348
10. NU 13.0	10. NU 63.1	10. MINN .333

## Big Ten Individual Statistics

	MIN		FGM-		PTS	PPG
	GP	AVG	FGA	FG%		
1. Glen Rice, F. MICH	18	35	164-285	.534	447	24.8
2. Jay Edwards, G. IND	17	36	126-245	.495	381	22.4
3. Roy Marble, G. IOWA	18	33	136-260	.424	376	20.9
Danny Jones, F. WIS	18	37	146-290	.000	376	20.9
5. Ed Horton, F. IOWA	18	33	139-247	.250	344	19.1
6. Trent Jackson, G. WIS	18	38	114-250	.430	335	18.6
7. Willie Burton, F. MINN	18	32	115-223	.375	334	18.6
<b>8. Nick Anderson, F. ILL</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>133-256</b>	<b>.379</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>18.2</b>
9. Walker Lambiotte, F. NU	18	34	136-254	.273	312	17.3
10. B.J. Armstrong, G. IOWA	17	33	84-191	.383	285	16.8
11. Steve Smith, G. MSU	18	35	104-223	.389	292	16.2
12. Melvin Newbern, G. MINN	18	32	108-236	.231	288	16.0
<b>13. Kenny Battle, F. ILL</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>105-171</b>	<b>.455</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>15.9</b>
14. Rumeal Robinson, G. MICH	18	31	97-174	.500	279	15.5
15. Perry Carter, F. OSU	17	27	99-187	.000	250	14.7

### Field Goal Percentage (Min. 5 FG/Game)

PCT.		Rebounds	
		AVG	
1. Loy Vaught, C. MICH	.677	1. Ed Horton, F. IOWA	10.9
<b>2. Kenny Battle, F. ILL</b>	<b>.614</b>	2. Loy Vaught, C. MICH	8.4
3. Glen Rice, F. MICH	.575	3. Willie Burton, F. MINN	7.8
4. Ed Horton, F. IOWA	.563	<b>Nick Anderson, F. ILL</b>	<b>7.8</b>
5. Rumeal Robinson, G. MICH	.557	5. Perry Carter, F. OSU	7.5
6. Kirk Manns, G. MSU	.545	6. Eric Anderson, F. IND	7.1
7. Walker Lambiotte, F. NU	.535	<b>7. Lowell Hamilton, F-C, ILL</b>	<b>6.6</b>
8. Perry Carter, F. OSU	.529	8. Grady Mateen, C. OSU	6.1
9. Roy Marble, G. IOWA	.523	9. Ken Redfield, F. MSU	6.0
Joe Hillman, G. IND	.523	10. Steve Smith, G. MSU	5.8

### Steals

AVG		Blocked Shots	
		AVG	
1. Melvin Newbern, G. MINN	3.4	1. Terry Mills, F. MICH	1.2
<b>2. Kenny Battle, F. ILL</b>	<b>2.2</b>	2. Kurt Portmann, C. WIS	1.1
3. Rumeal Robinson, G. MICH	1.9	3. Grady Mateen, C. OSU	0.9
4. Roy Marble, G. IOWA	1.7	<b>Nick Anderson, F. ILL</b>	<b>0.9</b>
		<b>5. Lowell Hamilton, F-C, ILL</b>	<b>0.8</b>

### Free Throw Percentage (Min. 2.5 FT/Game)

FT%		Assists	
		AVG	
1. Jerry Francis, F. OSU	.927	1. B.J. Armstrong, G. IOWA	6.1
2. Glen Rice, F. MICH	.853	2. Rumeal Robinson, G. MICH	5.7
3. Willie Burton, F. MINN	.817	3. Tony Jones, G. PUR	4.8
4. Steve Smith, G. MSU	.805	<b>4. Stephen Bardo, G. ILL</b>	<b>4.3</b>
5. Jay Edwards, G. IND	.802	Joe Hillman, G. IND	4.3
6. B.J. Armstrong, G. IOWA	.797	6. Ken Redfield, F. MSU	3.8
7. Stephen Scheffer, C. PUR	.790	Tom Molaski, G. WIS	3.8
Joe Hillman, G. IND	.790	8. Melvin Newbern, G. MINN	3.7
9. Trent Jackson, G. WIS	.780	<b>Larry Smith, G. ILL</b>	<b>3.7</b>
10. Grady Mateen, C. OSU	.754	10. Mark Montgomery, G. MSU	3.7





# 1988-89 Illinois Statistics

## Overall Record: 31-5

Player	GP-GS	3-POINT		FT FTA/FT%	REB/AVG./HG	PF-D	PTS/AVG./HG	A	TO	BS	ST	MIN/AVG
		FG-FGA/FG%	FG-FGA/FG%									
Nick Anderson	36-32	262-487/53.8	24-66/36.4	99-148/66.9	285-79/16	69-0	647/18.0/35	72	59	32	57	1125/31.3
Kenny Battle	36-34	218-361/60.4	9-17/52.9	151-200/75.5	174-18/9	73-1	596/16.6/29	64	63	13	89	1105/30.7
Lowell Hamilton	36-33	219-424/51.7	0-1/0.0	50-89/56.2	204-57/12	95-2	488/13.6/24	24	53	31	21	942/26.2
Kendall Gill	24-18	143-264/54.2	38-83/45.8	46-58/79.3	70-29/8	37-0	370/15.4/27	91	43	6	51	681/28.4
Marcus Liberty	36-24	120-252/47.6	6-12/50.0	57-73/78.1	141-39/10	65-0	303/8.4/21	42	57	10	38	748/20.8
Stephen Bardo	36-30	91-212/43.3	29-59/49.2	76-96/79.2	144-0/12	89-1	292/8.1/17	148	61	8	24	1000/27.8
Larry Smith	36-9	66-128/51.6	3-8/37.5	40-58/69.0	73/2/0/5	67-1	175/4.9/12	157	68	5	28	694/19.3
P.J. Bowman	29-0	28-77/36.4	22-57/38.6	9-23/39.1	28/1/0/3	29-0	87/3.0/18	26	11	1	7	285/8
Ervin Small	36-0	26-67/38.8	0-0/0.0	27-42/64.3	76/2/1/7	68-0	77/2.1/10	5	21	0	10	394/10.9
Andy Kaufmann	12-0	16-44/36.4	5-17/29.4	14-20/70.0	20/1/7/6	22-0	51/4.3/11	8	15	1	5	135/11.3
Mike MacDonald	23-0	7-12/58.3	0-0/0.0	1-1/100.0	10/0/4/2	7-0	15/0.7/3	1	3	0	1	60/2.6
Brian O'Connell	1-0	1-2/50.0	0-0/0.0	2-3/66.7	3/0/8/1	1-0	4/1.0/2	0	1	0	0	5/1.3
Eddie Manzke	18-0	0-3/0.0	0-0/0.0	1-3/33.3	2/0/1/1	2-0	1/0.1/1	0	3	0	0	26/1.4
Matthew Schnaderbeck	2-0	0-0/0.0	0-0/0.0	1-2/50.0	0/0/0/0	0-0	1/0.5/1	0	0	0	0	2/1.0
Tyler Cottingham	2-0	0-0/0.0	0-0/0.0	0-0/0.0	0/0/0/0	0-0	0/0.0/0	0	0	0	0	2/1.0
Mark Shapland	17-0	0-5/0.0	0-0/0.0	0-1/0.0	6/0/4/2	3-0	0/0.0/0	0	3	0	0	31/1.8
Tom Sloan	2-0	0-1/0.0	0-0/0.0	0-0/0.0	2/1/0/2	0-0	0/0.0/0	0	1	0	0	2/1.0
Travis Smith	3-0	0-1/0.0	0-0/0.0	0-0/0.0	0/0.0/0	0-0	0/0.0/0	0	0	0	0	3/1.0
Mark Steinberg	7-0	0-0/0.0	0-0/0.0	0-0/0.0	2/0.3/1	0-0	0/0.0/0	1	2	0	0	10/1.4
TEAM					107 (Dead Ball) 111.12 3 OPP 104			6				
ILLINOIS	36	1200-2340/51.3	136-320/42.5	574-817/70.4	133-47/3.5/3	627-5	3110/86.4/127	639	470	107	341	7250/201.4
OPPONENT	36	1027-2228/46.1	158-450/35.1	438-614/71.3	1188/33.0/46	726-32	2650/73.6/100	526	611	68	213	7250/201.4

## Conference Record: 14-4 (Second Place)

Player	GP-GS	3-POINT		FT FTA/FT%	REB/AVG./HG	PF-D	PTS/AVG./HG	A	TO	BS	ST	MIN/AVG
		FG-FGA/FG%	FG-FGA/FG%									
Nick Anderson	18-15	133-256/52.0	11-29/37.9	51-74/68.9	130/7.8/12	39-0	328/18.2/35	33	41	16	24	598/33.2
Kenny Battle	18-18	105-171/61.4	5-11/45.5	71-97/73.2	90/5.0/9	41-1	286/15.9/23	28	35	5	39	591/32.8
Lowell Hamilton	18-18	106-211/50.2	0-1/0.0	21-44/52.3	119/6.6/12	49-0	235/13.1/24	14	30	15	9	527/29.3
Stephen Bardo	18-17	49-113/43.4	17-37/45.9	41-52/78.8	76/4.2/12	48-0	155/8.6/17	77	26	4	13	552/30.7
Marcus Liberty	18-15	60-132/45.5	0-2/0.0	29-40/72.5	59/3.3/8	29-0	149/8.3/21	12	28	5	14	380/21.1
Kendall Gill	6-4	39-69/56.5	17-31/54.8	19-21/90.5	13/2.2/4	7-0	114/19.0/26	23	15	3	13	188/31.3
Larry Smith	18-3	33-67/49.3	1-3/33.3	23-31/74.2	35/1.9/4	31-1	90/5.0/12	67	30	2	15	357/19.8
P.J. Bowman	16-0	20-53/37.7	16-41/39.0	3-7/42.9	18/1.1/3	19-0	59/3.7/18	17	8	0	6	186/11.6
Ervin Small	18-0	11-23/47.8	0-0/0.0	5-9/55.6	33/1.8/7	32-0	25/1.4/8	2	7	0	5	173/9.6
Mike MacDonald	10-0	1-1/100.0	0-0/0.0	0-0/0.0	2/0.2/2	0-0	2/0.2/2	0	1	0	0	15/1.5
Andy Kaufmann	2-0	0-1/0.0	0-0/0.0	1-2/50.0	1/0.5/1	3-0	1/0.5/1	0	1	0	0	7/3.5
Eddie Manzke	9-0	0-1/0.0	0-0/0.0	0-0/0.0	1/0.1/1	2-0	0/0.0/0	0	1	0	0	10/1.1
Brian O'Connell	1-0	0-1/0.0	0-0/0.0	0-1/0.0	1/1.0/1	0-0	0/0.0/0	0	1	0	0	1/1.0
Matthew Schnaderbeck	1-0	0-0/0.0	0-0/0.0	0-0/0.0	0/0.0/0	0-0	0/0.0/0	0	0	0	0	1/1.0
Mark Shapland	8-0	0-1/0.0	0-0/0.0	0-0/0.0	2/0.3/1	1-0	0/0.0/0	0	1	0	0	8/1.0
Travis Smith	3-0	0-1/0.0	0-0/0.0	0-0/0.0	0/0.0/0	0-0	0/0.0/0	0	0	0	0	3/1.0
Mark Steinberg	3-0	0-0/0.0	0-0/0.0	0-0/0.0	1/0.3/1	0-0	0/0.0/0	1	1	0	0	3/1.0
TEAM					51 (Dead Ball) 111.63 OPP 51			5				
ILLINOIS	18	557-1101/50.6	67-155/43.2	266-378/70.4	642/35.7/47	301-2	1447/80.4/118	274	231	50	138	3600/200.0
OPPONENT	18	499-1062/47.0	77-224/34.4	204-289/70.6	547/30.4/46	342-11	1279/71.1/94	267	262	29	104	3600/200.0



## Game-by-Game (Points-Rebounds)

Date	Opponent	Score ILL OPP	W/L	Attend	Bowm	Gill	Smit	Smal	Ande	Libe	Batt	Kauf	Bard	MacD	Hami
11/26	Illinois-Chicago	85-59	W	13,800	5-2	*12-3	*2-3	3-3	*11-6	*9-6	*18-5	0-1	13-8	2-1	10-3
11/29	Metro State	86-55	W	13,911	4-2	8-3	*2-3	8-3	*15-2	13-6	*8-4	11-6	*4-2	2-1	*10-4
12/03	Mississippi	91-79	W	14,386	0-1	10-2	*0-4	8-5	*23-7	*7-7	*19-5	0-3	6-5	0-0	*18-10
12/06	Florida	97-67	W	15,020	0-2	18-0	6-1	2-1	*21-6	*12-4	*14-4	8-2	*8-6	0-2	6-2
12/09	#Duquesne	112-81	W	14,532	1-1	*13-4	6-2	10-5	*7-7	17-7	*17-2	11-4	*9-5	2-1	*18-4
12/10	#Arkansas-LR	107-88	W	14,887	0-0	*17-6	4-2	3-3	*19-8	14-4	*13-7	7-0	*7-1	2-0	*21-6
12/17	Tennessee Tech	105-77	W	12,794	2-1	*11-4	*7-2	2-0	14-10	*17-10	16-6	6-1	*7-4	3-2	*18-5
12/19	SMissouri	87-84	W	18,561	DNP	*11-1	4-2	0-0	*8-10	9-1	*28-6	DNP	*6-1	DNP	*21-3
12/22	@Louisiana State	127-100	W	14,192	9-0	*27-2	0-1	6-3	*16-12	*12-6	*17-5	2-1	12-1	2-1	*24-7
12/28	*Tulsa	85-58	W	3,173	6-1	*6-3	*7-3	5-7	*24-7	7-4	*14-2	5-1	*7-2	0-0	4-5
12/29	*Georgia Tech	80-75	W	5,775	DNP	*13-5	0-0	0-1	*15-10	*9-4	*8-1	DNP	11-6	DNP	*24-6
12/30	*Hawaii	96-87	W	6,379	1-0	18-3	*6-4	0-2	*26-8	*6-2	*29-5	0-0	2-0	0-0	*8-4
01/07	Michigan State	71-54	W	16,497	0-0	*21-4	2-2	0-1	21-11	*6-1	*12-5	0-1	*2-1	DNP	*7-6
01/12	Wisconsin	103-80	W	14,433	0-1	*19-2	5-2	2-3	*18-5	13-5	*17-6	1-0	*9-4	2-0	*17-5
01/14	Michigan	96-84	W	16,499	0-0	*26-4	6-0	3-3	*16-7	6-2	*18-5	DNP	*11-4	0-0	*10-5
01/19	@Northwestern	75-70	W	8,117	DNP	*14-3	2-1	0-1	*10-7	*2-3	*23-8	DNP	12-12	DNP	*12-2
01/22	Georgia Tech	103-92(2OT)	W	16,561	0-0	*19-1	8-5	0-1	*18-5	4-5	*25-5	DNP	*16-7	0-0	*13-5
01/26	@Minnesota	62-69	L	13,766	9-2	DNP	5-1	2-2	*12-12	*7-3	*12-7	DNP	*9-3	0-0	*6-2
01/28	Indiana	75-65	W	16,563	3-2	DNP	*6-1	0-1	*21-8	0-1	*22-6	DNP	*7-3	DNP	*16-11
02/02	@Purdue	72-76	L	14,123	6-0	DNP	*8-1	0-0	14-5	*0-1	*13-4	DNP	*13-5	DNP	*18-6
02/05	@Iowa	82-86	L	15,500	18-1	DNP	*0-3	2-4	25-11	*0-1	*10-9	DNP	*17-8	DNP	*10-5
02/09	Ohio State	62-60	W	16,439	0-3	DNP	0-1	0-1	*22-8	*4-5	*15-2	DNP	*7-7	DNP	*14-8
02/11	Northwestern	86-69	W	16,471	5-2	DNP	5-4	8-2	*14-8	*20-7	*17-4	DNP	*5-2	0-0	*12-11
02/16	@Michigan State	75-56	W	10,004	0-0	DNP	5-2	0-2	*10-5	*11-3	*18-8	DNP	*11-2	0-2	*17-5
02/18	@Wisconsin	52-72	L	11,886	5-0	DNP	2-4	4-1	*8-6	*7-2	*6-4	DNP	*7-5	0-0	*13-3
02/20	Purdue	102-75	W	16,415	5-2	DNP	12-1	2-7	*21-4	*21-7	*20-2	DNP	*7-4	0-0	*14-4
02/26	@Ohio State	94-71	W	13,276	2-1	DNP	12-2	0-2	*35-8	*18-4	*10-0	DNP	*0-2	0-0	*17-11
03/02	Minnesota	63-58	W	16,455	DNP	DNP	7-1	0-0	*19-6	*7-0	*11-7	DNP	*11-3	DNP	*8-10
03/04	@Indiana	70-67	W	17,311	3-1	DNP	4-4	0-0	*23-9	*4-4	*19-5	DNP	*9-6	DNP	*8-12
03/08	Iowa	118-94	W	16,552	3-3	15-2	1-2	2-0	*29-10	*12-8	*21-3	DNP	*11-2	0-0	*24-5
03/11	@Michigan	89-73	W	13,609	0-0	19-1	8-3	0-3	*10-10	*11-2	*22-5	DNP	*7-3	0-0	*12-8
03/16	+McNeese State	77-71	W	37,242	0-0	*11-3	6-0	1-4	*13-12	2-3	*18-5	DNP	*9-1	0-0	*17-2
03/18	+Ball State	72-60	W	37,444	0-0	*17-2	5-2	0-2	*24-7	0-2	*5-8	DNP	*2-2	0-0	*19-5
03/24	+Louisville	83-69	W	33,560	DNP	*16-3	8-2	4-2	*24-5	*14-8	4-4	DNP	*9-8	DNP	*4-3
03/26	+Syracuse	89-86	W	33,496	DNP	*18-8	8-0	0-1	*24-16	*2-3	*28-3	DNP	*2-3	DNP	7-2
04/01	+Michigan	81-83	L	39,187	DNP	*11-1	6-2	0-0	*17-7	0-0	*29-7	DNP	*7-6	DNP	*11-9

# Illini Classic

\$ at St. Louis

\* Rainbow Classic

+ NCAA Tournament

Home Attendance: 17 Games 262215 (15424 Avg)

Road Attendance: 19 Games 346601 (18211 Avg)

Total Attendance: 36 Games 608816 (16912 Avg)

## Illinois Honors

**Most Valuable Player**

**Co-Captains**

**Top Free Throw Shooter (Ralf Woods Award)**

Nick Anderson

Kenny Battle, Lowell Hamilton

Kendall Gill (.793), Stephen Bardo (.792)

**Top Inside Defensive Player**

**Top Perimeter Defensive Player**

**Inspiration Awards**

Lowell Hamilton

Stephen Bardo

Ervin Small, Kenny Battle

**Top Rebounder**

**Shooting Award (Best FG%)**

**Most Assists**

Nick Anderson (285)

Kenny Battle (.604)

Larry Smith (157)

**Orange Crush Spirit of the Fighting Illini Award**

**Kenny Battle Award**

Kenny Battle

Kendall Gill





## Team Totals Game-by-Game

ILLINOIS									OPPONENT							
FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	REB	PF	TO	TP		FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	REB	PF	TO	TP
25 49	51.0	31 43	72.1	44	18	21	85	Illinois-Chicago	21 62	33.9	11 19	57.9	32	40	23	59
29 62	46.8	21 30	70.0	12	12	14	86	Metro State	24 70	34.3	1 6	66.7	10	27	24	55
38 79	48.1	12 25	48.0	52	21	16	91	Mississippi	32 81	39.5	11 20	55.0	16	20	14	79
39 81	48.1	11 20	70.0	33	24	5	97	Florida	25 46	54.3	16 25	64.0	36	20	26	67
41 73	56.2	27 33	81.8	44	19	14	112	Duquesne	31 72	43.1	18 25	72.0	37	24	21	81
41 73	56.2	18 24	75.0	10	16	12	107	Arkansas-LR	31 78	39.6	12 16	75.0	36	22	19	88
41 85	48.2	17 24	70.8	53	15	17	105	Tennessee Tech	29 67	43.3	11 17	73.3	38	22	28	77
32 57	56.1	20 27	74.1	28	23	24	87	Missouri	31 57	54.4	16 21	76.2	29	24	21	84
53 78	67.9	13 20	65.0	10	20	13	127	Louisiana State	36 52	50.0	21 28	85.7	28	14	18	100
31 59	52.5	18 26	69.2	35	19	15	83	Indiana	20 52	38.5	15 18	83.3	30	22	23	58
35 66	53.0	7 7	100.0	33	19	10	80	Georgia Tech	27 56	48.2	14 20	70.0	24	13	10	75
41 68	60.3	14 16	87.5	30	18	17	96	Hawaii	35 62	56.5	16 21	76.2	30	19	21	87
27 50	54.0	11 17	64.7	37	10	19	71	Michigan State	21 60	30.0	5 10	50.0	26	16	12	54
39 69	56.5	17 23	73.9	35	20	12	103	Wisconsin	31 55	56.4	13 20	65.0	23	20	15	80
34 68	50.0	25 30	83.3	33	15	13	96	Michigan	31 66	51.5	10 14	71.4	33	22	17	84
28 59	47.5	15 16	93.8	42	8	12	75	Northwestern	30 63	47.6	4 5	80.0	22	13	11	70
35 83	42.2	26 34	76.5	38	22	3	103	Georgia Tech	35 66	53.0	17 20	85.0	12	28	21	92
22 54	40.7	11 22	63.6	33	19	17	62	Minnesota	27 56	48.2	11 19	73.7	38	17	15	69
29 56	51.8	16 21	76.2	35	16	12	75	Indiana	27 52	51.9	5 12	41.7	19	17	13	65
28 57	49.1	12 17	70.6	23	20	8	72	Purdue	27 44	61.4	17 21	81.0	24	19	15	76
33 78	42.3	7 11	63.6	44	23	10	82	Iowa	29 63	46.0	24 32	75.0	16	14	12	86
27 66	40.9	7 17	41.2	40	13	8	62	Ohio State	23 59	39.0	13 15	86.7	40	19	15	60
32 62	51.6	19 27	70.4	35	19	14	86	Northwestern	27 59	45.8	11 18	61.1	21	24	12	69
31 57	54.4	11 18	61.1	30	14	11	75	Michigan State	23 55	41.8	9 13	69.2	31	20	15	56
19 49	38.8	10 11	71.4	25	17	14	52	Wisconsin	28 49	57.1	7 9	77.8	27	15	13	72
11 67	61.2	18 21	85.7	35	14	11	102	Purdue	30 59	50.8	7 9	77.8	23	21	18	75
36 61	59.0	22 29	75.9	36	21	21	94	Ohio State	24 70	34.3	20 23	87.0	39	27	27	71
22 42	52.4	18 27	66.7	27	13	8	63	Minnesota	21 45	46.7	9 10	90.0	21	20	11	58
26 67	38.8	14 24	58.3	47	20	8	70	Indiana	27 58	46.6	11 19	57.9	40	19	9	67
46 78	59.0	18 26	69.2	38	25	13	118	Iowa	37 78	47.4	17 27	63.0	39	22	14	94
37 61	60.7	12 18	66.7	37	14	17	89	Michigan	30 71	42.3	8 13	61.5	35	17	18	73
28 61	45.9	20 26	76.9	33	11	12	77	Marquette State	30 66	45.5	4 9	44.4	39	20	18	71
28 56	50.0	11 24	58.3	34	16	10	72	Ball State	24 62	38.7	8 13	61.5	43	22	17	60
39 81	48.1	4 11	36.4	35	16	12	83	Louisville	26 58	44.8	12 14	85.7	37	16	17	69
37 61	60.7	13 26	50.0	38	21	13	89	Syracuse	32 62	51.6	17 24	70.8	29	21	13	86
30 67	44.8	19 23	82.6	39	16	11	81	Michigan	36 77	46.8	8 11	72.7	45	20	12	83

## Individual Honors

### Nick Anderson

- AP & UPI All-Big Ten (1st team)
- AP & UPI Big Ten Player of the Week, March 6
- AP, UPI & Sporting News All-America (honorable mention)
- Illini Classic all-tournament team
- Rainbow Classic MVP
- NCAA Midwest Regional Most Outstanding Player
- 1988-89 pre-season All-Big Ten (1st team)

### Kenny Battle

- AP & UPI All-Big Ten (2nd team)
- AP, UPI & Sporting News All-America (honorable mention)
- Illini Classic all-tournament team

- Rainbow Classic all-tournament team
- NCAA Midwest Regional all-tournament team
- AP Big Ten Player of the Week, March 14
- 1988-89 pre-season All-Big Ten (1st team)
- 1989 Wooden Award nominee

### Kendall Gill

- AP All Big Ten (honorable mention)
- AP & UPI Player of the Week, January 16
- Sporting News National Player of the Week, January 10-16
- UPI Big Ten Player of the Week, March 14
- Illini Classic all-tournament team

- NCAA Midwest Regional all-tournament team
- AP All-America (honorable mention)

### Lowell Hamilton

- AP All-Big Ten (honorable mention)
- Illini Classic MVP

### Stephen Bardo

- Big Ten Defensive Player of the Year (voted by Big Ten coaches & broadcasters)



## Illinois' Road to the Final Four...



Coach Lou Henson, family, friends, and media learn, along with Director of Athletics John Mackovic that Illinois is the No. 1 seed in the NCAA Midwest Regional.



This was Illinois' seventh consecutive NCAA Tournament appearance, and sixth straight as one of the top sixteen seeds. The Illini seven year streak in the NCAA Tournament is the longest of any Big Ten team.



First stop on the Battle to Seattle: The Indiana Hoosier Dome in Indianapolis. Although the Fighting Illini football team played here in 1984, this is the first dome in which an Illinois basketball team has played. The Fighting Illini seemed to be at home in the dome as they defeated McNeese State and Ball State, on their way to the Metrodome and eventually the Kingdome.



Lowell Hamilton's best performance of the tournament was a nineteen-point, five-rebound effort against Ball State. Illinois' second-round 72-60 win over the Cardinals sent the team to Minneapolis for regional competition the following weekend.

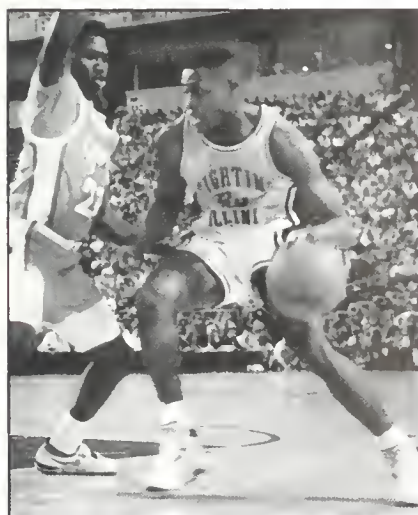




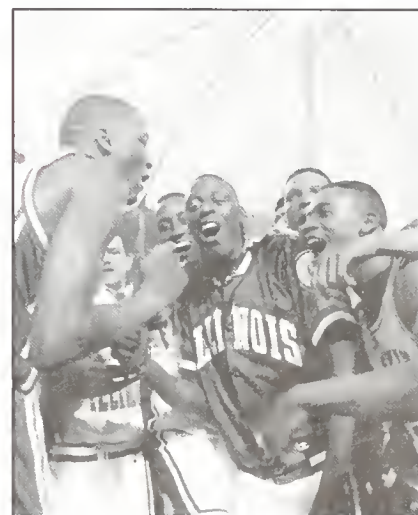
## ...A Look Back



Next step on the tournament trail was Minneapolis, where the Fighting Illini disposed of some more Cardinals, this time, the Louisville variety. Here point guard Stephen Bardo drives left of the lane, as Marcus Liberty positions himself for the entry pass. Liberty played one of his finest games of the season, contributing 14 points and eight rebounds in an expanded role (due to Lowell Hamilton's early-game injury).



Nick Anderson turned in probably his most impressive performance of his career at Illinois in the 89-86 regional final victory over Syracuse. Anderson's 24 points and 16 rebounds helped the Fighting Illini to their first trip to the Final Four since 1952. Afterward, Anderson, decorated with a net from the Metrodome, reflected on Illinois' stunning performances in the Battle to Seattle.



An emotional Fighting Illini basketball team celebrates its hard fought win over Syracuse and their berth in the NCAA Final Four.





This was not just another Big Ten game. Here, Illinois and Michigan tipped off their clash at the 51st NCAA Final Four in Seattle. It was the third time in the last 14 years that two Big Ten teams had met in the Final Four.



Kendall Gill drives for a reverse layup against Michigan in the national semifinal game at Seattle. Illinois defeated the Wolverines 89-73 and 96-84 during the regular season, but were edged out, 83-81, in their bid to compete for the national championship. Gill is projected as an all-American candidate for the 1989-90 season.



Kenny Battle's infectious smile seems to punctuate the 1988-89 Illinois basketball season, one that Fighting Illini faithful won't forget. Battle is a rookie with the NBA Phoenix Suns.



# Illinois Basketball...A Rich Tradition



- 78 Chief Illiniwek
- 79 Illinois Basketball Year-By-Year
- 80 Illinois Coaching Records
- 80 Illinois Most Valuable Players
- 80 Illinois Captains
- 81 Illinois All-Americans
- 81 Illinois Academic All-Americans
- 82 Illinois All-Big Ten
- 83 All-Time Big Ten Standings
- 84 Year-By-Year Individual Leaders
- 86 All-Time Top 15 Illinois Scorers
- 86 All-Time Top 15 Illinois Rebounders
- 87 Illinois in Post-Season Action
- 88 Illinois Team Statistics
- 90 Illinois Records vs. Opponents
- 92 Scores in the Modern Era
- 99 Illinois Varsity Records
- 102 Assembly Hall Records
- 105 Former Illinois Players in the Pros
- 106 Illinois Basketball Letterwinners
- 108 Upholding the Illinois Tradition



# Chief Illiniwek

One of the most colorful and dramatic traditions associated with college athletics is the dance of the University of Illinois' Chief Illiniwek. Since 1926, the Chief has been a fixture at football and basketball games. Whether leading the band onto the field at Memorial Stadium or exploding from the tunnel of Assembly Hall, the Chief is sure to put on a performance not soon forgotten.

Chief Illiniwek was created when assistant Band Director Ray Dvorak conceived the idea of performing an Indian war dance at halftime of the Pennsylvania/Illinois game in Philadelphia. Lester Leutwiler, a student interested in Indian lore, was chosen to perform the first dance. Wearing a homemade Indian costume, Leutwiler's performance was so well received that he was asked to continue his dance throughout the 1926 season. He remained Chief for the following two seasons, and in 1929 the late Webber Borchers became the second chief.

Borchers believes the name Chief Illiniwek (Ill-LYE-nye-wek) was suggested by Illinois football coach Robert Zuppke. It was Borchers who first appeared as Chief in an authentic Indian costume. He initiated a campaign to raise money to replace his homemade costume with an authentic one, but due to the Depression, he received just \$15.

A Champaign merchant stepped in to fund the rest and Borchers was off to South Dakota and the

Pine Ridge Indian Reservation. He recalled, "In the summer of 1930 I went, at my own expense, to the Pine Ridge Reservation in South Dakota. I hitchhiked out, called on an Indian agent and explained my mission. He and an Indian trader called in an older Sioux Indian woman. She and two younger women made the suit." Borchers' initial plans were to bring the suit back in time for the first game, but it would not be ready in time. The seventh game of the season, Army vs. Illinois in New York's Yankee Stadium, Borchers made the first appearance as Chief Illiniwek in authentic costume. The date was Nov. 8, 1930.

Since that date, five different authentic costumes have been used by Chief Illiniwek; the most recent being purchased in 1983 from 93-year old Indian Chief Frank Fools Crow. The elaborately beaded costume includes moccasins, blanket, peace pipe, pouch, breastplate and a war bonnet with 90 eagle feathers. Included on the bonnet are the names of every chief of the past (including Princess Illiniwek Idelle Stich, who assumed the position in 1943, during World War II). The dance itself is an actual series of Indian steps with each person adding their own individual touch. The current chief is Tom Livingston, a senior from LaGrange, Ill.

## Chief Illiniwek Through the Years...

1.	Lester G. Leutwiler, Urbana	1926-28
2.	A. Webber Borchers, Decatur	1929-30
3.	William A. Newton, Chicago	1931-34
4.	Edward C. Kalb, Springfield	1935-38
5.	John Grable, Overland, Mo.	1939-40
6.	Glen Holthaus, St. Louis, Mo.	1941-42
7.	Idelle Stich, Fairfax, Okla. (Princess Illiniwek)	1943
8.	Kenneth Hanks, Raymond	1944
9.	Robert Bitzer, Collinsville	1945-46
10.	Robert Bischoff, St. Louis, Mo.	1947
11.	James A. Down, East St. Louis	1948-50
12.	William G. Hug, Park Ridge	1951-52
13.	Gaylord Spotts, Jacksonville	1953-55
14.	Ronald S. Kaiser, Clayton, Mo.	1956
15.	John W. Forsyth, Olney	1957-59
16.	Ben Forsyth, Olney	1960-63
17.	Fred Cash, Urbana	1964-65
18.	Rick Legue, Champaign	1966-67
19.	Gary Simpson, Fairfield	1968-69
20.	John Bitzer, Shelbyville	1970-73
21.	Mike Gonzalez, Jacksonville	1974-76
22.	Matt Gawne, Oak Park	1977-79
23.	Pete Marsek, Berwyn	1980
24.	Scott Christensen, Bloomington	1981-83
25.	William Forsyth, Springfield	1984-85
26.	Michael Rose, Tulsa, Okla.	1986-87
27.	Tom Livingston, LaGrange	1988-89







# Illinois Basketball Year-by-Year

Year	Coach	Season		Big Ten		Big Ten Finish
		W	L	W	L	
1906	Elwood Brown	6	8	2	6	fifth (T)
1907	F. L. Pinckney	1	10	0	8	fifth
1908	Fletcher Lane	20	6	1	1	third
1909	Herb V. Juul	8	6	5	6	fourth
1910	Herb V. Juul	5	4	5	4	fourth
1911	T. E. Thompson	6	6	6	5	fourth
1912	T. E. Thompson	8	8	1	8	fifth
1913	Ralph R. Jones	10	6	7	6	fifth
1914	Ralph R. Jones	9	4	7	3	third
1915	Ralph R. Jones	16	0	12	0	FIRST
1916	Ralph R. Jones	13	3	9	3	second (T)
1917	Ralph R. Jones	13	3	10	2	FIRST (T)
1918	Ralph R. Jones	9	6	6	6	fourth (T)
1919	Ralph R. Jones	6	8	5	7	fifth
1920	Ralph R. Jones	9	4	8	1	third
1921	Frank J. Winters	11	7	7	5	fourth (T)
1922	Frank J. Winters	14	5	7	5	fourth (T)
1923	J. Craig Ruby	9	6	7	5	fourth (T)
1924	J. Craig Ruby	11	6	8	1	FIRST (T)
1925	J. Craig Ruby	11	6	8	1	third (T)
1926	J. Craig Ruby	9	8	6	6	fifth (T)
1927	J. Craig Ruby	10	7	7	5	fourth (T)
1928	J. Craig Ruby	5	14	2	10	ninth (T)
1929	J. Craig Ruby	10	7	6	6	fifth (T)
1930	J. Craig Ruby	8	8	7	5	fourth (T)
1931	J. Craig Ruby	12	5	7	5	fifth
1932	J. Craig Ruby	11	6	7	5	fifth
1933	J. Craig Ruby	11	7	6	6	fifth (T)
1934	J. Craig Ruby	13	6	7	5	fourth
1935	J. Craig Ruby	15	5	9	3	FIRST (T)
1936	J. Craig Ruby	13	6	7	5	third (T)
1937	Douglas R. Mills	14	4	10	2	FIRST (T)
1938	Douglas R. Mills	9	9	4	8	eighth (T)
1939	Douglas R. Mills	14	5	8	4	third
1940	Douglas R. Mills	14	6	7	5	fourth (T)
1941	Douglas R. Mills	13	7	7	5	third (T)
1942	Douglas R. Mills	18	5	13	2	FIRST
1943	Douglas R. Mills	17	1	12	0	FIRST
1944	Douglas R. Mills	11	9	5	7	sixth
1945	Douglas R. Mills	13	7	7	5	third
1946	Douglas R. Mills	14	7	7	5	fifth (T)
1947	Douglas R. Mills	14	6	8	4	second (T)
1948	Harry Combes	15	5	7	5	third (T)
1949	Harry Combes	21	4	10	2	FIRST
1950	Harry Combes	14	8	7	5	third (T)
1951	Harry Combes	22	5	13	1	FIRST
1952	Harry Combes	22	4	12	2	FIRST
1953	Harry Combes	18	4	14	4	second
1954	Harry Combes	17	5	10	1	third (T)
1955	Harry Combes	17	5	10	4	second (T)
1956	Harry Combes	18	4	11	3	second
1957	Harry Combes	14	8	7	7	seventh
1958	Harry Combes	11	11	5	9	eighth (T)
1959	Harry Combes	12	10	7	7	fifth (T)

Year	Coach	Season		Big Ten		Big Ten Finish
		W	L	W	L	
1960	Harry Combes	16	7	8	6	third (T)
1961	Harry Combes	9	15	5	9	seventh
1962	Harry Combes	15	8	7	7	fourth (T)
1963	Harry Combes	20	6	11	3	FIRST (T)
1964	Harry Combes	13	11	6	8	sixth (T)
1965	Harry Combes	18	6	10	4	third
1966	Harry Combes	12	12	8	6	third (T)
1967	Harry Combes	12	12	6	8	seventh (T)
1968	Harry Schmidt	11	12	6	8	seventh (T)
1969	Harry Schmidt	19	5	9	5	second (T)
1970	Harry Schmidt	15	9	8	6	third (T)
1971	Harry Schmidt	11	13	5	9	fifth (T)
1972	Harry Schmidt	14	10	5	9	eighth (T)
1973	Harry Schmidt	14	10	8	6	third (T)
1974	Harry Schmidt	5	18	2	12	ninth (T)
1975	Gene Bartow	8	18	4	14	ninth (T)
1976	Lou Henson	14	13	7	11	seventh (T)
1977	Lou Henson	16	14	8	10	sixth
1978	Lou Henson	13	14	7	11	seventh
1979	Lou Henson	19	11	7	11	seventh
1980	Lou Henson	22	13	8	10	sixth (T)
1981	Lou Henson	21	8	12	6	third
1982	Lou Henson	18	11	10	8	sixth
1983	Lou Henson	21	11	11	7	second (T)
1984	Lou Henson	26	5	15	3	FIRST (T)
1985	Lou Henson	26	9	12	6	second
1986	Lou Henson	22	10	11	7	fourth (T)
1987	Lou Henson	23	8	13	5	fourth
1988	Lou Henson	23	10	12	6	third (T)
1989	Lou Henson	31	5	14	4	second



Harry Schmidt



Gene Bartow



## Illinois Coaching Records

Coach	Years	Total				
		Yrs.	Games	Won	Lost	Pct.
Elwood Brown	1906	1	14	6	8	.429
F. L. Pinckney	1907	1	11	1	10	.091
Fletcher Lane	1908	1	26	20	6	.769
Herb V. Juul	1909-10	2	23	13	10	.565
T. E. Thompson	1911-12	2	28	14	14	.500
Ralph R. Jones	1913-20	8	119	85	34	.714
Frank J. Winters	1921-22	2	37	25	12	.676
J. Craig Ruby	1923-36	14	245	148	97	.604
Douglas R. Mills	1937-47	11	217	151	66	.696
Harry Combes	1948-67	20	466	316	150	.678
Harv Schmidt	1968-74	7	166	89	77	.536
Gene Bartow	1975	1	26	8	18	.308
Lou Henson	1976-	14	437	295	142	.675

## Illinois Most Valuable Players

1941 Bob Richmond . . . . . G	1967 Jim Dawson . . . . . G
1942 Andy Phillip . . . . . F	1968 Dave Scholz . . . . . C
1943 Andy Phillip . . . . . F	1969 Dave Scholz . . . . . F
1944 Stan Patrick . . . . . F	1970 Mike Price . . . . . G
1945 Walton Kirk, Jr. . . . . G	1971 Rick Howat . . . . . G
1946 Bob Doster . . . . . F	1972 Nick Weatherspoon . . . . . F
1947 Jack Smiley . . . . . G	1973 Nick Weatherspoon . . . . . F
1948 Jack Burnmaster . . . . . G	1974 Rick Schmidt . . . . . F
1949 Dwight Eddleman . . . . . F	1975 Rick Schmidt . . . . . F
1950 Wally Osterkorn . . . . . C	1976 Nate Williams . . . . . G
1951 Don Sunderlage . . . . . G	1977 Audie Matthews . . . . . G
1952 Rod Fletcher . . . . . G	1978 Audie Matthews . . . . . G
1953 Irv Bemoras . . . . . F	1979 Mark Smith . . . . . G
1954 John Kerr . . . . . C	1980 Eddie Johnson . . . . . F
1955 Paul Judson . . . . . G	1981 Eddie Johnson . . . . . F
1956 Bruce Brothers . . . . . F	1982 James Griffin . . . . . C
1957 Harv Schmidt . . . . . F	Perry Range . . . . . G
1958 Don Ohl . . . . . G	1983 Derek Harper . . . . . G
1959 Roger Taylor . . . . . G	1984 Bruce Douglas . . . . . G
1960 Govoner Vaughan . . . . . F	Quinn Richardson . . . . . G
1961 Dave Downey . . . . . F	1985 Doug Altenberger . . . . . G
1962 Dave Downey . . . . . F	1986 Ken Norman . . . . . F
1963 Dave Downey . . . . . F	1987 Ken Norman . . . . . F
1964 Skip Thoren . . . . . C	1988 Nick Anderson . . . . . F
1965 Skip Thoren . . . . . C	Kenny Battle . . . . . F
1966 Don Freeman . . . . . F	1989 Nick Anderson . . . . . F

## Illinois Captains

1906 (no captain)	1955 Ed Makovsky++
1907 Herb V. Juul	1956 Paul Judson
1908 M. G. Dadant	1957 Harv Schmidt
1909 H. J. Popperluss	1958 John Paul
1910 Carl Watson	1959 Roger Taylor
1911 L. S. Bernstein	1960 Mannie Jackson
1912 W. H. Woolston	1961 +
1913 H. W. Dahringer	1962 Jerry Colangelo
1914 E. A. Williford	1963 Bob Starnes
1915 Sven Duner	1964 Bill Edwards
1916 Ray Woods	1965 Skip Thoren
1917 Clyde G. Alwood	1966 Don Freeman
1918 George Halas*	1967 Jim Dawson
1919 Burt Ingwersen	1968 Benny Louis
1920 Kenneth L. Wilson	1969 Dave Scholz
1921 Charles W. Vail	1970 Mike Price and Randy Crews
1922 Charles R. Carney	1971 Rick Howat and Fred Miller
1923 Norton Hellstrom	1972 Jim Krelle
1924 Glenn E. Potter	1973 Nick Weatherspoon
1925 John W. Maurer	1974 Jeff Dawson
1926 Leonard M. Haines	1975 Rick Schmidt
1927 Russell S. Daugherty	1976 Nate Williams
1928 Everett Olson	1977 Audie Matthews
1929 Ernest F. Dorn	1978 Audie Matthews
1930 Douglas R. Mills	1979 Larry Lubin
1931 Charles B. Harper	1980 Neal Bresnahan and Levi Cobb
1932 Elbert B. Kamp	1981 Derek Holcomb, Eddie Johnson and Mark Snuth
1933 W. Boyd Owen	1982 James Griffin, Perry Range and Craig Tucker
1934 Caslon K. Bennett and Hudson Hellmich	1983 Kevin Bontemps, Derek Harper and Bryan Leonard
1935 Frank Kroschauer	1984 George Montgomery and Quinn Richardson
1936 Howard J. Braun	1985 George Montgomery
1937 Robert W. Riegel	1986 Bruce Douglas and Efrem Winters
1938 Louis Boudreau	1987 Doug Altenberger, Ken Norman and Tony Wysinger
1939 Thomas Nisbet	1988 Glenn Blackwell and Jens Kujawa
1940 William J. Hapac	1989 Kenny Battle and Lowell Hamilton
1941 John W. Drish	
1942 William Hocking	
1943 Art Mathisen	
1944 Andy Phillip**	
1945 Stanley Patrick#	
1946 Walton Kirk, Jr. ##	
1947 +	
1948 Jack Burnmaster	
1949 Dwight Eddleman	
1950 William B. Erickson	
1951 Donald Sunderlage	
1952 Rodney Fletcher	
1953 Jim Bredar	
1954 John Kerr	

\* 1918 — Halas entered service January 21; E. W. Anderson became acting captain.

\*\* 1944 — Phillip entered service in spring 1943.

# 1945 — Patrick completed requirements for degree prior to opening of season.

## 1946 — Kirk entered service in May, 1945.

+ 1947, 1961 — No captain elected; appointed each game.

++ 1955 — Makovsky scholastically ineligible; captain appointed each game.





# Illinois All-Americans

## KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

AP — Associated Press	NEA — Newspaper Enterprise Association
Arg — Argosy	Omaha — Omaha World Newspaper
Ath — Athletic Publications	PM — Pic Magazine
BN — Basketball News	SN — Sporting News
BW — Basketball Writers of America	True — True Magazine
Col — Colliers	UP — United Press
Con — Converse	UPI — United Press International
CSAF — Citizens Savings Athletic Foundation	1st — First Team
Helms — Helms Foundation	2nd — Second Team
INS — International News Service	3rd — Third Team
K — Kodak	HM — Honorable Mention
Look — Look Magazine	G — Guard
MSG — Madison Square Garden	
NABC — National Association of Basketball Coaches	

1915	Ray Woods — G, 1st (Helms)
1916	Ray Woods — G, 1st (Helms)
1917	Ray Woods — G, 1st (Helms) Chuck Alwood — C, 1st (Helms)
1918	Earl Anderson — F, 1st (Helms)
1920	Chuck Carney — F, 1st (Helms)
1922	Chuck Carney — F, 1st (Helms)
1937	Harry Combes — F, 2nd (Omaha)
1938	Lou Boudreau — F, 1st (MSG)
	Louis (Pick) Dehner — C, 3rd (Con)
1939	Louis (Pick) Dehner — C, 1st (MSG), 3rd (Con)
1940	Bill Hapac — F, 1st (Helms, Con)
1942	Andy Phillip — F, 1st (Helms) Jack Smiley — G, HM (SN) Art Mathisen — C, HM (SN) Ken Menke — F, HM (SN, Con) Gene Vance — G, HM (SN)
1943	Andy Phillip — F, 1st (Con, PM, Helms, SN, AP, UP, NEA, Look) Art Mathisen — C, HM (Con) Gene Vance — G, HM (Con)
1944	Walt Kirk — G, HM (Con)
1945	Walt Kirk — G, HM (Con)
1946	Jack Burmaster — G, HM (SN) Bob Doster — F, HM (SN)
1947	Andy Phillip — F-G, 1st (True, NABC), HM (Con) Jack Smiley — G, 3rd (Helms), HM (Con) Gene Vance — G, HM (Con)
1948	Dwight (Dike) Eddleman — F, 2nd (AP), 3rd (Con, True) Jack Burmaster — G, HM (Con)
1949	Bill Erickson — G, 1st (Helms, Col), 3rd (SN, UP)
1950	Bill Erickson — G, HM (Con)
1951	Don Sunderlage — G, 2nd (Helms, SN), 3rd (UP, Con), HM (AP) Ted Beach — F, HM (Con) Rod Fletcher — G, HM (Con)
1952	Rod Fletcher — G, 1st (Look, Con, Helms), 2nd (AP, UP, INS, NABC, Col, Ath) John (Red) Kerr — C, HM (AP, UP, Con) Irv Bemoras — F, HM (UP, Con) Jim Bredar — G, HM (UP, Con) Bob Peterson — C, HM (UP)
1953	Irv Bemoras — F, 2nd (Con, Helms, Look), HM (AP) Jim Bredar — G, 2nd (Con, Helms, Look), HM (AP) John (Red) Kerr — C, HM (AP, INS, Con)
1954	John (Red) Kerr — C, 2nd (Helms), 3rd (Look, AP, UP), 4th (Con)

1955	Bill Ridley — G, HM (AP, Con) Paul Judson — G, HM (INS, Con) George BonSalle — G, HM (Con)
1956	Paul Judson — G, 2nd (Con), 3rd (NABC, UP, NEA, HM (INS) Bruce Brothers — F, HM (Con) Harv Schmidt — F, HM (Con)
1957	Harv Schmidt — F, 2nd (Con) George BonSalle — C, 2nd (NABC), HM (Con) Don Ohl — G, HM (AP, Con)
1958	Don Ohl — G, 2nd (Con), 3rd (Helms) Govoner Vaughn — F, HM (Con)
1959	Roger Taylor — G, HM (Con)
1960	Mammie Jackson — G, HM (Con) Govoner Vaughn — F, HM (Con)
1961	Dave Downey — F, HM (Con) John Wessels — C, HM (Con)
1962	Dave Downey — F, HM (Con) Bill Burwell — C, HM (Con)
1963	Dave Downey — F, 1st (Helms), 2nd (Con), HM (AP) Bill Small — F-G, HM (Con)
1964	Tal Brody — G, HM (SN, Con) Duane (Skip) Thoren — C, HM (Con)
1965	Duane (Skip) Thoren — C, 1st (Helms), 2nd (AP, Con), 3rd (UPI, BN, NABC) Bogie Redmon — F, HM (Con) Tal Brody — G, 2nd (SN, Con)
1966	Don Freeman — F, 1st (Helms), 2nd (Con, BN), HM (UPI) Rich Jones — F, HM (Con)
1967	Jim Dawson — G, HM (Con) Dave Scholz — C, HM (Con)
1968	Dave Scholz — C, 1st (Helms), HM (Con)
1969	Dave Scholz — C, 1st (Helms), 3rd (AP), HM (Con)
1970	Mike Price — G, HM (Con)
1972	Nick Weatherspoon — F, HM (Con)
1973	Nick Weatherspoon — F, 1st (CASF), HM (Con)
1974	Jeff Dawson — G, HM (Con)
1975	Rick Schmidt — F, HM (Con)
1977	Audie Matthews — G, HM (Con) Levi Cobb — F, HM (Con)
1983	Derek Harper — G, 2nd (AP), 3rd (BN)
1984	Bruce Douglas — G, 3rd (UPI)
1987	Ken Norman — F, 2nd (AP, BW, SN, K), HM (UPI)
1988	Nick Anderson — F, HM (SN) Kenny Battle — F, HM (SN)
1989	Nick Anderson — F, HM (AP, UPI, SN) Kenny Battle — F, HM (AP, UPI, SN) Kendall Gill — G, HM (SN)

## Illinois Academic All-Americans

(Voted by College Sports Information Directors of America, 1964-)

1965	Tal Brody — G, 2nd	1971	Rick Howat — G, 1st
1967	Jim Dawson — G, 2nd Dave Scholz — C, HM	1974	Rick Schmidt — F, 1st Jeff Dawson — G, 2nd
1968	Dave Scholz — C, 1st	1975	Rick Schmidt — F, 1st
1969	Denny Place — G-F, 3rd	1976	Otho Tucker — G, 3rd
1970	Rick Howat — G, 3rd	1979	Rob Judson — G, 4th Steve Lanier — G, 4th



# Illinois All-Big Ten

## (1911-present)

NOTE: All-conference teams from 1911 through 1940 were selected by numerous publications. Wire services began choosing teams in 1941.

1911 — Louis Bernstein — F, 2nd Emmet Poston — F, 3rd
1914 — Dudley Crane — G, 2nd
1915 — Ray Woods — G, 1st Edward Williford — F, 2nd Frank Bane — C, 2nd Sven Duner — G, 2nd Ralf Woods — F, 3rd
1916 — Ray Woods — G, 1st Ralf Woods — F, 2nd Clyde Atwood — C, 3rd
1917 — Clyde Atwood — C, 1st Ralf Woods — F, 2nd Ray Woods — G, 2nd
1918 — Earl Anderson — F, 1st
1919 — Paul Taylor — G, 3rd
1920 — Charles Carney — G, 1st
1921 — Charles Vail — G, 3rd
1922 — Charles Carney — F, 1st John Sabo — G, 2nd
1924 — Leland Stilwell — C, 1st Glenn Potter — F, 2nd
1925 — Russell Daugherty — F, 1st
1926 — Leonard Hames — G, 1st
1927 — Russell Daugherty — F, 1st
1929 — John How — F, 2nd Douglas Mills — G, 2nd
1930 — Douglas Mills — G, 1st Charles Harper — F, 2nd
1931 — Charles Harper — F, 2nd Caslon Bennett — C, 3rd
1932 — Hudson Hellmich — F, 2nd
1933 — Caslon Bennett — F—C, 2nd
1934 — Frank Froschauer — F, 1st
1935 — Frank Froschauer — F, 2nd Robert Riegel — C, 2nd
1936 — Harry Combes — G—F, 2nd
1937 — Harry Combes — F, 1st Robert Riegel — C, 2nd
1938 — Louis Dehner — C, 2nd
1939 — Louis Dehner C, 1st William Hapac — F, 2nd
1940 — Wilham Hapac — F, 1st
1941 — Bob Richmond — G, 1st (AP)
1942 — Andy Philip — G—F, 1st (AP, UPI, INS) Gene Vance — G, 1st (INS), HM (AP, UPI) Ken Menke — F, 2nd (UPI, INS), HM (AP) Jack Smiley — F, 2nd (INS), HM (AP) Vic Wukovits — G, 2nd (AP)
1943 — Andy Philip — G—F, 2nd (AP, UPI, INS) Gene Vance — G, 1st (AP, UPI, INS) Jack Smiley — F, 1st (AP, UPI, INS) Art Mathisen — C, 1st (AP, INS), 2nd (UPI) Ken Menke — F, HM (AP, UPI, INS)
1945 — Walt Kirk, Jr. — G, 1st (AP, UPI, INS)

1946 — Jack Burmaster — G, 2nd (AP, UPI, INS) Bob Doster — F, 2nd (AP, UPI, INS)
1947 — Jack Smiley — G, 2nd (AP, UPI, INS) Gene Vance — G, 2nd (AP, UPI, INS) Andy Philip — G—F, HM (AP)
1948 — Dwight (Dike) Eddleman — F, 1st (AP), 2nd (UPI) Jack Burmaster — G, 2nd (AP)
1949 — Bill Erickson — G, 1st (AP, UPI, INS) Dwight (Dike) Eddleman — F, 2nd (AP, UPI, INS) Jim Marks — F, HM (AP, UPI, INS)
1950 — Wally Osterkorn — F—C, 2nd (AP, UPI, INS) Bill Erickson — G, 2nd (UPI), HM (AP, INS)
1951 — Don Sunderlage — G, 1st (AP, UPI, INS) Rod Fletcher — G, 2nd (AP, UPI, INS) Clive Follmer — F, HM (AP) Bob Peterson — C, HM (AP)
1952 — Rod Fletcher — G, 1st (AP, UPI) Irv Bemoras — F, 2nd (AP, UPI) John (Red) Kerr — C, 2nd (UPI), HM (AP) Jim Bredar — G, HM (AP) Clive Follmer — F, HM (AP) Bob Peterson — C, HM (AP)
1953 — Irv Bemoras — F, 1st (AP, UPI) Jim Bredar — G, 2nd (AP, UPI) John (Red) Kerr — C, 2nd (AP, UPI)
1954 — John (Red) Kerr — C, 1st (AP, INS)
1955 — Paul Judson — G—F, 1st (UPI), 2nd (AP) Bill Ridley — G, HM (UPI)
1956 — Paul Judson — G—F, 1st (AP, UPI, INS) George BonSalle — C, 1st (UPI), 2nd (AP), HM (INS) Bill Ridley — G, 1st (AP), 2nd (UPI)
1957 — Don Ohl — G, 1st (AP, UPI) Harv Schmidt — F, 2nd (AP, UPI) Roger Taylor — G, HM (AP, UPI)
1958 — Don Ohl — G, 1st (AP, UPI)
1959 — Roger Taylor — G, 2nd (AP, UPI) Mannie Jackson — G, HM (AP) Govoner Vaughn — F, HM (AP) John Wessels — C, HM (AP)
1960 — Manmie Jackson — G, 2nd (UPI), 3rd (AP) Govoner Vaughn — F, 2nd (AP), 3rd (UPI)
1961 — Dave Downey — F, 2nd (AP, UPI) Jerry Colangelo — G, HM (AP, UPI) Bill Burwell — C, HM (AP, UPI)
1962 — Dave Downey — F, 2nd (AP, UPI) Bill Small — F—G, 3rd, (UPI), HM (AP) Bill Burwell — C, HM (AP, UPI) Jerry Colangelo — G, HM (AP)
1963 — Dave Downey — F, 1st (AP, UPI) Bill Small — F—G, 2nd (AP, UPI) Tal Brody — G, HM (AP) Bill Burwell — C, HM (AP) Bob Starnes — F, HM (AP)
1964 — Tal Brody — G, 2nd (UPI), 3rd (AP) Duane (Skip) Thoren — C, 2nd (UPI), 3rd (AP)
1965 — Tal Brody — G, 1st (UPI), 2nd (AP) Duane (Skip) Thoren — C, 1st (AP), 2nd (UPI) Don Freeman — F, 3rd (UPI)
1966 — Don Freeman — F, 1st (AP, UPI) Rich Jones — F, 3rd (UPI) Jim Dawson — G, HM (AP)
1967 — Jim Dawson — G, 1st (UPI), 2nd (AP) Dave Scholz — C, 2nd (UPI), HM (AP)
1968 — Dave Scholz — C, 1st (AP, UPI) Randy Crews — F, 2nd (AP), HM (UPI)





- 1969 — Dave Scholz — F, 1st (AP), 2nd (UPI)  
 Greg Jackson — C, 2nd (AP)  
 Randy Crews — F, HM (AP)  
 Jodie Harrison — G, HM (AP)  
 Mike Price — G, HM (AP)
- 1970 — Rick Howat — G, HM (AP)  
 Mike Price — G, HM (AP, UPI)
- 1971 — Rick Howat — G, 2nd (AP, UPI)
- 1972 — Nick Weatherspoon — F, HM (AP, UPI)  
 Jim Krelle — G, HM (AP, UPI)
- 1973 — Nick Weatherspoon — F, 1st (AP, UPI)  
 Jeff Dawson — G, HM (AP, UPI)
- 1974 — Rick Schmidt — F, 2nd (AP), HM (UPI)  
 Jeff Dawson — G, 3rd (UPI)
- 1975 — Rick Schmidt — F, HM (AP)
- 1976 — Rich Adams — F, HM (AP, UPI)
- 1977 — Rich Adams — C, HM (AP)  
 Audie Matthews — G, HM (AP)
- 1978 — Audie Matthews — G, HM (AP)  
 Mark Smith — F, HM (AP)
- 1979 — Mark Smith — G, 2nd (AP)  
 Neil Bresnahan — F, HM (AP, UPI)  
 Derek Holcomb — C, HM (AP)  
 Eddie Johnson — F, HM (AP)
- 1980 — Eddie Johnson — F, 2nd (AP, UPI)  
 Mark Smith — F, HM (AP, UPI)
- 1981 — Eddie Johnson — F, 1st (AP, UPI)  
 Mark Smith — F, HM (AP, UPI)  
 Derek Holcomb — C, HM (AP, UPI)  
 Derek Harper — G, HM (AP, UPI)  
 Craig Tucker — G, HM (AP, UPI)  
 Perry Range — G, HM (AP)
- 1982 — Craig Tucker — G, 2nd (UPI), HM (AP)  
 James Griffin — C, 3rd (UPI), HM (AP)  
 Perry Range — G, HM (AP)  
 Derek Harper — G, HM (AP)
- 1983 — Derek Harper — G, 1st (AP, UPI)  
 Anthony Welch — F, HM (AP, UPI)  
 Bruce Douglas — G, HM (AP)
- 1984 — Bruce Douglas — G, 1st (AP, UPI)  
 Efrem Winters — F, 1st (UPI), 2nd (AP)  
 George Montgomery — C, 2nd (UPI), HM (AP)  
 Doug Altenberger — F, HM (AP, UPI)  
 Quinn Richardson — G, HM (AP, UPI)
- 1985 — Bruce Douglas — G, 2nd (AP), HM (UPI)  
 Efrem Winters — F, 3rd (UPI), HM (AP)  
 Anthony Welch — F, 3rd (UPI), HM (AP)  
 Doug Altenberger — G, HM (AP, UPI)  
 Scott Meents — C, HM (AP)
- 1986 — Ken Norman — F, 1st (UPI, AP)  
 Bruce Douglas — G, 2nd (AP), 3rd (UPI)  
 Efrem Winters — F, HM (UPI, AP)  
 Anthony Welch — F, HM (AP)  
 Tony Wysinger — G, HM (AP)
- 1987 — Ken Norman — F, 1st (AP, UPI)  
 Doug Altenberger — G, 3rd (AP), HM (UPI)  
 Tony Wysinger — G, HM (UPI, AP)  
 Lowell Hamilton — F, HM (UPI)
- 1988 — Nick Anderson — F, 2nd (AP, UPI)  
 Kenny Battle — F, 3rd (UPI), HM (AP)
- 1989 — Nick Anderson — F, 1st (AP, UPI)  
 Kenny Battle — F, 2nd (AP, UPI)  
 Kendall Gill — G, HM (AP)  
 Lowell Hamilton — F—C, HM (AP)



Mannie Jackson

## All-Time Big Ten Standings 1905 through 1989

	Won	Lost	Pct.	Years	Games
Purdue	653	468	.583	84	1,121
Indiana	636	451	.585	82a	1,087
ILLINOIS	655	483	.576	84	1,138
Ohio State	546	504	.520	77b	1,050
Michigan	523	479	.522	72c	1,002
Iowa	534	511	.511	77d	1,045
Michigan State	290	316	.480	38e	604
Minnesota	539	590	.477	82	1,129
Wisconsin	507	629	.446	84	1,136
Chicago	168	296	.362	40g	464
Northwestern	382	706	.351	81f	1,088
Totals	5,505	5,505	.500	84	5,505

a — Missed 1906-07 season

b — Joined Conference in 1912-13 season

c — Started basketball competition in 1917-18

d — Missed 1905, 1906, 1907 and 1929 seasons

e — Joined conference in 1950-51 season

f — Missed 1905, 1906 and 1907 seasons

g — Didn't compete in 1944-45 seasons, dropped out of Conference after 1945-46 season

### Big Ten Playoff Games (not included in above totals):

1908 — Chicago 18, Wisconsin 16 (played at Wisconsin, 1,500 att.)

1968 — Ohio State 85, Iowa 81 (played at Purdue, 4,812 att.)

1974 — Michigan 75, Indiana 67 (played at Illinois, 15,109 att.)



# Year-By-Year Individual Leaders

## Total Points (Avg.)

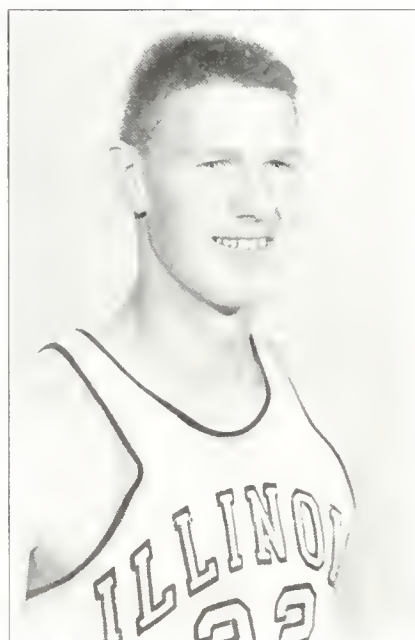
1906-(statistical info. not available)	
1907-Edward Ryan	94 ( 8.5) *
1908-Henry Popperfuss	401 (15.4) *
1909-Carl Watson	142 (10.9) *
1910-Albert Hall	66 ( 7.3) *
1911-Emmett Poston	90 ( 7.5) *
1912-Albert Hall	113 ( 7.1) *
1913-Homer Dahringer	169 (10.6)
1914-Edward Williford	130 (10.0) *
1915-Edward Williford	116 ( 7.3)
1916-Ralf Woods	122 (12.2)
1917-Ralf Woods	164 (10.3)
1918-Earl Anderson	201 (13.4)
1919-Ken Wilson	118 ( 8.5) *
1920-Charles Carney	215 (16.5)
1921-Charles Vail, Jr.	108 ( 6.0)
1922-Charles Carney	249 (13.1)
1923-Walter Roettger	129 ( 8.9)
1924-Leland Stilwell	129 ( 7.6)
1925-Russell Daugherty	111 ( 6.5)
1926-Russell Daugherty	99 ( 5.8)
1927-Russell Daugherty	135 ( 7.9)
1928-John How	125 ( 7.4)
1929-John How	102 ( 6.0)
1930-Charles Harper	76 ( 4.8)
1931-Charles Harper	124 ( 7.3)
1932-Caslon Bennett	106 ( 6.2)
1933-Frank Froschauer	140 ( 7.8)
1934-Frank Froschauer	170 ( 8.9)
1935-Frank Froschauer	147 ( 7.4)
1935-Bob Riegel	147 ( 7.4)
1936-Harry Combes	154 ( 8.1)
1937-Lou Boudreau	157 ( 8.7)
1938-Louis Dehner	223 (12.4)
1939-Louis Dehner	239 (12.6)
1940-William Hapac	244 (12.2)
1941-Art Mathisen	178 ( 8.9)
1942-Andy Phillip	232 (10.1)
1943-Andy Phillip	305 (16.9)
1944-Stan Patrick	240 (12.0)
1945-Walt Kirk	212 (10.6)
1946-Bob Doster	273 (13.0)
1947-Andy Phillip	192 ( 9.6)
1948-Dwight Eddleman	277 (13.9)
1949-Dwight Eddleman	329 (13.1)
1950-Wally Osterkorn	333 (15.1)
1951-Don Sunderlage	471 (17.4)
1952-John Kerr	357 (13.7)
1953-John Kerr	386 (17.5)
1954-John Kerr	556 (25.3)
1955-Paul Judson	363 (16.5)
1956-George BonSalle	321 (22.9)
1957-Harv Schmidt	414 (18.8)
1958-Don Ohl	431 (19.6)
1959-Roger Taylor	376 (17.9)
1960-Govoner Vaughn	411 (17.9)
1961-Dave Downey	402 (16.8)
1962-Dave Downey	445 (20.2)

1963-Dave Downey	513 (19.7)
1964-Skip Thoren	488 (20.3)
1965-Skip Thoren	533 (22.2)
1966-Don Freeman	668 (27.8)
1967-Jim Dawson	521 (21.7)
1968-Dave Scholz	529 (22.0)
1969-Dave Scholz	459 (19.1)
1970-Greg Jackson	409 (17.0)
1971-Rick Howat	474 (20.6)
1972-Nick Weatherspoon	500 (20.8)
1973-Nick Weatherspoon	600 (25.0)
1974-Rick Schmidt	493 (21.4)
1975-Rick Schmidt	524 (20.2)
1976-Rich Adams	429 (15.9)
1977-Audie Matthews	479 (16.0)
1978-Audie Matthews	327 (12.1)
1979-Mark Smith	404 (13.5)
1980-Eddie Johnson	610 (17.4)
1981-Eddie Johnson	500 (17.2)
1982-Craig Tucker	450 (15.5)
1983-Derek Harper	492 (15.4)
1984-Elrem Winters	456 (14.7)
1985-Anthony Welch	415 (11.9)
1986-Ken Norman	525 (16.4)
1987-Ken Norman	641 (20.7)
1988-Nick Anderson	525 (15.9)
1989-Nick Anderson	647 (18.0)

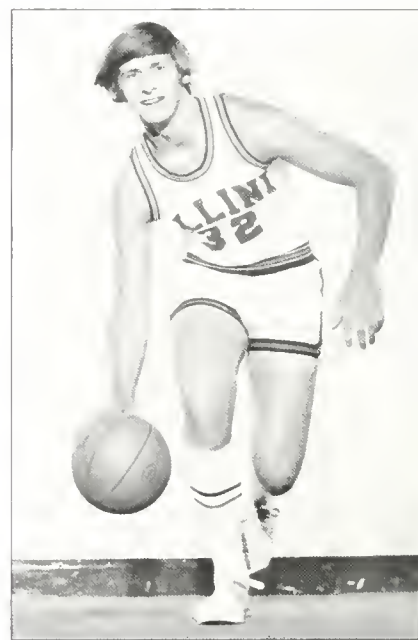
\*Some statistical information is not available, thus averages were multiplied by games played to give an estimate.

## Total Rebounds (Avg.)

1959-John Wessels	205 ( 9.3)
1960-Govoner Vaughn	187 ( 8.1)
1961-Dave Downey	267 (11.1)
1962-Dave Downey	269 (12.2)
1963-Dave Downey	254 ( 9.8)
1964-Skip Thoren	331 (13.8)
1965-Skip Thoren	349 (14.5)
1966-Don Freeman	285 (11.9)
1967-Dave Scholz	250 (10.9)
1968-Dave Scholz	230 ( 9.6)
1969-Dave Scholz	209 ( 8.7)
1970-Greg Jackson	234 ( 9.8)
1971-Nick Weatherspoon	246 (10.7)
1972-Nick Weatherspoon	265 (11.0)
1973-Nick Weatherspoon	295 (12.3)
1974-Rick Schmidt	165 ( 7.2)
1975-Rick Schmidt	139 ( 5.3)
1976-Rich Adams	158 ( 5.9)
1977-Levi Cobb	192 ( 6.4)
1978-Neil Bresnahan	195 ( 7.2)
1979-Neil Bresnahan	236 ( 7.9)
1980-Eddie Johnson	310 ( 8.9)
1981-Eddie Johnson	267 ( 9.2)
1982-James Griffin	204 ( 7.0)
1983-Elrem Winters	213 ( 6.9)
1984-George Montgomery	224 ( 7.2)
1985-Elrem Winters	252 ( 7.2)
1986-Ken Norman	226 ( 7.1)
1987-Ken Norman	303 ( 9.8)
1988-Nick Anderson	217 ( 6.6)
1989-Nick Anderson	285 ( 7.9)



John Kerr



Rick Schmidt





## Field Goal Percentage

(Min. 3 attempts per game)

1948-Jim Marks	351 ( 33.94 )
1949-Fred Green	338 ( 65.192)
1950-Wally Osterkorn	406 (125.308)
1951-Chve Follmer	386 ( 88.228)
1952-John Kerr	392 (143.365)
1953-Chve Follmer	406 ( 82.202)
1954-Jim Dutcher	441 ( 30.68 )
1955-Phil Judson	444 ( 35.79 )
1956-Harv Schmidt	431 (113.262)
1957-Harv Schmidt	432 (156.361)
1958-Roger Taylor	435 ( 97.223)
1959-Ed Perry	489 ( 46.94 )
1960-Lee Frandsen	477 ( 41.86 )
1961-Jerry Colangelo	459 (128.279)
1962-Bob Starnes	477 ( 81.170)
1963-Bill Burwell	500 (158.316)
1964-Skip Thoren	501 (187.373)
1965-Skip Thoren	560 (219.391)
1966-Bob Brown	478 ( 44.92 )
1967-Dean Flessner	466 ( 85.182)
1968-Jodie Harrison	553 ( 88.159)
1969-Jodie Harrison	608 ( 87.143)
1970-Fred Miller	507 (107.211)
1971-Rick Howat	485 (190.391)
1972-Larry Cohen	457 ( 42.92 )
1973-Nick Conner	462 (136.294)
1974-Tom Carmichael	500 ( 48.96 )
1975-Tom Carmichael	608 ( 54.89 )
1976-Nate Williams	534 (102.191)
1977-Audie Matthews	510 (202.396)
1978-Rob Judson	514 ( 76.148)
1979-Derek Holcomb	539 ( 90.167)
1980-Mark Smith	552 (187.339)
1981-Derek Holcomb	569 ( 70.123)
1982-Perry Range	521 (146.280)
1983-Derek Harper	537 (198.369)
1984-Q. Richardson	588 ( 94.160)
1985-Ken Norman	632 ( 86.136)
1986-Ken Norman	641 (216.337)
1987-Ken Norman	578 (256.443)
1987-Lowell Hamilton	578 (149.258)
1988-Kenny Battle	578 (197.341)
1989-Kenny Battle	604 (218.361)

## Free Throw Percentage

(Min. 1.5 FTs made per game)

1948-Bill Erickson	617 ( 37.60 )
1949-Don Sunderlage	684 ( 39.57 )
1950-Burdette Thurlby	722 ( 52.72 )
1951-Ted Beach	825 ( 47.57 )
1952-Clive Follmer	765 ( 91.119)
1953-Max Hooper	790 ( 45.57 )
1954-Max Hooper	812 ( 34.42 )
1955-Bill Ridley	726 ( 88.124)
1956-Harv Schmidt	793 ( 69.87 )
1957-Harv Schmidt	761 (102.134)
1958-Roger Taylor	840 ( 68.81 )
1959-Roger Taylor	833 ( 60.72 )

1960-Govoner Vaughn	865 ( 83.96 )
1961-Bill Small	894 ( 42.47 )
1962-Bill Small	864 ( 70.81 )
1963-Bob Starnes	800 ( 84.105)
1964-Tal Brody	684 ( 91.133)
1965-Bogie Redman	833 ( 55.66 )
1966-Don Freeman	771 (152.197)
1967-Jim Dawson	762 ( 93.122)
1968-Mike Price	729 ( 62.85 )
1969-Randy Crews	767 ( 46.60 )
1970-Mike Price	824 ( 89.108)
1971-Rick Howat	832 ( 94.113)
1972-Larry Cohen	867 ( 39.45 )
1973-Jell Dawson	814 ( 83.102)
1974-Dennis Graff	862 ( 50.58 )
1975-Rick Schmidt	804 (144.179)
1976-Otho Tucker	764 ( 68.89 )
1977-Audie Matthews	798 ( 75.94 )
1978-Rob Judson	957 ( 45.47 )
1979-Mark Smith	771 ( 84.109)
1980-Mark Smith	817 (161.197)
1981-Mark Smith	816 (102.125)
1982-Craig Tucker	833 (110.132)
1983-Bruce Douglas	719 ( 64.89 )
1984-Q. Richardson	794 ( 50.63 )
1985-Doug Altenberger	769 ( 70.91 )
1986-Ken Norman	802 ( 93.116)
1987-Glynn Blackwell	871 ( 61.70 )
1988-Kendall Gill	753 ( 67.89 )
1989-Stephen Bardo	792 ( 76.96 )

## Total Assists (Avg.)

1974-Jell Dawson	73 ( 3.17)
1975-Rick Schmidt	73 ( 2.81)
1976-Otho Tucker	84 ( 3.23)
1977-Save Lanter	103 ( 3.43)
1978-Neil Bresnahan	68 ( 2.52)
1979-Mark Smith	121 ( 4.03)
1980-Reno Gray	109 ( 3.11)
1981-Derek Harper	156 ( 5.38)
1982-Derek Harper	145 ( 5.00)
1983-Bruce Douglas	189 ( 5.91)
1984-Bruce Douglas	177 ( 5.71)
1985-Bruce Douglas	200 ( 5.71)
1986-Bruce Douglas	199 ( 6.22)
1987-Tony Wysinger	192 ( 6.40)
1988-Kendall Gill	138 ( 4.20)
1989-Larry Smith	157 ( 4.36)

## Total Steals (Avg.)

1978-Mark Smith	37 ( 1.37)
1979-Mark Smith	53 ( 1.77)
1980-Reno Gray	39 ( 1.11)
1981-Derek Harper	39 ( 1.34)
1982-Derek Harper	67 ( 2.31)
1983-Bruce Douglas	78 ( 2.44)
1984-Bruce Douglas	73 ( 2.35)

1985-Bruce Douglas	85 ( 2.43)
1986-Bruce Douglas	88 ( 2.75)
1987-Kendall Gill	39 ( 1.26)
1988-Kenny Battle	72 ( 2.18)
1989-Kenny Battle	89 ( 2.47)

## Blocked Shots (Avg.)

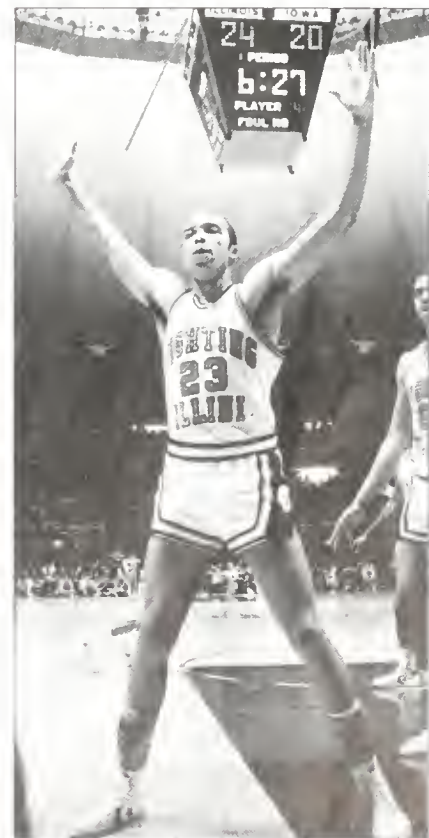
1978-Rich Adams	32 ( 1.18)
1979-Derek Holcomb	86 ( 2.96)
1980-Derek Holcomb	46 ( 1.48)
1981-Derek Holcomb	42 ( 1.45)
1982-James Griffin	56 ( 1.93)
1983-Elrem Winters	31 ( 1.00)
1984-Scott Meents	25 ( 0.81)
1985-Elrem Winters	32 ( 0.91)
1986-Ken Norman	25 ( 0.78)
1987-Ken Norman	48 ( 1.55)
1988-Jens Kujawa	29 ( 0.89)
1989-Nick Anderson	32 ( 0.90)

## 3-Point Percentage

(Min. 1.5 attempts per game)

1983-Derek Harper*	481 ( 13.27 )
1987-Doug Altenberger	475 ( 76.160)
1988-Kendall Gill	304 ( 21.69 )
1989-Stephen Bardo	492 ( 29.59 )

\*(experimental season for 3-point rule; 27 attempts in 32 games)



George Montgomery



## All-Time Top 15 Illinois Scorers

### Game

Pts. Player	FG- FGA	FT- FTA	Opponent & Date
53 Dave Downey	22-34	9-9	at Indiana, 2/16/63
42 Dave Scholz	15-26	12-14	Northwestern, 2/24/68
40 Andy Phillip	16-52	8-9	at Chicago, 3/1/43
39 Rich Adams	16-22	7-8	Arizona, 11/28/77
38 John (Red) Kerr	15-29	8-11	at Ohio St., 1/16/54
Dave Scholz	16-33	6-12	at Northwestern, 2/10/68
Eddie Johnson	17-32	4-5	Long Beach, 12/8/79
37 Skip Thoren	12-15	13-15	Purdue, 2/6/65
Don Freeman	14-31	9-10	Minnesota, 2/19/66
Dave Scholz	16-29	5-9	at Butler, 12/2/67
Nick Weatherspoon	16-23	5-8	Iowa, 3/7/72
Nick Weatherspoon	17-26	3-7	DePauw, 12/2/72
36 George BonSalle	17-29	2-6	Minnesota, 2/27/56
Greg Jackson	14-21	8-10	Wisconsin, 2/1/69
35 Don Freeman	10-21	15-16	West Virginia, 12/11/65
Don Freeman	16-31	3-6	at Minnesota, 2/26/66
Jeff Dawson	15-23	5-5	Michigan State, 1/14/74
Nick Anderson	15-22	5-6	at Ohio State, 2/26/89

### Season

Pts.	Player	Year	Games	Avg.
668	Don Freeman	1966	24	27.8
649	Nick Anderson	1989	36	18.0
641	Ken Norman	1987	31	20.7
610	Eddie Johnson	1980	35	17.4
600	Nick Weatherspoon	1973	24	25.0
596	Kenny Battle	1989	36	16.6
556	John (Red) Kerr	1954	22	25.3
535	Mark Smith	1980	35	15.3
533	Duane (Skip) Thoren	1965	24	22.2
529	Dave Scholz	1968	24	22.0
525	Ken Norman	1986	32	16.4
525	Nick Anderson	1988	33	15.9
524	Rick Schmidt	1975	26	20.2
521	Jim Dawson	1967	24	21.7
516	Kenny Battle	1988	33	15.6

### Career

Pts.	Player	Years	Games	Avg.
1692	Eddie Johnson	1978-81	121	14.0
1653	Mark Smith	1978-81	121	13.7
1487	Efrem Winters	1983-6	129	11.5
1481	Nick Weatherspoon	1971-3	71	20.9
1459	Dave Scholz	1967-9	71	20.5
1449	Don Freeman	1964-6	72	20.1
1393	Ken Norman	1985-7	92	15.1
1360	Dave Downey	1961-3	72	18.9
1299	John Kerr	1952-4	70	18.6
1271	Doug Altenberger	1983-5, 7	132	9.6
1241	Lowell Hamilton	1986-9	124	10.0
1223	Rich Adams	1975-8	110	11.1
1210	Audie Matthews	1975-8	110	11.0
1172	Nick Anderson	1988-9	69	17.0
1164	Duane (Skip) Thoren	1963-5	74	15.7

## All-Time Top 15 Illinois Rebounders

### Game

Rebs.	Player	Opponent & Date
24	Duane (Skip) Thoren	at UCLA, 12/28/63
23	Nick Weatherspoon	Michigan, 3/2/71
22	Duane (Skip) Thoren	at Kentucky, 12/19/64
	Duane (Skip) Thoren	at Villanova, 12/29/64
	Deon Flessner	Ga. Tech. (at L.A.) 12/30/66
21	Dave Downey	Creighton, 12/12/61
	Bill Burwell	Wisconsin, 2/19/62
	Duane (Skip) Thoren	Indiana, 1/4/65
	Rich Jones	at Northwestern, 3/7/66
20	Duane (Skip) Thoren	St. Louis, 12/4/63
	Rich Jones	Purdue, 2/28/66
	Dave Scholz	Minnesota, 2/27/67
	Dave Scholz	Indiana, 3/4/67
	Billy Morris	at Wisconsin, 3/11/72
	Nick Weatherspoon	DePauw, 12/2/72

### Season

Rebs.	Player	Year	Games	Avg.
349	Duane (Skip) Thoren	1965	24	14.5
331	Duane (Skip) Thoren	1964	24	13.8
310	Eddie Johnson	1980	35	8.9
303	Ken Norman	1987	31	9.8
295	Nick Weatherspoon	1973	24	12.3
285	Don Freeman	1966	24	11.9
285	Nick Anderson	1989	36	7.9
269	Dave Downey	1962	22	12.2
267	Dave Downey	1961	24	11.1
267	Eddie Johnson	1981	29	9.2
266	Bill Burwell	1962	23	11.6
265	Rich Jones	1966	24	11.0
265	Nick Weatherspoon	1972	24	11.0
254	Dave Downey	1963	26	9.8
252	Efrem Winters	1985	35	7.2

### Career

Rebs.	Player	Years	Games	Avg.
853	Efrem Winters	1983-6	127	6.6
831	Eddie Johnson	1978-81	121	6.9
830	Duane (Skip) Thoren	1963-5	74	11.2
806	Nick Weatherspoon	1971-3	71	11.4
790	Dave Downey	1961-3	72	11.0
742	Don Freeman	1964-6	72	10.3
723	Mark Smith	1978-81	121	6.0
703	Bill Burwell	1961-3	73	9.3
690	Neil Bresnahan	1977-80	120	5.8
689	Dave Scholz	1967-9	71	9.7
642	George Montgomery	1982-5	114	5.6
636	Ken Norman	1985-7	92	6.9
591	Greg Jackson	1969-71	71	8.3
587	Nick Conner	1971-3	71	8.3
578	James Griffin	1979-82	123	4.7





# Illinois in Postseason Action

## NCAA Tournament

### 1942: Eastern Playoffs (at New Orleans)

Kentucky 16, Illinois 14  
Penn State 41, Illinois 34

### 1949: Eastern Playoffs (at New York)

Illinois 71, Yale 67  
Kentucky 56, Illinois 17  
**Final Playoffs (at Seattle)**  
Illinois 57, Oregon State 53 (3rd place)

### 1951: Eastern Playoffs (at New York)

Illinois 79, Columbia 71  
Illinois 84, No. Carolina St. 70  
Kentucky 76, Illinois 74  
**Final Playoffs (at Minneapolis)**  
Illinois 61, Oklahoma A&M 46 (3rd place)

### 1952: Midwest Regional (at Chicago)

Illinois 80, Dayton 61  
Illinois 74, Duquesne 68  
**Final Playoffs (at Seattle)**  
St. John's 61, Illinois 59  
Illinois 67, Santa Clara 64 (3rd place)

### 1963: Midwest Regional (at East Lansing)

Illinois 70, Bowling Green 67  
Loyola (Ill.) 79, Illinois 64

### 1981: Western Regional (at Los Angeles)

Illinois 67, Wyoming 65  
**Western Regional (at Salt Lake City)**

Kansas State 57, Illinois 52

### 1983: Western Regional (at Boise)

Utah 52, Illinois 49

### 1984: Midwest Regional (at Milwaukee)

Illinois 64, Villanova 56  
**Midwest Regional (at Lexington)**  
Illinois 72, Maryland 70  
Kentucky 54, Illinois 51

### 1985: East Regional (at Atlanta)

Illinois 76, Northeastern 57  
Illinois 74, Georgia 58  
**East Regional (at Providence)**  
Georgia Tech 61, Illinois 53

### 1986: Southeast Regional (at Charlotte)

Illinois 75, Fairfield 51  
Alabama 58, Illinois 56

### 1987: Southeast Regional (at Birmingham)

Austin Peay 68, Illinois 67

### 1988: Southeast Regional (at Cincinnati)

Illinois 81, Texas San Antonio 72  
Villanova 66, Illinois 61

### 1989: Midwest Regional (at Indianapolis)

Illinois 77, McNeese State 71  
Illinois 72, Ball State 60

### Midwest Regional (at Minneapolis)

Illinois 83, Louisville 69

Illinois 89, Syracuse 86

### Final Four (at Seattle)

Michigan 83, Illinois 81

## National Invitation Tournament

### 1980: Preliminary Games (at Champaign)

Illinois 105, Loyola (Ill.) 87

Illinois 75, Illinois State 65

Illinois 65, Murray State 63

### Final Playoffs (at New York)

Minnesota 65, Illinois 63

Illinois 84, Nevada-Las Vegas 74  
(3rd place)

### 1982: Preliminary Games (at Champaign)

Illinois 126, Long Island 78

Dayton 61, Illinois 58





# Illinois Team Statistics

1962-75

	62-63	63-64	64-65	65-66	66-67	67-68	68-69	69-70	70-71	71-72	72-73	73-74	74-75
<b>GAMES</b>	26	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	23	24	24	23	26
<b>Tot. Pts.</b>	2201	2016	2213	2098	2066	1541	2002	1829	1867	1877	1849	1757	1845
<b>Avg. Pts.</b>	84.7	84.0	92.2	87.4	86.1	64.2	83.4	75.9	81.1	78.2	78.9	76.4	71.0
<b>FG</b>	855	786	899	830	802	602	768	735	742	694	765	693	722
<b>FGA</b>	1892	1853	1871	1905	1846	1500	1708	1563	1629	1645	1730	1571	1714
<b>FG Pct.</b>	.452	.424	.480	.435	.434	.401	.450	.470	.455	.422	.442	.441	.421
<b>3-Point FG</b>													
<b>FT</b>	491	444	415	438	462	337	466	359	383	489	364	371	401
<b>FTA</b>	670	663	591	617	697	526	663	568	572	689	513	509	546
<b>FT. Pct.</b>	.733	.670	.703	.709	.663	.641	.703	.632	.670	.709	.709	.729	.734
<b>Rebounds</b>	1349	1262	1278	1243	1214	990	1144	1078	1061	1152	1066	902	1044
<b>Avg. Rebounds</b>	51.9	52.6	53.3	51.8	50.6	41.3	47.7	44.9	46.1	48.0	44.4	39.2	40.2
<b>Pers. Fouls</b>	501	467	426	464	437	461	455	438	449	426	475	505	553
<b>Opp. Tot. Pts.</b>	1991	1929	1897	2029	2071	1561	1708	1713	1831	1889	1868	1989	1992
<b>Opp. Avg. Pts.</b>	76.6	80.4	79.0	84.5	86.3	65.0	71.2	71.4	79.6	78.7	77.8	86.5	76.6
<b>Opp. FG</b>	755	765	754	799	843	593	642	679	708	761	779	826	809
<b>Opp. FGA</b>	1983	1817	1937	1817	1825	1361	1449	1597	1577	1726	1757	1662	1770
<b>Opp. FG Pct.</b>	.381	.421	.389	.439	.461	.436	.443	.424	.449	.441	.443	.497	.457
<b>Opp. 3-Point FG</b>													
<b>Opp. FT</b>	481	399	399	431	385	373	424	355	415	367	310	377	374
<b>Opp. FTA</b>	657	609	564	601	556	565	581	537	591	522	467	474	553
<b>Opp. FT Pct.</b>	.732	.644	.708	.717	.693	.644	.730	.661	.702	.703	.663	.711	.676
<b>Opp. Rebounds</b>	1271	1286	1218	1199	1218	1055	957	1059	1069	1119	1183	1085	1219
<b>Opp. Avg. Reb.</b>	48.9	53.6	50.8	50.0	50.8	43.9	39.9	44.1	46.1	46.6	49.3	47.2	47.0
<b>Opp. Pers. Fouls</b>	491	498	454	501	424	489	435	427	483	491	514	526	





## 1975-89

	75-76	76-77	77-78	78-79	79-80	80-81	81-82	82-83	83-84	84-85	85-86	86-87	87-88	88-89
<b>Games</b>	27	30	37	39	35	29	29	32	31	35	32	31	33	36
<b>Tot. Pts.</b>	1859	2048	2044	2092	2614	2254	1914	2168	2105	2410	2330	2488	2725	3110
<b>Avg. Pts.</b>	68.9	68.3	75.5	69.7	74.7	77.7	66.0	67.8	67.9	68.9	72.8	80.3	82.6	86.4
<b>FG</b>	765	855	847	891	1040	916	768	866	836	974	990	956	1067	1200
<b>FGA</b>	1619	1802	1857	1908	2160	1799	1620	1825	1655	2005	1828	1865	2107	2340
<b>FG Pct.</b>	.473	.474	.456	.467	.481	.509	.474	.475	.505	.486	.542	.513	.506	.513
<b>3-Point FG</b>											112-223 (.461)	39-140 (.279)	136-320 (.425)	
<b>FT</b>	329	338	350	310	534	422	378	420	433	462	350	464	552	574
<b>FTA</b>	460	480	498	454	739	577	533	624	618	653	475	649	827	817
<b>FT Pct.</b>	.715	.704	.703	.683	.723	.731	.709	.673	.701	.708	.737	.715	.667	.703
<b>Rebounds</b>	996	1094	1133	1238	1344	1120	960	1104	1015	1271	1041	1100	1233	1343
<b>Avg. Reb.</b>	36.9	36.5	42.0	41.3	38.4	38.6	33.1	34.5	32.7	36.3	32.5	35.5	37.4	37.3
<b>Pers. Fouls</b>	521	660	617	619	705	559	499	573	476	519	505	564	635	627
<b>Opp. Tot. Pts.</b>	1866	2085	2071	1948	2369	1948	1716	2081	1736	2001	1957	2182	2340	2650
<b>Opp. Avg. Pts.</b>	69.1	69.5	76.7	64.9	67.7	67.2	59.2	65.0	56.0	57.2	61.2	70.4	70.9	73.6
<b>Opp. FG</b>	739	782	797	738	909	755	667	822	712	832	779	814	881	1027
<b>Opp. FGA</b>	1672	1662	1683	1828	2080	1724	1510	1803	1617	1989	1715	1823	1958	2228
<b>Opp. FG Pct.</b>	.442	.471	.474	.404	.437	.438	.442	.456	.440	.418	.454	.447	.450	.461
<b>Opp. 3-Point FG</b>											100-264 (.379)	118-291 (.405)	158-450 (.351)	
<b>Opp. FT</b>	388	521	477	670	551	438	382	390	313	337	399	454	460	438
<b>Opp. FTA</b>	530	740	684	681	780	608	547	561	422	503	529	654	666	614
<b>Opp. FT Pct.</b>	.732	.704	.697	.690	.706	.720	.698	.695	.742	.670	.754	.694	.691	.713
<b>Opp. Rebounds</b>	1064	1094	1118	1097	1244	926	937	1005	845	1102	825	1008	1097	1188
<b>Opp. Avg. Reb</b>	39.4	36.5	41.4	36.6	35.5	31.9	32.3	31.4	27.3	31.5	25.8	32.5	33.2	33.0
<b>Opp. Pers. Fouls</b>	516	561	516	530	701	530	523	607	566	609	518	621	730	726



# Illinois Record vs. Opponents

## \*1989-90 Opponent

Opponent	Games Won	Lost	Home	Away
<b>A</b>				
Alabama	2	1	1	0-1
Alabama-Birmingham	1	0	1	0-0
Alaska-Anchorage	1	1	0	0-0
Ames	1	1	0	0-0
Arizona	5	3	2	2-0
Arizona State	3	2	1	1-0
Arkansas	1	1	0	1-0
Arkansas Athletic Club	1	1	0	1-0
Arkansas-Little Rock	1	1	0	1-0
Army	5	3	2	1-0
Auburn	1	1	0	1-0
Augustana	2	2	0	0-0
Austin Peay	2	1	1	1-0
<b>B</b>				
*Ball State	1	1	0	0-0
Baylor	2	2	0	1-0
Beaumont YMCA	1	1	0	0-0
Birmingham Athletic Club	1	1	0	0-0
Bowling Green	3	3	0	1-0
Bradley	11	8	3	6-2
Brigham Young	5	3	2	2-0
Butler	37	29	8	25-4
<b>C</b>				
Cairo Athletic Club	1	1	0	0-0
California	7	3	4	1-0
Cal Poly (SLO)	1	1	0	1-0
Cal St. Chico	1	1	0	1-0
Cal St. -Northridge	1	1	0	1-0
Carleton	2	2	0	2-0
Carroll	2	2	0	2-0
Centenary	1	1	0	1-0
Champaign High School	1	1	0	1-0
Chamite AFB	3	2	1	1-1
Chicago	68	39	29	22-12
*Chicago State	2	2	0	2-0
Chicago YMCA	1	0	1	0-0
Cincinnati	2	1	1	0-0
Cleveland State	1	1	0	1-0
Coe	2	1	1	1-1
Colgate	3	3	0	2-0
Colorado	4	3	1	2-0
Columbia	3	3	0	2-0
Columbus YMCA	1	1	0	0-0
Connecticut State	1	1	0	1-0
Cornell	5	4	1	1-0
Creighton	6	5	0	1-0
<b>D</b>				
Dayton	3	3	0	0-0
Deatur YMCA	2	2	0	0-0
Denver	1	1	0	1-0
DePaul	17	11	6	6-3
DePaul	10	8	2	8-2
Detroit	8	7	1	6-0
Drake	5	4	1	3-0
Duke	1	1	0	0-0
Duquesne	3	2	1	1-0
<b>E</b>				
Eastern Illinois	1	1	0	1-0
Eastern Kentucky	1	1	0	1-0
Evanston YMCA Reds	5	2	3	0-0
<b>F</b>				
Fairfield	1	1	0	0-0
*Florida	3	3	0	1-0
Fort Worth YMCA	2	2	0	0-0
Furman	2	1	1	1-0
<b>G</b>				
Galveston YMCA	1	1	0	0-0
Georgetown	1	1	0	0-0
Georgia	4	4	0	2-0
Georgia Tech	6	5	1	1-0
Camp Grant	1	0	1	0-0
Great Lakes	10	6	4	3-2
<b>H</b>				
Harvard	2	2	0	2-0
Hawaii	2	2	0	0-0
Hawai Armed Forces All Stars	1	0	0-0	1-0
Hawaii Loa	1	1	0	0-0
Houston	5	3	2	1-1

Opponent	Games Won	Lost	Home	Away
<b>I</b>				
Idaho State	1	1	0	0-0
Illinois-Chicago	2	2	0	2-0
Illinois State	5	5	0	4-0
Illinois Wesleyan	8	7	1	5-1
*Indiana	121	58	63	36-25
Iona	1	1	0	0-0
*Iowa	106	52	54	41-13
Iowa State	11	10	1	5-0
<b>J</b>				
Jacksonville (Fla.)	1	0	1	0-0
<b>K</b>				
Kansas	1	1	0	0-0
Kansas Aggies	1	1	0	1-0
Kansas State	5	3	2	2-0
Kent State	3	3	0	2-0
Kentucky	12	4	8	2-1
Kentucky State	1	1	0	1-0
Knox	4	4	0	2-0
<b>L</b>				
Lombard	1	1	0	1-0
Long Beach State	2	1	1	1-0
Louisiana State	1	1	0	0-0
Louisville	1	1	0	0-0
Loyola (Chicago)	12	9	3	6-0
Loyola (Los Angeles)	1	1	0	1-0
Loyola (New Orleans)	3	2	1	1-0
<b>M</b>				
Manhattan	3	3	0	0-0
Marquette	12	9	3	6-1
Maryland	1	1	0	0-0
McNeese State	1	1	0	0-0
Melbourne (Australia)	2	2	0	2-0
Memphis YMCA	1	1	0	0-0
*Metro State	1	0	0	1-0
Mexico	2	2	0	2-0
Miami (Fla.)	1	1	0	0-0
Miami (Ohio)	4	4	0	3-0
*Michigan	112	60	53	39-18
*Michigan State	65	35	30	22-11
Milbkm	15	14	1	8-1
*Minnesota	135	84	51	52-15
*Mississippi	1	1	0	1-0
Mississippi Valley State	1	1	0	1-0
*Missouri	19	14	5	5-1
Missouri St. Louis	1	1	0	1-0
Mobile YMCA	1	1	0	0-0
Monmouth College	1	1	0	1-0
Montgomery	1	0	1	0-0
Mount Vernon	1	1	0	0-0
Murray State	1	1	0	1-0
<b>N</b>				
Nebraska	7	6	1	4-1
Nevada-Las Vegas	1	1	0	0-0
New Mexico	1	1	0	1-0
New Mexico State	2	2	0	1-0
New York University	3	3	0	1-0
North Carolina	3	1	2	1-1
North Carolina-Charlotte	1	0	1	0-1
North Carolina State	2	2	0	0-0
Northeastern	1	1	0	0-0
Northwestern College	2	2	0	2-0
*Northwestern	123	93	30	48-11
North Dakota	5	5	0	5-0
North Dakota State	2	2	0	2-0
Northern Michigan	2	2	0	2-0
Notre Dame	39	27	12	12-1
<b>O</b>				
Oberlin	1	1	0	1-0
Ohio	4	4	0	4-0
*Ohio State	129	80	49	47-18
Oklahoma	18	13	5	8-1
Oklahoma A&M	3	2	1	0-1
Oregon	2	2	0	0-0
Oregon State	2	2	0	1-0
College of the Ozarks	1	1	0	0-0
<b>P</b>				
College of Pacific	1	1	0	1-0
Peoria Tigers	1	1	0	0-0
Peoria YMCA	1	1	0	0-0





	Opponent	Games Won	Lost	Home	Away
<b>P</b>	Penn State	1	0	1	0-0
	Pennsylvania	4	1	0	2-0
	Pittsburgh	5	1	1	2-1
	Princeton	5	1	1	1-0
	Providence	1	0	1	0-0
	*Purdue	135	65	70	45-23
<b>R</b>	Rice	2	2	0	1-0
	Riverside	1	1	0	1-0
	Rose Poly	2	2	0	1-0
<b>S</b>	Santa Clara	1	1	0	0-0
	St. John's University	3	1	2	0-0
	St. Joseph (Penn)	1	0	1	0-0
	St. Louis	14	10	4	6-2
	St. Mary's (Calif.)	1	1	0	1-0
	San Francisco	1	1	0	1-0
	San Jose State	2	2	0	2-0
	Shelbyville Business College	1	1	0	0-0
	South Carolina	3	2	1	1-0
	South Carolina State	1	1	0	1-0
	South Dakota	1	1	0	1-0
	Southern California	7	1	6	1-1
	Southern Illinois (Carbondale)	1	1	0	1-0
	Southern Illinois (Edwardsville)	1	1	0	1-0
	Stanford	6	4	2	3-0
	Syracuse	2	2	0	0-0
<b>T</b>	*Temple	3	1	2	0-0
	Temple YMCA	1	1	0	0-0
	Tennessee	3	1	2	1-0
	Tennessee Tech	1	1	0	1-0
	Texas Arlington	1	1	0	1-0
	Texas El Paso	1	1	0	1-0
	Texas A & M	3	3	0	1-0
	Texas Christian	2	2	0	1-0
	Texas San Antonio	1	1	0	0-0
	Toledo	4	1	3	0-0
	Tulane	5	4	1	2-1
	Tulsa	1	1	0	0-0
<b>U</b>	UCLA	7	2	5	2-1
	Utah	2	1	1	0-0
	Utah State	2	2	0	2-0
<b>V</b>	Valparaiso	3	3	0	3-0
	Vanderbilt	5	3	2	2-0
	Villanova	6	3	3	0-0
<b>W</b>	Wabash	10	7	3	6-2
	Waco YMCA	1	1	0	0-0
	Washington	4	1	3	0-0
	Washington (St. Louis)	15	12	3	9-1
	Washington State	5	4	1	4-0
	West Kentucky	1	1	0	1-0
	West Texas State	1	1	0	1-0
	West Virginia	4	3	1	1-0
	Western Illinois	1	1	0	1-0
	Western Michigan	2	2	0	1-0
	Wheaton	2	1	1	1-0
	William & Mary	1	1	0	0-0
	Wichita State	1	1	0	0-0
	*Wisconsin	142	88	54	54-19
	Wisconsin-Green Bay	1	1	0	1-0
	Wright Field	1	0	1	0-1
	Wyoming	1	1	0	0-0
<b>X</b>	Xavier	1	1	0	1-0
<b>Y</b>	Yale	1	1	0	0-0



Kendall Gill drives for a short jumper against Ball State in the 1989 NCAA Tournament. Illinois and Ball State could meet for the second time in the Old Style Classic Dec. 30.



# Scores in the Modern Era

(note: all Big Ten conference games in bold, also Big Ten record in bold)

## 1945-46 (14-7, 7-5)

**Coach:** Doug Mills

**Captain:** Walton Kirk, Jr.

D 1 52 Wright Field 56  
D 5 54 St. Louis Univ. 46  
D 8 58 Great Lakes 41  
D 8 51 Great Lakes Hospital 23  
D 11 51 Detroit 34  
**D 15 46 Ohio State 50**  
D 18 64 Drake 42  
D 20 62 at Nebraska 21  
**D 22 39 at Iowa 41**  
D 28 56 DePaul 37

**J 1 38 at Wisconsin 31**  
**J 5 48 at Michigan 49**  
**J 12 35 at Ohio State 41**  
**J 14 45 at Northwestern 38**  
**J 19 70 at Chicago 28**  
J 26 42 at Great Lakes 67  
F 4 85 Chicago 24  
F 9 49 Michigan 44  
F 16 43 Northwestern 48  
F 18 72 Wisconsin 53  
F 23 57 Iowa 51

## 1946-47 (14-6, 8-4)

**Coach:** Doug Mills

**Captain:** Selected Each Game

D 6 87 Cornell 39  
D 11 73 Marquette 40  
D 14 58 Pittsburgh 31  
D 16 50 at Missouri 55  
D 20 58 at California 36  
D 21 35 at California 53  
D 28 72 Nebraska 37

**J 1 47 at Wisconsin 53**  
J 4 94 Mexico 36  
**J 6 31 Minnesota 34**  
**J 11 55 Northwestern 40**  
**J 13 61 Ohio State 42**  
**J 25 63 Wisconsin 37**

**F 1 59 at Ohio State 58**  
**F 5 42 at Purdue 51**  
**F 8 45 Iowa 36**  
**F 15 59 Indiana 50**  
**F 22 52 at Northwestern 51**  
**F 24 45 at Michigan 36**  
M 1 41 at Indiana 48

## 1947-48 (15-5, 7-5)

**Coach:** Harry Combes

**Captain:** Jack Burnmaster

D 5 67 Coe College 27  
D 8 40 Notre Dame 38  
D 13 70 Pittsburgh 33  
D 20 70 at Pennsylvania 44  
D 22 71 Washington State 35  
D 23 59 Washington State 42  
J 1 77 Harvard 41  
**J 3 47 at Wisconsin 52**  
**J 5 52 Northwestern 47**

**J 10 61 Ohio State 58**  
**J 17 51 at Minnesota 59**  
**J 19 46 Indiana 45**  
**J 24 57 Wisconsin 36**  
J 28 88 at Marquette 66

**F 7 57 Michigan 66**  
**F 9 61 at Iowa 70**  
**F 14 50 at Ohio State 57**  
**F 21 98 Purdue 54**  
**F 28 60 at Northwestern 43**  
**M 1 52 at Indiana 51**

## 1948-49 (21-4, 10-2)

**Coach:** Harry Combes

**Captain:** Dwight Eddleman

D 3 67 Butler 62  
D 8 59 at Notre Dame 58  
D 11 50 at DePaul 60  
D 13 73 Oklahoma 68  
D 18 80 Pennsylvania 61  
D 20 89 DePaul 51  
D 21 71 Cornell 47  
D 29 77 Colgate 54  
D 30 85 Colgate 55

**J 3 62 Wisconsin 50**  
**J 8 44 at Indiana 42**  
**J 10 64 at Ohio State 63**  
**J 15 96 Creighton 30**  
**J 29 45 Minnesota 44**  
**J 31 53 at Purdue 55**

**F 5 61 at Wisconsin 54**  
**F 7 85 Northwestern 66**  
**F 12 64 Ohio State 49**  
**F 21 80 Iowa 49**  
**F 26 81 at Northwestern 64**  
**F 28 91 Indiana 68**

**M 7 53 at Michigan 70**

**Eastern NCAA Playoffs**

M 21 71 Yale 67  
M 22 47 Kentucky 76

**Final NCAA Playoffs**

M 26 57 Oregon State 53

## 1949-50 (14-8, 7-5)

**Coach:** Harry Combes

**Captain:** William Erickson

D 3 60 at Butler 56  
D 8 67 Toledo 51  
D 10 47 at Oklahoma 55  
D 14 65 Arkansas 53  
D 17 57 Oklahoma 47  
D 22 59 St. Louis U. 47  
D 23 63 UCLA 65  
D 27 58 Columbia 46  
D 30 68 Princeton 61

**J 2 50 at Wisconsin 59**  
**J 7 62 at Ohio State 83**  
**J 9 59 Purdue 54**  
**J 16 76 Northwestern 50**  
**J 21 66 Ohio State 50**

F 2 42 at St. Louis U. 62  
**F 4 67 at Minnesota 57**  
**F 11 65 at Iowa 70**  
**F 13 72 Indiana 83**  
**F 18 70 Michigan 60**

**F 25 76 Wisconsin 58**  
**F 27 66 at Indiana 80**  
**M 4 69 at Northwestern 52**

## 1950-51 (22-5, 13-1)

**Coach:** Harry Combes

**Captain:** Donald Sunderlage

D 4 66 Marquette 47  
D 8 74 Oregon State 51  
D 9 54 at Toledo 68  
D 16 69 at DePaul 68  
D 20 71 Washington State 48  
D 22 75 Pennsylvania 65  
D 28 65 DePaul 68  
D 29 88 Butler 52

**J 1 71 at Wisconsin 69**  
**J 6 70 Minnesota 62**  
**J 8 72 at Iowa 69**  
**J 13 68 Michigan 47**  
**J 15 53 at Indiana 64**  
**J 20 69 Iowa 53**

**F 5 85 at Purdue 76**  
**F 10 63 Wisconsin 52**  
**F 12 79 Ohio State 59**  
**F 17 70 Purdue 65**  
**F 19 71 Indiana 65**  
**F 24 89 at Ohio State 69**  
**M 3 80 at Northwestern 76**  
**M 5 49 at Michigan State 43**

**NCAA Warmup**

M 14 72 at Kansas State 91

**NCAA Eastern Playoffs**

M 20 79 Columbia 71  
M 22 84 North Carolina State 70  
M 24 74 Kentucky 76

**NCAA Final Playoff**

M 27 61 Oklahoma A&M 46

## 1951-52 (22-4, 12-2)

**Coach:** Harry Combes

**Captain:** Rodney Fletcher

D 8 68 at Butler 57  
D 12 74 Loyola 66  
D 18 69 Oklahoma 51  
D 20 86 North Carolina 66  
D 22 70 DePaul 61  
D 28 73 UCLA 67  
D 31 68 Marquette 57

**J 5 52 at Minnesota 43**  
**J 7 53 Wisconsin 49**  
**J 12 67 at Michigan 51**  
**J 14 78 Indiana 66**  
J 26 65 at DePaul 69  
**J 28 84 Purdue 57**

**F 2 66 Ohio State 62**  
**F 9 68 Iowa 73**  
**F 11 84 Michigan State 62**  
**F 16 80 Ohio State 53**  
**F 18 77 Indiana 70**  
**F 23 78 Iowa 62**

**M 1 82 Purdue 71**  
**M 3 95 Northwestern 74**  
**M 8 48 at Wisconsin 58**





#### NCAA Regional Playoffs

M 21 80 Dayton 61  
M 22 74 Duquesne 68

#### NCAA Final Playoffs

M 25 59 St. John's 61  
M 26 67 Santa Clara 64

### 1952-53 (18-4, 14-4)

**Coach** Harry Combes

**Captain** Jim Bredar

D 10 71 Loyola 57  
D 15 96 Michigan 66  
D 20 75 Butler 58  
D 23 73 at Minnesota 77  
D 27 87 Ohio State 62  
D 30 94 St. Mary's 65

J 5 87 at Purdue 71  
J 10 71 Wisconsin 61  
J 12 83 Northwestern 58  
J 17 70 at Indiana 74  
J 19 76 at Michigan State 64

F 2 93 DePaul 50  
F 7 65 at Wisconsin 61  
F 9 92 at Michigan 62  
F 14 80 Iowa 63  
F 16 93 Purdue 67  
F 21 62 at Iowa 67  
F 23 83 Minnesota 82  
F 28 79 Indiana 91

M 2 66 Michigan State 53  
M 7 93 at Ohio State 74  
M 9 86 at Northwestern 70

### 1953-54 (17-5, 10-4)

**Coach** Harry Combes

**Captain** John Kerr

D 1 85 Ohio University 54  
D 5 86 at Oklahoma 61  
D 9 80 Butler 48  
D 12 77 Alabama 54  
D 19 79 DePaul 65  
D 21 60 Oklahoma A&M 65  
D 29 88 Utah State 61

J 2 72 Minnesota 84  
J 4 66 at Northwestern 65  
J 9 59 at Michigan State 60  
J 11 90 Ohio State 76  
J 16 82 at Ohio State 78  
J 18 70 Iowa 79

F 1 71 at DePaul 61  
F 6 87 Michigan 68  
F 8 89 Purdue 55  
F 13 70 at Wisconsin 64  
F 20 74 at Iowa 51  
F 22 66 Wisconsin 64  
F 27 79 at Michigan 61  
M 1 84 Northwestern 82  
M 6 64 at Indiana 67

### 1954-55 (17-5, 10-4)

**Coach:** Harry Combes

**Captain:** Appointed each game

D 2 88 Butler 34  
D 4 77 Missouri 49  
D 11 59 at Oklahoma A&M 53  
D 15 97 Miami of Ohio 72  
D 18 66 Notre Dame 57  
D 21 86 at Rice 54

D 22 66 at Loyola (New Orleans) 72

J 1 64 Wisconsin 79  
J 8 99 Indiana 75  
J 10 83 at Purdue 73  
J 15 86 at Ohio State 78  
J 17 80 at Iowa 93  
J 29 95 at Loyola (Chicago) 69  
F 5 104 Northwestern 89  
F 7 81 at Michigan 78  
F 12 71 at Minnesota 78  
F 14 90 Michigan State 72  
F 19 99 at Wisconsin 71  
F 21 70 Iowa 89  
F 26 85 Ohio State 77  
F 28 81 Michigan 75  
M 5 81 at Northwestern 69

### 1955-56 (18-4, 11-3)

**Coach:** Harry Combes

**Captain** Paul Judson

D 6 107 Butler 75  
D 10 73 at Missouri 74  
D 13 103 at Notre Dame 93  
D 17 75 Washington Univ 74  
D 19 97 DePaul 79  
D 23 82 Oklahoma 58  
D 29 102 Drake 66  
J 2 73 Michigan State 65  
J 9 96 Wisconsin 77  
J 14 96 at Indiana 72  
J 16 92 at Purdue 76  
J 28 80 at DePaul 66  
J 30 95 at Minnesota 84

F 6 92 Indiana 89  
F 11 111 Ohio State 64  
F 13 89 Michigan 66  
F 18 96 at Michigan State 76  
F 20 102 Purdue 77  
F 25 84 at Ohio State 87  
F 27 97 Minnesota 81  
M 3 72 at Iowa 96  
M 5 82 at Northwestern 83

### 1956-57 (14-8, 7-7)

**Coach:** Harry Combes

**Captain** Harv Schmidt

D 5 98 Butler 81  
D 8 60 at Oklahoma 58  
D 15 83 Loyola (New Orleans) 72  
D 17 62 San Francisco 33  
D 21 82 at Dayton 65  
D 22 70 at Kentucky 91  
D 28 108 Princeton 87

J 5 88 at Minnesota 91  
J 7 81 Iowa 70  
J 12 79 at Wisconsin 63  
J 14 112 Indiana 91  
J 26 99 Notre Dame (at Chicago) 81  
F 2 74 at Purdue 85  
F 4 96 Ohio State 89  
F 9 64 at Michigan State 70  
F 11 104 Northwestern 97  
F 16 89 at Michigan 102  
F 18 83 Michigan State 89  
F 23 80 Purdue 78  
F 25 79 at Ohio State 72  
M 2 75 Minnesota 86  
M 4 76 at Indiana 84

### 1957-58 (11-11, 5-9)

**Coach** Harry Combes

**Captain** John Paul

D 2 100 Marquette 90  
D 7 75 DePaul 70  
D 11 91 Butler 75  
D 16 64 Colorado 46  
D 18 85 Rice 82  
D 21 60 at Iowa State 68  
D 28 93 Miami (Ohio) 75  
J 4 64 at Wisconsin 59  
J 6 68 Iowa 70  
J 11 82 at Indiana 89  
J 13 70 Wisconsin 71  
J 25 67 Notre Dame (at Chicago) 81

F 1 102 Northwestern 98  
F 3 70 at Ohio State 78  
F 8 81 at Michigan 88  
F 10 99 Purdue 84  
F 15 56 at Michigan State 69  
F 17 94 Minnesota 87  
F 22 79 at Iowa 83  
M 1 88 Michigan 75  
M 3 86 Indiana 96  
M 8 72 at Northwestern 88

### 1958-59 (12-10, 7-7)

**Coach** Harry Combes

**Captain** Roger Taylor

D 2 103 Butler 79  
D 6 53 at Marquette 69  
D 13 85 College of Pacific 67  
D 15 68 Iowa State 46  
D 20 83 New York Univ 78  
D 23 71 Stanford 62  
D 30 75 at Kentucky 76  
J 3 81 Ohio State 80  
J 5 77 at Wisconsin 51  
J 10 96 Michigan State 97  
J 12 103 Iowa 97  
J 24 75 Notre Dame (at Chicago) 85  
J 26 70 at Minnesota 81  
J 31 81 at Purdue 102  
F 2 85 Michigan 87  
F 7 79 at Northwestern 88  
F 9 89 at Indiana 83  
F 16 93 Wisconsin 54  
F 21 100 Indiana 98  
F 28 72 at Iowa 70  
M 2 95 at Michigan 101  
M 7 81 Northwestern 84

### 1959-60 (16-7, 8-6)

**Coach** Harry Combes

**Captain** Mannie Jackson

D 2 83 Butler 75  
D 12 93 Western Kentucky 80  
D 14 89 Marquette 77  
D 19 85 Ohio University 79  
D 21 60 Oklahoma 57  
D 28 48 at California 62  
D 29 92 Northwestern (at Los Angeles) 79  
D 30 74 Stanford 62  
J 4 73 at Ohio State 97  
J 9 90 Minnesota 82  
J 11 81 at Purdue 75  
J 16 96 Michigan State 88



J 18 70 at Minnesota 77  
J 30 71 Notre Dame (at Chicago) 67  
F 6 75 at Michigan 61  
F 8 77 at Michigan State 78  
F 13 93 Purdue 89  
F 15 81 Ohio State 109  
F 20 63 at Wisconsin 75  
F 22 78 Indiana 92  
F 27 85 Iowa 70  
F 29 90 Michigan 61  
M 5 84 at Northwestern 77

### 1960-61 (9-15, 5-9)

**Coach** Harry Combes

**Captain:** Appointed each game

D 1 99 Creighton 74  
D 5 84 Butler 52  
D 12 81 at Colorado 90  
D 17 87 at Marquette 96  
D 19 79 Washington State 58  
D 21 78 at Kentucky 83  
D 20 54 California (at Kentucky) 72  
D 27 68 at Butler 70  
D 28 66 at Notre Dame 69  
J 7 65 at Ohio State 91  
J 14 88 Michigan 64  
J 16 71 at Iowa 78  
J 28 77 Notre Dame (at Chicago) 62  
J 30 93 Michigan State 92  
F 4 65 at Minnesota 60  
F 6 77 Wisconsin 73  
F 11 73 at Purdue 89  
F 18 72 Northwestern 78  
F 20 80 at Michigan State 90  
F 25 82 at Indiana 93  
F 27 76 Minnesota 85  
M 4 85 Purdue 75  
M 6 66 at Michigan 74  
M 11 66 Ohio State 95

### 1961-62 (15-8, 7-7)

**Coach:** Harry Combes

**Captain:** Jerry Colangelo

D 1 82 Butler 72  
D 9 72 at Oklahoma 60  
D 12 70 Creighton 61  
D 16 82 Iowa State 73  
D 18 81 Xavier 69  
D 23 60 Cornell 72  
D 28 61 Manhattan (at Chicago) 56  
D 30 88 Colgate (at Chicago) 50  
J 6 91 Michigan 71  
J 8 89 at Purdue 96  
J 13 66 at Michigan State 65  
J 28 85 Notre Dame (at Chicago) 77  
J 29 81 Wisconsin 85  
F 3 96 Indiana 85  
F 5 89 Minnesota 80  
F 10 91 at Iowa 81  
F 12 88 Northwestern 70  
F 17 88 Purdue 100  
F 19 101 at Wisconsin 103  
F 24 79 at Ohio State 102  
M 3 78 Iowa 88  
M 5 92 at Indiana 104  
M 10 73 at Northwestern 69

### 1962-63 (20-6, 11-3)

**Coach:** Harry Combes

**Captain:** Bob Starnes

N 30 66 Butler 49  
D 6 99 Washington Univ. 55  
D 15 76 at Iowa State 73  
D 17 90 San Jose State 64  
D 22 93 Oklahoma 90  
D 26 98 Pennsylvania (at New York) 66  
D 28 91 at New York 84  
D 29 92 Western Virginia (at New York) 74  
D 31 88 Notre Dame (at Chicago) 90  
J 5 85 at Iowa 76  
J 7 90 Ohio State 78  
J 12 106 Purdue 82  
J 14 78 at Northwestern 76  
J 26 53 Cincinnati (at Chicago) 62  
F 4 104 Indiana 101  
F 9 91 Michigan State 86  
F 11 77 at Wisconsin 84  
F 16 100 at Indiana 103  
F 19 87 at Purdue 79  
F 23 89 Wisconsin 77  
F 25 81 at Minnesota 70  
M 2 81 at Michigan 84  
M 4 79 Northwestern 73  
M 9 73 Iowa 69

**NCAA Regional**

M 15 70 Bowling Green 67  
M 16 64 Loyola (Ill.) 79

### 1963-64 (13-11, 6-8)

**Coach:** Harry Combes

**Captain:** Bill Edwards

N 30 59 at Butler 52  
D 4 78 St. Louis U. 81  
D 9 104 at Oklahoma 105  
D 14 79 Notre Dame 68  
D 19 74 Butler 53  
D 26 92 West Virginia (at Los Angeles) 86  
D 27 83 Pittsburgh (at Los Angeles) 66  
D 28 79 at UCLA 83  
D 31 87 Notre Dame (at Chicago) 78  
J 4 87 Michigan State 66  
J 11 87 at Iowa 70  
J 25 97 Arizona State (at Chicago) 78  
F 1 73 Northwestern 71  
F 3 96 at Indiana 104  
F 8 82 Michigan 93  
F 10 92 at Ohio State 110  
F 15 81 at Minnesota 92  
F 17 82 at Michigan State 85  
F 22 86 Minnesota 78  
F 24 74 at Purdue 85  
F 29 83 at Michigan 89  
M 2 74 Ohio State 86  
M 7 97 Wisconsin 73  
M 9 90 Iowa 67

### 1964-65 (18-6, 10-4)

**Coach:** Harry Combes

**Captain:** Skip Thoren

D 4 110 UCLA 83  
D 5 64 at St. Louis Univ. 79  
D 8 100 Bowling Green 62  
D 12 103 Washington Univ. 59  
D 15 70 at Wisconsin 56

D 18 104 at Dayton 86  
D 19 91 at Kentucky 86  
D 26 102 New York Univ. (at Philadelphia) 79  
D 28 71 St. Joseph's (at Philadelphia) 75  
D 29 74 Villanova (at Chicago) 87  
F 6 121 Purdue 93  
F 8 86 Ohio State 71  
F 13 90 at Minnesota 105  
F 16 95 Ohio State 72  
F 20 113 at Michigan State 94  
F 23 97 Iowa 80  
F 27 79 Michigan 80  
M 2 93 at Northwestern 70  
M 6 84 at Iowa 94  
M 9 121 Michigan State 89

### 1965-66 (12-12, 8-6)

**Coach:** Harry Combes

**Captain:** Don Freeman

D 1 88 Butler 74  
D 2 98 at Brigham Young 109  
D 4 79 at UCLA 97  
D 9 68 Kentucky 86  
D 11 96 West Virginia 86  
D 14 90 at Wisconsin 70  
D 18 81 Princeton (at Chicago) 84  
D 27 96 Georgetown (at New York) 94  
D 28 79 Providence (at New York) 81  
D 30 69 Army (at New York) 78  
J 8 98 at Indiana 84  
J 11 80 Wisconsin 64  
J 15 87 at Purdue 93  
J 28 120 Notre Dame (at Chicago) 92  
F 1 99 at Michigan 93  
F 5 78 Ohio State 77  
F 7 77 Northwestern 80  
F 12 77 Indiana 81  
F 19 100 Minnesota 89  
F 22 66 at Michigan State 68  
F 26 92 at Minnesota 94  
F 28 98 Purdue 81  
M 5 106 Iowa 90  
M 7 76 at Northwestern 84

### 1966-67 (12-12, 6-8)

**Coach:** Harry Combes

**Captain:** Jim Dawson

D 3 82 Butler 51  
D 5 98 at Kentucky 97  
D 10 88 at West Virginia 90  
D 19 87 Wisconsin 74  
D 21 81 Stanford 67  
D 23 97 California (at Chicago) 87  
D 27 93 Arizona (at Los Angeles) 77  
D 29 72 Southern Cal (at Los Angeles) 73  
D 30 83 Georgia Tech (at Los Angeles) 71  
J 7 74 Michigan State 76  
J 10 96 at Northwestern 104  
J 14 99 Michigan 93  
J 28 75 Notre Dame (at Chicago) 90  
J 29 82 UCLA (at Chicago) 120  
F 4 93 Northwestern 83  
F 7 89 at Iowa 96  
F 11 81 at Minnesota 93  
F 18 94 Purdue 92  
F 20 81 at Indiana 96  
F 25 86 at Purdue 98





F 27 84 Minnesota 71  
M 4 80 Indiana 70  
M 6 79 at Ohio State 100  
M 11 92 at Wisconsin 102

### 1967-68 (11-13, 6-8)

**Coach** Harv Schmidt  
**Captain** Ben Louns

D 2 75 at Butler 57  
D 9 46 Houston 54  
D 14 63 Brigham Young 55  
D 15 42 at Tennessee 66  
D 16 57 Army (at Tennessee) 65  
D 22 72 at Stanford 74  
D 23 72 at California 89  
D 28 65 Georgia Tech (at Chicago) 54  
D 30 68 Texas El Paso (at Chicago) 50  
J 6 66 Michigan State 56  
J 9 60 Indiana 61  
J 13 61 at Minnesota 60  
J 27 68 Notre Dame (at Chicago) 67

F 3 66 Iowa 63  
F 6 68 at Wisconsin 60  
F 10 71 at Northwestern 78  
F 13 65 Michigan 67  
F 17 68 Purdue 75  
F 20 72 at Michigan 64  
F 24 62 Northwestern 61  
F 26 75 at Ohio State 95  
M 2 56 at Iowa 61  
M 4 64 Ohio State 67  
M 9 59 at Michigan State 62

### 1968-69 (19-5, 9-5)

**Coach** Harv Schmidt  
**Captain** Dave Scholz

D 2 105 Butler 66  
D 6 69 at Creighton 66  
D 9 83 North Dakota 51  
D 14 75 Iowa State 48  
D 17 95 Ohio University 82  
D 19 105 Tulane 71  
D 21 97 at Houston 84  
D 27 90 Creighton (at Miami) 77  
D 28 86 at Miami 76  
J 4 80 Minnesota 58  
J 7 84 at Purdue 98  
J 11 82 at Northwestern 77  
J 25 91 Notre Dame (at Chicago) 57  
J 28 67 at Ohio State 76

F 1 86 Wisconsin 73  
F 8 98 Iowa 69  
F 11 87 at Michigan 92  
F 15 70 at Michigan State 75  
F 18 73 Ohio State 57  
F 22 100 Michigan 92  
F 25 53 at Iowa 74  
M 1 77 at Indiana 64  
M 4 71 Michigan State 57  
M 8 78 Northwestern 68

### 1969-70 (15-9, 8-6)

**Coach** Harv Schmidt  
**Captains** Mike Price, Randy Crews

D 2 83 Butler 67  
D 6 81 at Georgia 70  
D 8 91 DePauw 57  
D 13 57 Creighton 51  
D 18 82 Detroit 65

D 20 66 Wichita State (at Chicago) 63  
D 27 58 at Washington State 59  
D 29 86 Michigan St. (at Portland) 77  
D 30 62 Southern Cal. (at Portland) 65

J 3 74 at Wisconsin 69  
J 6 94 Indiana 74  
J 10 77 Ohio State 59  
J 13 101 at Northwestern 80  
J 17 75 at Michigan 73  
J 31 63 Notre Dame (at Chicago) 86

F 3 65 Wisconsin 66  
F 7 73 at Minnesota 82  
F 14 49 at Purdue 83  
F 17 81 Iowa 83  
F 21 81 Purdue 88  
F 24 74 at Michigan State 67  
F 28 75 Minnesota 73  
M 3 85 at Indiana 75  
M 7 76 Michigan State 81

### 1970-71 (11-13, 5-9)

**Coach** Harv Schmidt  
**Captains** Rick Howat, Fred Miller

D 1 113 Butler 102  
D 5 72 Oklahoma 74  
D 8 96 Vanderbilt 79  
D 12 78 at Iowa State 63  
D 14 82 Northern Michigan 70  
D 17 75 Melbourne\* 67  
D 26 77 Villanova (at Honolulu)  
D 29 124 Armed Forces (at Honolulu\*) 70  
D 30 78 St. Louis Univ. (at Honolulu) 60  
J 9 89 Michigan State 61  
J 12 84 Wisconsin 82  
J 16 69 at Michigan State 67  
J 29 68 Southern Cal (at Chicago) 81  
J 30 69 Notre Dame (at Chicago) 66

F 2 84 at Iowa 92  
F 6 93 Minnesota 78  
F 13 72 at Ohio State 92  
F 16 70 Purdue 73  
F 20 86 Indiana 88  
F 23 84 at Wisconsin 88  
F 27 64 at Minnesota 80

M 2 74 Michigan 75  
M 6 93 at Purdue 99  
M 9 70 Northwestern 85  
M 13 103 at Indiana 87

\*Not counted in season record

### 1971-72 (14-10, 5-9)

**Coach** Harv Schmidt  
**Captain** Jim Krelle

D 1 73 Butler 71  
D 4 70 at Oklahoma 65  
D 4 96 South Dakota 56  
D 10 79 at Tulane 68  
D 11 94 at Loyola (New Orleans) 74  
D 16 84 Georgia 78  
D 23 92 at Vanderbilt 95  
D 28 74 North Carolina State 72 (at Jacksonville, FL)  
D 29 76 Florida (at Jacksonville) 75  
J 8 67 at Northwestern 63  
J 11 70 Michigan 75  
J 15 74 Purdue 85  
J 28 81 Notre Dame (at Chicago) 59  
F 5 68 Northwestern 59  
F 8 79 at Michigan State 89

F 12 83 at Michigan 105  
F 15 84 at Iowa 87  
F 19 64 Ohio State 62  
F 22 71 Indiana 90  
F 26 91 Wisconsin 86  
F 29 70 at Ohio State 103  
M 4 62 at Minnesota 91  
M 7 91 Iowa 84  
M 11 84 at Wisconsin 97

### 1972-73 (14-10, 8-6)

**Coach** Harv Schmidt  
**Captain** Nick Weatherspoon

D 2 100 DePauw 68  
D 4 80 Valparaiso 62  
D 9 77 at Detroit 79  
D 12 74 Iowa State 60  
D 19 86 Furman 81  
D 22 72 at Southern California 75  
D 29 82 Temple (at New Orleans) 77  
D 30 64 UCLA (at New Orleans) 71  
J 6 80 at Purdue 91  
J 8 76 Wisconsin 74  
J 13 80 Iowa 78  
J 25 87 Notre Dame (at Chicago) 84  
J 27 76 South Carolina (at Chicago) 86

F 3 76 Michigan 75  
F 5 84 at Northwestern 77  
F 10 88 at Wisconsin 99  
F 12 66 at Indiana 87  
F 17 79 Ohio State 68  
F 19 73 Minnesota 82  
F 24 81 Michigan State 71  
F 26 96 at Michigan 89  
M 3 64 at Ohio State 65  
M 5 77 Northwestern 76  
M 10 76 at Iowa 93

### 1973-74 (5-18, 2-12)

**Coach** Harv Schmidt  
**Captain** Jeff Dawson

N 30 80 at Arizona 101  
D 3 99 Tulane 78  
D 8 60 Southern Cal 71  
D 11 64 Detroit 60  
D 14 87 Northern Michigan 72  
D 27 60 St. John's New York 76 (at New York)  
D 29 83 Duquesne (at New York) 85  
J 5 75 at Ohio State 73  
J 12 69 Purdue 91  
J 14 82 Michigan State 90  
J 19 75 at Wisconsin 101  
J 24 88 Bradley (at Chicago) 105  
J 26 86 Jacksonville 89  
J 28 82 at Michigan State 93  
F 2 77 Michigan 101  
F 9 67 at Indiana 107  
F 11 61 at Minnesota 80  
F 16 75 at Northwestern 86  
F 18 83 Indiana 101  
F 23 91 Iowa 84  
F 25 52 Minnesota 72  
M 2 83 at Purdue 94  
M 9 78 Ohio State 79



## 1974-75 (8-18, 4-14)

**Coach:** Gene Bartow

**Captain** Rick Schmidt

D 3 69 Valparaiso 58  
D 7 96 DePauw 53  
D 9 77 at Iowa St. 71  
D 13 66 at Arizona 78  
D 14 69 at Arizona St. 91  
D 27 76 Stanford (at Albuquerque) 89  
D 28 79 Army (at Albuquerque) 70

**J 2 84 Michigan 86**

**J 4 70 at Iowa 95**

**J 6 47 at Minnesota 75**

**J 11 64 Northwestern 60**

**J 13 72 Wisconsin 56**

**J 18 67 Purdue 86**

**J 23 69 Tulane 81**

**J 25 66 at Ohio State 62**

**J 27 57 at Indiana 73**

**F 1 60 Michigan State 75**

**F 3 50 Minnesota 56**

**F 8 47 at Northwestern 51**

**F 10 70 at Wisconsin 76**

**F 15 91 at Purdue 114**

**F 22 83 Ohio State 78**

**F 24 89 Indiana 112**

**M 1 82 at Michigan State 96**

**M 3 75 at Michigan 77**

**M 8 70 Iowa 73**

## 1975-76 (14-13, 7-11)

**Coach** Lou Henson

**Captain** Appointed each game

N 28 60 at Nebraska 58  
D 1 73 Kent State 54  
D 4 67 Missouri (Rolla) 65  
D 6 67 New Mexico 66  
D 8 90 North Dakota St. 73  
D 11 73 at Furman 75  
D 13 58 at Southern Cal. 62  
D 20 66 Arizona 60  
D 22 106 Rice 64

**J 3 60 at Iowa 84**

**J 8 68 at Minnesota 77**

**J 10 74 Northwestern 69**

**J 12 71 Wisconsin 61**

**J 17 55 Indiana 83**

**J 19 63 at Ohio State 64**

**J 24 63 Michigan State 74**

**J 26 76 Michigan 75**

**J 31 71 Purdue 63**

**F 2 62 Minnesota 72**

**F 7 61 at Northwestern 55**

**F 9 70 at Wisconsin 59**

**F 14 48 at Indiana 58**

**F 16 91 Ohio State 73**

**F 21 59 at Michigan State 69**

**F 23 75 at Michigan 90**

**F 28 62 at Purdue 81**

**M 6 70 Iowa 82**

## 1976-77 (16-14, 8-10)

**Coach** Lou Henson

**Captain** Audie Matthews

N 26 68 at St. Louis 65  
D 3 75 at Missouri 76  
D 4 54 St. Louis (at Columbia, Mo) 146  
D 8 84 San Jose State 70

D 11 67 Nebraska 63

D 13 72 Cleveland State 70

D 17 67 Cal Poly (San Luis Obispo) 65

D 18 80 Arizona State 74

D 27 66 Houston (at Honolulu) 69

D 29 73 William & Mary (at Honolulu) 64

D 30 52 St. John's (at Honolulu) 56

**J 1 70 at Long Beach State 84**

**J 6 89 at Ohio State 72**

**J 8 60 at Indiana 80**

**J 13 69 Minnesota\* 83**

**J 15 81 Iowa 84**

**J 20 58 at Michigan State 67**

**J 22 61 at Michigan 66**

**J 24 71 Northwestern 68**

**J 29 63 at Purdue 66**

**F 3 82 Wisconsin 72**

**F 5 71 Purdue 70**

**F 10 65 at Northwestern 63**

**F 12 50 at Wisconsin 62**

**F 17 73 Indiana 69**

**F 19 60 Ohio State 64**

**F 24 64 at Iowa 76**

**F 26 70 at Minnesota\* 72**

**M 3 72 Michigan 87**

**M 5 61 Michigan State 62**

\*Later forfeited to Illinois

## 1977-78 (13-14, 7-11)

**Coach** Lou Henson

**Captain** Audie Matthews

N 25 64 North Carolina-Charlotte 68

N 28 113 Arizona 107

D 1 82 Southern Cal 59

D 3 84 at South Carolina 68

D 6 96 Missouri 85

D 16 81 Brigham Young 74

D 28 75 Washington St. (at Portland) 81

D 29 86 Oregon (at Portland) 81

D 30 68 Washington (at Portland) 81

**J 5 85 at Purdue 95**

**J 7 65 at Indiana 64**

**J 12 70 Michigan State 82**

**J 14 65 Michigan 61**

**J 19 66 at Minnesota 70**

**J 21 73 Northwestern 64**

**J 26 70 at Iowa 61**

**J 30 84 Ohio State 87**

**F 2 74 Wisconsin 71**

**F 4 65 at Ohio State 70**

**F 9 61 at Northwestern 72**

**F 11 73 at Wisconsin 80**

**F 16 69 Minnesota 75**

**F 18 77 Iowa 76**

**F 23 96 at Michigan 107**

**F 25 67 at Michigan State 89**

**M 2 68 Indiana 77**

**M 4 67 Purdue 66**

## 1978-79 (19-11, 7-11)

**Coach** Lou Henson

**Captain** Larry Lubin

N 24 109 Texas (Arlington) 74

N 28 81 Denver 57

D 2 65 at Tulane 60

D 5 69 at Missouri 57

D 8 64 South Carolina 57

D 9 86 Centenary 60

D 16 82 at Kent State 44

D 22 64 Syracuse (at Lexington, Ky.) 61

D 23 71 Texas A&M (at Lexington, Ky.) 57

D 28 84 Western Michigan 79  
(at Anchorage, Alaska)

D 29 88 Ozarks (at Anchorage, Alaska) 82

D 30 92 at Alaska (Anchorage) 80

**J 4 65 Indiana 61**

**J 6 74 Northwestern 56**

**J 11 57 Michigan State 55**

**J 13 66 Ohio State 69**

**J 18 81 at Wisconsin 74**

**J 20 57 Purdue 69**

**J 25 52 at Iowa 58**

**J 27 54 Michigan 56**

**F 1 67 Minnesota 57**

**F 3 65 at Michigan 74**

**F 8 65 at Purdue 71**

**F 10 59 at Minnesota 57**

**F 15 81 Wisconsin 64**

**F 17 53 Iowa 67**

**F 22 55 at Ohio State 73**

**F 24 62 at Michigan State 76**

**M 1 64 Northwestern 71**

**M 3 60 Indiana 72**

## 1979-80 (22-13, 8-10)

**Coach** Lou Henson

**Captains** Levi Cobb, Neil Bresnahan

N 30 86 at Brigham Young 76

D 4 66 Missouri 67

D 6 74 Kent State 65

D 8 77 Long Beach State 60

D 10 79 at Texas Christian 64

D 11 91 Missouri-St. Louis 65

D 14 94 Kentucky State 65

D 15 47 Illinois State 40

D 22 78 Marquette 80

D 28 75 Army (at Honolulu) 48

D 29 77 Louisville (at Honolulu) 64

D 30 94 at Hawaii 82

**J 3 71 Iowa 72**

**J 5 81 Northwestern 71**

**J 10 66 at Purdue 74**

**J 12 75 at Minnesota 79**

**J 17 80 Michigan 69**

**J 19 69 at Wisconsin 64**

**J 24 76 Ohio State 79**

**J 26 74 Michigan State 65**

**J 31 54 at Indiana 60**

**F 2 59 at Michigan State 68**

**F 7 67 Wisconsin 50**

**F 9 89 Indiana 68**

**F 14 76 at Michigan 78**

**F 16 57 at Ohio State 71**

**F 21 60 Minnesota 58**

**F 23 69 Purdue 72**

**F 28 90 at Northwestern 66**

**M 1 71 at Iowa 75**

**National Invitation Tournament**

M 5 105 Loyola (Chicago) 87

M 10 75 Illinois State 65

M 13 65 Murray State 63

M 17 63 Minnesota (at New York) 65

M 19 84 Nevada-Las Vegas (at New York) 74





## 1980-81 (21-8, 12-6)

**Coach:** Lou Henson

**Captains:** Derek Holcomb, Eddie Johnson, Mark Smith

N 29 98 Loyola Marymount 65  
D 6 87 Texas Christian 55  
D 10 84 Missouri (at St. Louis) 62  
D 13 69 at Marquette 68  
D 19 75 Brigham Young (at Knoxville) 80  
D 20 106 Iona (at Knoxville) 84  
D 26 84 Ohio Univ. 54  
D 27 93 Oklahoma 63  
J 3 104 Southern Illinois Edwardsville 68  
J 8 83 at Northwestern 64  
J 10 61 at Indiana 78  
J 15 87 Purdue 65  
J 17 80 Minnesota 76  
J 22 76 at Michigan 80  
J 24 45 Wisconsin 54  
J 29 71 at Michigan State 70  
J 31 79 Iowa 66

F 5 82 Ohio State 63  
F 7 66 at Iowa 72  
F 12 84 at Wisconsin 65  
F 14 63 at Ohio State 57  
F 19 67 Michigan 64  
F 21 82 Michigan State 62  
F 26 59 at Minnesota 76  
F 28 81 at Purdue 70

M 5 66 Indiana 69  
M 7 98 Northwestern 76

### NCAA Regional

M 14 67 Wyoming (at Los Angeles) 65  
M 19 52 Kansas State (at Salt Lake City) 57

## 1981-82 (18-11, 10-8)

**Coach:** Lou Henson

**Captains:** James Griffin, Perry Range, Craig Tucker

N 28 87 at Loyola (Ill.) 83  
D 5 55 Kansas State 49  
D 8 68 Missouri (at St. Louis) 78  
D 11 72 Army 37  
D 12 76 Texas A&M 63  
D 19 53 St. Louis Univ. 43  
D 22 90 North Dakota State 61  
D 28 56 Bowling Green (at Toledo) 51  
D 29 51 at Toledo 71

J 7 60 at Northwestern 50  
J 9 50 at Iowa 56  
J 14 50 Ohio State 51  
J 16 55 Michigan State 51  
J 21 53 Indiana 54  
J 23 64 at Minnesota 57  
J 28 63 at Purdue 48  
J 30 79 Michigan 61

F 4 88 Wisconsin 54  
F 6 53 at Michigan 58  
F 11 60 at Indiana 73  
F 13 68 at Wisconsin 60  
F 18 44 Purdue 52  
F 20 77 Minnesota 65  
F 25 47 at Michigan State 56  
F 27 53 at Ohio State 63

M 4 73 Iowa 67

M 6 85 Northwestern 65

### National Invitation Tournament

M 10 126 Long Island 78  
M 15 58 Dayton 61

## 1982-83 (21-11, 11-7)

**Coach:** Lou Henson

**Captains:** Kevin Bontemps, Derek Harper, Bryan Leonard

N 26 47 Vanderbilt (at Anchorage, AK) 58  
N 27 72 Texas A&M (at Anchorage, AK) 70  
N 28 68 Florida (at Anchorage, AK) 55  
D 2 94 Valparaiso 59  
D 4 75 Western Michigan 59  
D 8 59 at Kansas State 55  
D 11 57 at Kentucky 76  
D 13 79 Vanderbilt 77  
D 17 79 Southern Illinois Carbondale 61  
D 18 67 Illinois State 60  
D 23 75 at Oklahoma 101  
D 31 73 Loyola (Ill.) 72  
J 3 74 Iowa State (at Rosemont) 57  
J 6 49 at Minnesota 75  
J 8 61 at Wisconsin 54  
J 13 55 Indiana 69  
J 15 63 Ohio State 55  
J 19 62 at Purdue 63  
J 27 78 at Michigan State 71  
J 29 87 at Michigan 74

F 3 62 Iowa 61  
F 5 78 Northwestern 62  
F 10 55 at Northwestern 58  
F 12 66 at Iowa 68  
F 17 91 Michigan 71  
F 19 69 Michigan State 61  
F 23 54 Purdue 56

M 3 74 at Ohio State 73  
M 5 55 at Indiana 67  
M 10 71 Wisconsin 64  
M 13 70 Minnesota 67

### NCAA Regional

M 17 49 Utah (at Boise) 52

## 1983-84 (26-5, 15-3)

**Coach:** Lou Henson

**Captain:** Quinn Richardson

N 25 99 Utah (at Rosemont, IL) 65  
N 26 70 Loyola (Chicago) 53 (at Rosemont, IL)

D 2 65 Western Illinois 49  
D 3 78 Southern Mississippi 47  
D 6 69 at Vanderbilt 55  
D 10 69 West Texas State 58  
D 12 74 Loyola (Chicago) 69  
D 21 78 Cal. State-Northridge 57  
D 24 54 Kentucky 56  
D 28 66 Missouri (at St. Louis) 60

J 5 80 Minnesota 53  
J 7 63 at Wisconsin 62  
J 11 68 at Indiana 78  
J 14 55 at Ohio State 53  
J 21 76 Purdue 52  
J 26 46 Michigan State 40  
J 28 75 Michigan 66

F 2 54 at Iowa 52

F 4 71 at Northwestern 52

F 8 73 Northwestern 49

F 12 73 Iowa 53

F 16 60 at Michigan 62

F 19 70 at Michigan State 53

F 25 55 at Purdue 59

M 1 73 Ohio State 58

M 4 70 Indiana 53

M 8 53 at Minnesota 41

M 10 81 Wisconsin 57

### NCAA Regional

M 18 64 Villanova (at Milwaukee) 56  
M 22 72 Maryland (at Lexington) 70  
M 24 51 Kentucky (at Lexington) 54

## 1984-85 (26-9, 12-6)

**Coach:** Lou Henson

**Captain:** George Montgomery

N 18 81 Oklahoma (at Springfield, MA) 64  
N 23 64 Idaho State (at Anchorage, AK) 44  
N 24 52 Alabama Birmingham 59 (at Anchorage, AK)  
N 25 75 Oregon (at Anchorage, AK) 72  
N 28 81 Chicago State 63  
D 1 73 Oklahoma 70  
D 4 92 Cal State-Chico 47  
D 6 65 Missouri (at St. Louis) 50  
D 7 72 Columbia 48  
D 8 93 New Mexico State 55  
D 15 83 South Carolina State 47  
D 18 87 Cincinnati (at Rosemont, IL) 65  
D 22 62 Loyola (Chicago) (at Rosemont, IL) 63

J 3 58 at Minnesota 60  
J 5 60 at Iowa 64  
J 10 64 Michigan 58  
J 12 75 Michigan State 63  
J 17 78 at Wisconsin 67  
J 19 55 at Northwestern 43  
J 23 84 Ohio State 66  
J 27 52 Indiana 41  
J 30 34 at Purdue 54

F 3 77 at Houston 76  
F 7 56 at Michigan State 64  
F 9 45 at Michigan 57  
F 14 64 Northwestern 42  
F 16 68 Wisconsin 49  
F 21 66 at Indiana 50  
F 23 64 at Ohio State 72

M 2 86 Purdue 43  
M 7 59 Iowa 53  
M 9 82 Minnesota 56

### NCAA Regional

M 15 76 Northeastern (at Atlanta) 57  
M 17 74 Georgia (at Atlanta) 58  
M 21 53 Georgia Tech (at Providence) 61

## 1985-86 (22-10, 11-7)

**Coach:** Lou Henson

**Captains:** Bruce Douglas, Efrem Winters

N 26 95 Loyola (Chicago) 64  
N 29 72 Hawaii-Loa (at Honolulu) 45  
N 30 57 Oklahoma (at Honolulu) 59  
D 4 84 Wisconsin-Green Bay 34  
D 6 79 Eastern Kentucky 56



D 7 115 Utah State 64  
D 10 51 at Tennessee 54  
D 14 102 Houston 92  
D 21 67 Missouri (at St. Louis) 55  
D 23 95 Howard 61  
D 30 64 Iowa State (at Rosemont) 62

**J 2 76 Minnesota 57**  
**J 4 59 Iowa 60**  
**J 8 59 at Michigan 61**  
**J 12 51 at Michigan State 58**  
**J 16 73 Wisconsin 54**  
**J 18 72 Northwestern 46**  
**J 23 67 at Ohio State 65**  
**J 25 69 at Indiana 71**

**F 2 80 Purdue 68**  
**F 6 80 Michigan State 84**  
**F 8 83 Michigan 79**  
**F 13 75 at Northwestern 52**  
**F 15 82 at Wisconsin 74**  
**F 20 60 Indiana 61**  
**F 22 66 Ohio State 62**  
**F 27 81 at Purdue 72**

M 1 59 at Georgia Tech 57  
M 6 53 at Iowa 57  
M 8 73 at Minnesota 64

#### NCAA Regional

M 14 75 Fairfield (at Charlotte) 51  
M 16 56 Alabama (at Charlotte) 58

#### 1986-87 (23-8, 13-5)

**Coach** Lou Henson

**Captains** Doug Altenberger, Ken Norman  
Tony Wysinger

N 28 67 New Mexico State (at Laie, HI) 65

N 29 69 Duke (at Laie, HI) 62

D 4 92 Chicago State 78

D 6 99 at Pittsburgh 97

D 8 85 Eastern Illinois 51

D 12 92 Baylor 68

D 13 81 Princeton 55

D 20 77 at North Carolina 90

D 23 92 Missouri (at St. Louis) 74

D 27 82 at Loyola (Chicago) 83

**J 3 95 Michigan 84**

**J 5 79 Michigan State 72**

**J 8 68 at Wisconsin 66**

**J 10 76 at Northwestern 69**

**J 14 88 Iowa 91**

**J 17 80 Minnesota 58**

**J 22 86 at Purdue 87**

J 24 82 Arizona 63

**J 28 66 at Indiana 69**

J 31 69 Colorado 65

**F 2 82 at Ohio State 65**

**F 5 72 Northwestern 43**

**F 7 99 Wisconsin 74**

**F 12 79 at Minnesota 67**

**F 14 61 at Iowa 66**

**F 23 75 Purdue 76**

**F 25 93 Ohio State 70**

M 1 69 Indiana 67

M 4 89 at Michigan 75

M 7 77 at Michigan State 64

#### NCAA Regional

67 Austin Peay (at Birmingham) 68

#### 1987-88 (23-10, 12-6)

**Coach** Lou Henson

**Captains** Glynn Blackwell, Jens Kujawa

N 27 73 Baylor (at Maui, HI) 50

N 28 76 Villanova (at Maui, HI) 78

N 29 81 Kansas (at Maui, HI) 75

D 2 86 Chicago State 57

D 5 111 Mississippi Valley State 73

D 8 100 Austin Peay 62

D 11 109 Illinois-Chicago 53

D 12 107 Auburn 103

D 19 74 North Carolina 85

D 22 75 Missouri (at St. Louis) 63

D 30 86 Colorado (at Denver) 68

**J 4 68 Purdue 81**

**J 7 65 at Minnesota 61**

**J 9 77 Michigan State 62**

**J 16 80 at Wisconsin 65**

J 17 103 Tennessee 79

**J 21 79 at Iowa 93**

**J 23 79 Northwestern 48**

**J 28 64 at Michigan 76**

J 30 70 at Arizona 78

**F 4 60 at Ohio State 64**

**F 6 74 Indiana 75**

**F 11 86 Minnesota 50**

**F 13 83 at Michigan State 65**

**F 17 118 Ohio State 86**

**F 21 85 Wisconsin 65**

**F 25 74 at Purdue 93**

**F 29 75 at Indiana 65**

**M 6 74 Iowa 81**

**M 9 85 Michigan 74**

**M 12 79 at Northwestern 74**

#### NCAA Regional

81 Texas-San Antonio (at Cincinnati) 72

63 Villanova (at Cincinnati) 66

#### 1988-89 (31-5, 14-4)

**Coach** Lou Henson

**Captains** Kenny Battle, Lowell Hamilton

N 26 85 Illinois-Chicago 59

N 29 86 Metro State 55

D 3 91 Mississippi 79

D 6 97 Florida 67

D 9 112 Duquesne 81

D 10 107 Arkansas-Little Rock 88

D 17 105 Tennessee Tech 77

D 19 87 Missouri (at St. Louis) 84

D 22 127 at Louisiana State 100

D 28 85 Tulsa (at Honolulu) 58

D 29 80 Georgia Tech (at Honolulu) 75

D 30 96 at Hawaii 87

**J 7 71 Michigan State 54**

**J 12 103 Wisconsin 80**

**J 14 96 Michigan 84**

**J 19 75 at Northwestern 70**

J 22 103 Georgia Tech 92

J 26 62 at Minnesota 69

J 28 75 Indiana 65

**F 2 72 at Purdue 76**

**F 5 82 at Iowa 86**

**F 9 62 Ohio State 60**

**F 11 86 Northwestern 69**

**F 16 75 at Michigan State 56**

**F 18 52 at Wisconsin 72**

**F 20 102 Purdue 75**

**F 26 94 at Ohio State 71**

**M 2 63 Minnesota 58**  
**M 5 70 Indiana 67**  
**M 8 118 Iowa 94**  
**M 11 89 at Michigan 73**

#### NCAA Regional

M 16 77 McNeese State 71 (at Indianapolis)

M 18 72 Ball State (at Indianapolis) 60

M 24 83 Louisville (at Minneapolis) 69

M 26 89 Syracuse (at Minneapolis) 86

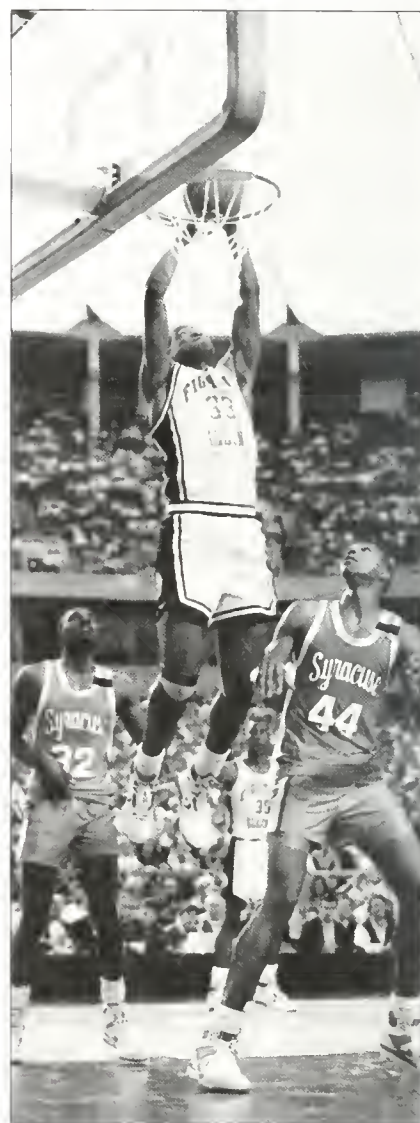
M 26 89 Syracuse (at Minneapolis) 86

M 26 89 Syracuse (at Minneapolis) 86

M 26 89 Syracuse (at Minneapolis) 86

#### NCAA Final Four

A 1 81 Michigan (at Seattle) 83



Kenny Battle slams one down in Illinois Final Four-clinching win over Syracuse at the Metrodome in Minneapolis.





# Illinois Varsity Records

NOTE — Some statistical categories have been recorded only in recent years. Records for the following categories only go back as far as the season in which they were first kept  
Fouls — 1926; FG Att. — 1942; FT Att. — 1942; Rebounds — 1959; Turnovers — 1968; Assists — 1971; Blocked Shots — 1978; Steals — 1978; Minutes — 1978; Games — 1906

NOTE — Site is indicated after date: 2/16/63 (A) is at the opponent's arena; 3/1/43 (H) is at Illinois; 12/14/56 (N) is on a neutral court.

## Individual

### Game

<b>Most Points</b>		
53	Dave Downey, at Indiana	2/16/63 (A)
<b>Most Field Goals</b>		
22	Dave Downey, at Indiana (22-34)	2/16/63 (A)
<b>Most Field Goal Attempts</b>		
52	Andy Phillip, vs. Chicago (16-52)	3/1/43 (H)
<b>Best Field Goal Accuracy</b>		
1.000	Derek Harper, vs. Michigan St. (11-11)	1/27/83 (H)
<b>Most Free Throws</b>		
15	Don Freeman, vs. W. Virginia (15-16)	12/11/65 (H)
15	Otho Tucker, vs. Northwestern (15-17)	1/11/75 (H)
<b>Most Free Throw Attempts</b>		
19	Wally Osterkorn, vs. St. Louis (7-19)	12/22/49 (H)
<b>Best Free Throw Accuracy (10 att. min.)</b>		
1.000	Bill Burwell, at Indiana (13-13)	3/5/62 (A)
	Ken Norman, vs. Houston (10-10)	12/14/85 (H)
<b>Most Rebounds</b>		
24	Duane (Skip) Thoren, at UCLA	12/28/63 (A)
<b>Most Assists</b>		
16	Tony Wysinger, vs. Pittsburgh	12/6/86 (A)
<b>Most Steals</b>		
8	Bruce Douglas, at Purdue	2/25/85 (A)
<b>Most Blocked Shots</b>		
11	Derek Holcomb, vs. South Carolina	12/8/78 (H)
<b>Most Minutes</b>		
60	Bruce Douglas, vs. Michigan (4 OTs)	1/28/84 (H)
<b>Most 3-Point Goals</b>		
6	Doug Altenberger, on four occasions	
<b>Most 3-Point Attempts</b>		
13	Doug Altenberger, vs. Purdue (6-13)	2/23/87 (H)
<b>Best 3-Point Accuracy</b>		
1.000	Doug Altenberger, vs. Northwestern (4-4)	1/10/87

### Season

<b>Most Points</b>		
668	Don Freeman, 1966	(24 games, 27.8 avg.)
<b>Most Field Goals</b>		
266	Eddie Johnson, 1980	(35 games, 266-576)
<b>Most Field Goal Attempts</b>		
595	Don Freeman, 1966	(24 games, 258-595)
<b>Best Field Goal Accuracy</b>		
632	Ken Norman, 1985	(29 games, 86-136)

<b>Most Free Throws</b>		
171	Don Sunderlage, 1951	(27 games, 171-218)
<b>Most Free Throw Attempts</b>		
218	Don Sunderlage, 1951	(27 games, 171-218)
<b>Best Free Throw Accuracy</b>		
957	Rob Judson, 1978	(27 games, 45-47)
<b>Most Rebounds</b>		
349	Duane (Skip) Thoren, 1965	(24 games, 14.5 avg.)
<b>Most Assists</b>		
200	Bruce Douglas, 1985	(35 games, 5-7 avg.)
<b>Most Steals</b>		
89	Kenny Batle, 1989	(36 games, 2.5 avg.)
<b>Most Blocked Shots</b>		
86	Derek Holcomb, 1979	(28 games, 3.0 avg.)
<b>Most Personal Fouls</b>		
118	Mark Smith, 1980	(35 games, 3.4 avg.)
<b>Most Games</b>		
36	by 7 different players	
<b>Most Minutes</b>		
1,215	Eddie Johnson, 1980	(35 games, 34.7 avg.)
<b>Most 3-Point Goals</b>		
76	Doug Altenberger, 1987	(30 games, 76-160)
<b>Most 3-Point Attempts</b>		
160	Doug Altenberger, 1987	(30 games, 76-160)
<b>Best 3-Point Accuracy</b>		
.475	Doug Altenberger, 1987	(30 games 76-160)



Tony Wysinger



## Career

<b>Most Points</b>	1,692 Eddie Johnson, 1978-81	(121 games, 14.0 avg)
<b>Most Field Goals</b>	753 Eddie Johnson, 1978-81	(121 games, 753-1658)
<b>Most Field Goal Attempts</b>	1,658 Eddie Johnson, 1978-81	(121 games, 753-1658)
<b>Best Field Goal Accuracy</b>	.609 Ken Norman, 1983-87	(92 games, 558-917)
<b>Most Free Throws</b>	437 Mark Smith, 1978-81	(121 games, 437-559)
<b>Most Free Throw Attempts</b>	559 Mark Smith, 1978-81	(121 games, 437-559)
<b>Best Free Throw Accuracy</b>	.875 Rob Judson, 1977-80	(102 games, 126-144)
<b>Most Rebounds</b>	831 Eddie Johnson, 1978-81	(121 games, 6.9 avg.)
<b>Best Rebound Average</b>	11.4 Nick Weatherspoon, 1971-73	(71 games, 806 total)
<b>Most Assists</b>	765 Bruce Douglas, 1983-86	(130 games, 5.9 avg.)
<b>Most Personal Fouls</b>	399 Mark Smith, 1978-81	(121 games, 3.3 avg.)
<b>Most Blocked Shots</b>	174 Derek Holcomb, 1979-81	(89 games, 2.0 avg.)
<b>Most Steals</b>	324 Bruce Douglas, 1983-86	(130 games, 2.5 avg.)
<b>Most Games</b>	132 Doug Altenberger, 1983-87	
<b>Most Minutes</b>	3,730 Doug Altenberger, 1983-87	
<b>Most 3-Point Goals</b>	76 Doug Altenberger, 1987	(30 games, 76-160)
<b>Most 3-Point Attempts</b>	160 Doug Altenberger, 1987	(30 games, 76-160)
<b>Best 3-Point Accuracy</b>	.475 Doug Altenberger, 1987	(30 games, 76-160)

## Team

### Game

<b>Most Points</b>	127 Illinois 127, Louisiana State 100	12/22/88 (A)
<b>Most Field Goals</b>	53 Illinois (53-78) 127, La. State (36-72) 100	12/22/88 (A)
	53 Illinois (53-92) 126, Long Island (28-85) 78	3/10/82 (H)
<b>Most Field Goal Attempts</b>	132 Illinois (31-132) 85, Colgate (20-75) 55	2/30/48 (H)
<b>Best Field Goal Accuracy</b>	.691 Illinois (38-55) 84, Wis-Green Bay (16-48) 34	12/4/85 (H)
<b>Most 3-Point Goals</b>	9 Illinois (9-16) vs. Iowa	1/14/87 (H)
	9 Illinois (9-23) vs. Iowa	2/5/89 (A)
<b>Most 3-Point Attempts</b>	23 Illinois (9-23) vs. Iowa	2/5/89 (H)
<b>Best 3-Point Accuracy</b>	1.000 Illinois (4-4) vs. Baylor 1	2/12/86 (H)

### Most Free Throws

36 Illinois (36-48) 104, Northwestern (33-47) 892/5/55 (H)

### Most Free Throw Attempts

50 Illinois (25-50) 79, Northwestern (31-38) 73 3/4/63 (H)

### Best Free Throw Accuracy (10 att. min.)

1.000 Illinois (16-16) 78, Wisconsin (11-15) 67 1/17/85 (A)

Illinois (10-10) 72, Northwestern (20-26) 46 1/18/86 (H)

### Most Rebounds

79 Illinois (79) 93, Wisconsin (51) 54 2/16/59 (H)

### Most Turnovers

31 Illinois (31) 62, Minnesota (14) 91 3/4/72 (A)

### Most Personal Fouls

33 Illinois (33) 82, Purdue (40) 71 3/1/52 (A)

33 Illinois (33) 81, Iowa (29) 84 1/15/77 (H)

### Most Men Fouled Out

5 Illinois (5) 68, Iowa (1) 73 2/9/52 (A)

5 Illinois (5) 82, Purdue (6) 71 3/1/52 (A)

### Highest Winning Score

127 Illinois 127, Louisiana State 100 12/22/88 (H)

### Highest Losing Score

104 Illinois 104, Oklahoma 105 12/9/63 (A)

### Lowest Winning Score (Modern era)

38 Illinois 38, Wisconsin 31 1/1/46 (A)

### Lowest Losing Score (Modern era)

31 Illinois 31, Minnesota 34 1/6/47 (H)

### Largest Victory Margin (Home)

67 Illinois 92, Chicago 25 3/1/43 (A)

### Largest Victory Margin (Away)

42 Illinois 86, Northwestern 44 2/27/43 (A)

### Longest Winning Streak

25 2/21/14 thru 2/9/16

### Longest Winning Streak to Open Season

17 11/26/88 - 1/26/89

### Longest Losing Streak

11 1/12/74 thru 2/18/74

## Season

<b>Most Points</b>	3,110	1989 (36 games, 86.4 avg.)
<b>Most Field Goals</b>	1,200	1989 (36 games, 1200-2340)
<b>Most Field Goal Attempts</b>	2,340	(36 games, 1200-2340)
<b>Best Field Goal Accuracy</b>	.544	1986 (32 games, 990-1828)
<b>Most 3-Point Goals</b>	136	1989 (36 games, 136-320)
<b>Most 3-Point Attempts</b>	320	1989 (36 games, 136-320)
<b>Best 3-Point Accuracy</b>	.461	1987 (31 games, 112-243)
<b>Most Free Throws</b>	574	1989 (36 games, 574-817)
<b>Most Free Throw Attempts</b>	827	1988 (33 games, 552-827)
<b>Best Free Throw Accuracy</b>	.737	1956 (22 games, 534-725)
<b>Most Rebounds</b>	1,349	1963 (26 games, 51.9 avg.)





<b>Most Turnovers</b>	
505	1980 (35 games, 14.4 avg.)
<b>Most Personal Fouls</b>	
705	1980 (35 games, 20.1 avg.)
<b>Most Men Fouled Out</b>	
30	1977 (30 games, 1.0 avg.)
<b>Most Assists</b>	
639	1989 (36 games, 17.8 avg.)
<b>Most Blocked Shots</b>	
162	1979 (30 games, 5.4 avg.)
<b>Most Steals</b>	
341	1989 (36 games, 9.5 avg.)

## Opponents

### Game

<b>Most Points</b>		
120	UCLA 120, Illinois 82	1/29/67 (N)
<b>Most Field Goals</b>		
56	UCLA (56-105) 120, Illinois (32-76) 82	1/29/67 (N)
<b>Most Field Goal Attempts</b>		
105	UCLA (56-105) 120, Illinois (32-76) 82	1/29/67 (N)
<b>Best Field Goal Accuracy</b>		
.697	Indiana (23-33) 67, Illinois (24-59) 55	3/5/83 (A)
<b>Most Free Throws</b>		
41	Wisconsin (41-54) 79, Illinois (20-34) 64	1/1/55 (H)
<b>Most Free Throw Attempts</b>		
54	Wisconsin (41-54) 79, Illinois (20-34) 64	1/1/55 (H)
<b>Best Free Throw Accuracy (10 att. min.)</b>		
1.000	Ohio St. (10-10) 68, Illinois (21-27) 79	2/17/73 (H)
1.000	Michigan St. (18-18) 58, Illinois (7-8) 51	1/12/86 (A)
<b>Most Rebounds</b>		
74	Indiana (74) 93, Illinois (47) 82	2/25/61 (A)
<b>Most Turnovers</b>		
37	Indiana (37) 87, Illinois (28) 66	2/12/73 (A)
<b>Most Personal Fouls</b>		
41	Dayton (41) 61, Illinois (23) 80	3/21/52 (N)
<b>Most Men Fouled Out</b>		
6	Purdue (6) 71, Illinois (5) 82	3/1/52 (A)

## Both Teams

### Game

<b>Most Points</b>		
227	Illinois 127, Louisiana State 100	12/22/88 (A)
<b>Most Field Goals</b>		
92	Illinois (46-84) 113, Arizona (46-90) 107	11/28/77 (H)
<b>Most Field Goal Attempts</b>		
207	Illinois (31-132) 85, Colgate (20-75) 55	12/30/48 (H)
<b>Best Field Goal Accuracy</b>		
.601	Michigan (45-68) 107, Illinois (38-70) 96	2/23/78 (A)

<b>Most Free Throws</b>		
69	Illinois (36-48) 104, Northwest (33-47) 89	2/5/55 (H)
<b>Most Free Throw Attempts</b>		
95	Illinois (36-48) 104, Northwest (33-47) 89	2/5/55 (H)
<b>Best Free Throw Accuracy</b>		
.962	Illinois (7-8) 51, Michigan State (18-18) 58	1/12/86 (A)
<b>Most Rebounds</b>		
130	Illinois (79) 93, Wisconsin (51) 54	2/16/59 (H)
<b>Most Turnovers</b>		
65	Indiana (37) 87, Illinois (28) 66	2/12/73 (A)
<b>Most Personal Fouls</b>		
73	Illinois (33) 82, Purdue (40) 71	3/1/52 (A)
<b>Most Men Fouled Out</b>		
11	Illinois (5) 82, Purdue (6) 71	3/1/52 (A)

### Season

<b>Most Points</b>		
5760	1989 (36 games) (Illinois 3110, 86.4 Avg.)	(Opp. 2650, 73.6 Avg.)
<b>Most Field Goals</b>		
2227	1989 (36 games) (Illinois 1200-2340)	(Opp. 1027-2228)
<b>Most Field Goal Attempts</b>		
4568	1989 (36 games) (Illinois 1200-2340)	(Opp. 1027-2228)
<b>Best Field Goal Accuracy</b>		
.487	1989 (36 games) 2227-4568 (Illinois 1200-2340)	(Opp. 1027-2228)
<b>Most Free Throws</b>		
1108	1956 (22 games) (Illinois 534-725)	(Opp. 574-813)
<b>Most Free Throw Attempts</b>		
1538	1956 (22 games) (Illinois 534-725)	(Opp. 574-813)
<b>Best Free Throw Accuracy</b>		
.732	1963 (26 games, 972-1327) (Illinois 491-670)	(Opp. 481-657)
<b>Most Rebounds</b>		
2620	1963 (26 games, 100.8 avg.) (Illinois 1349)	(Opp. 1217)
<b>Highest Rebound Average</b>		
110.7	1959 (22 games, 2435) (Illinois 1179)	(Opp. 1256)
<b>Most Turnovers</b>		
1125	1988 (33 games, 34.1 Avg.) (Illinois 500)	(Opp. 625)
<b>Most Personal Fouls</b>		
1406	1980 (35 games, 40.2 Avg.) (Illinois 705)	(Opp. 701)
<b>Most Men Fouled Out</b>		
53	1980 (35 games, 1.5 avg.) (Illinois 25)	(Opp. 28)



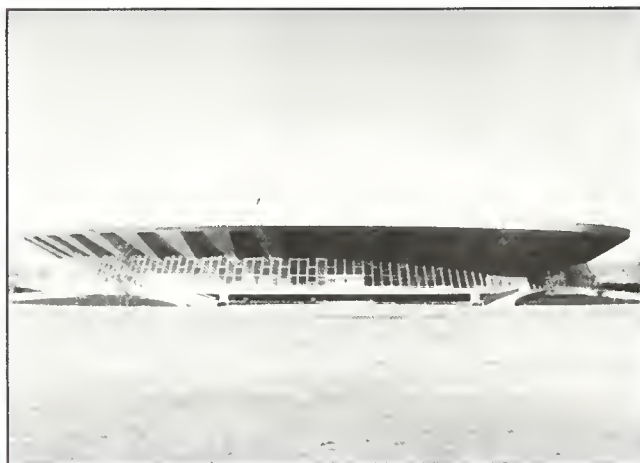
# Assembly Hall Records

## Attendance

<b>High Attendance for Game</b>	
16,793 Illinois 69, Indiana 67	3/1/87
<b>Low Attendance for Game</b>	
3,016 Illinois 90, North Dakota St. 73	12/8/75

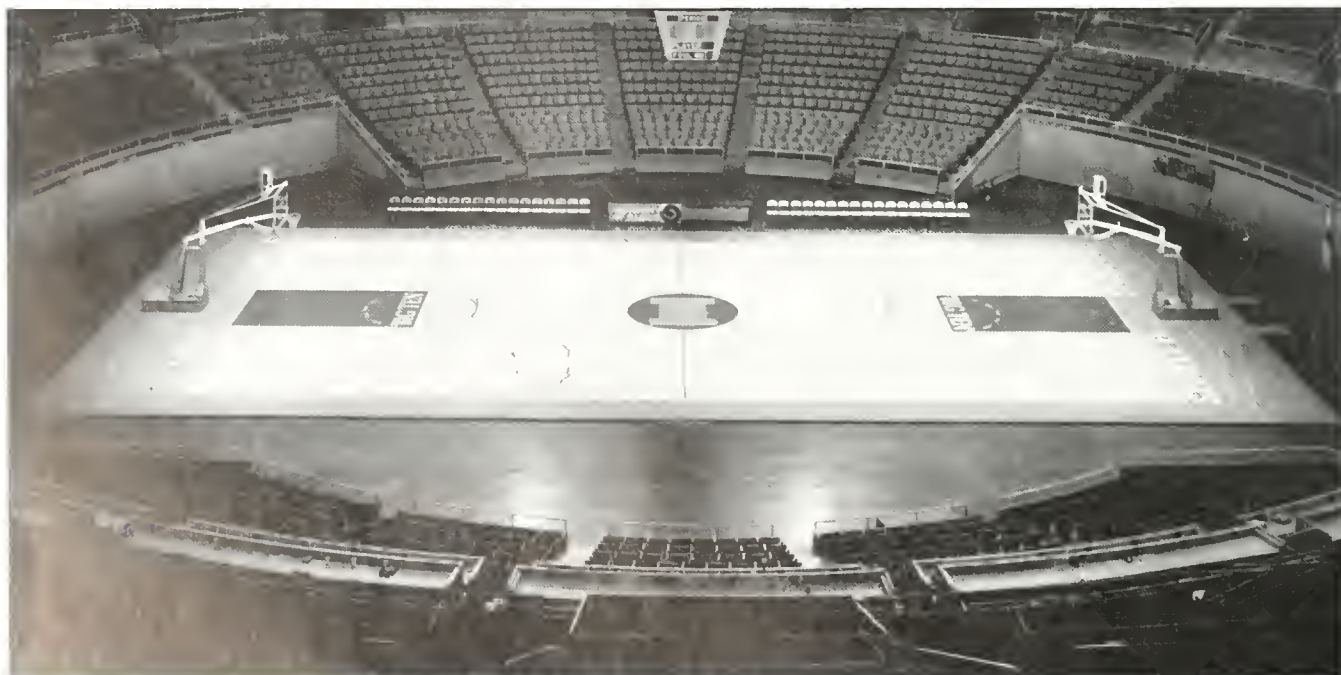
<b>High Attendance for Season</b>	
271,375	1980 (19 games, 14,283 avg.)
<b>Low Attendance for Season</b>	
72,949	1974 (11 games, 6,632 avg.)

<b>Consecutive Sellouts</b>	
14	(first, vs. Purdue, 2/17/70, 14th vs. Northwestern, 3/9/71)



## Illinois Attendance

Season	Home Record	Home Attendance	Average Attendance	High Game	Sell-outs
1962-63	2-0	32,144	16,072	16,137	1
1963-64	7-3	143,650	14,365	16,128	1
1964-65	9-1	115,256	11,526	16,128	2
1965-66	7-3	79,661	7,966	9,838	0
1966-67	8-1	73,654	8,184	11,047	0
1967-68	4-5	80,203	8,911	12,857	0
1968-69	12-0	165,254	13,771	16,128	5
1969-70	7-4	157,206	14,291	16,128	5
1970-71	6-5	177,408	16,128	16,128	11
1971-72	7-3	136,972	13,697	16,017	0
1972-73	10-1	109,433	9,948	11,892	0
1973-74	4-7	72,949	6,632	7,771	0
1974-75	5-7	96,773	8,064	14,127	0
1975-76	11-4	106,444	7,096	16,128	1
1976-77	10-4	106,139	7,581	11,172	0
1977-78	9-5	122,071	8,719	11,938	0
1978-79	7-6	184,715	14,209	16,503	5
1979-80	14-5	271,375	14,283	16,647	6
1980-81	12-2	217,330	15,523	16,663	9
1981-82	12-4	244,908	15,306	16,768	6
1982-83	13-2	194,384	12,958	15,386	0
1983-84	13-2	194,145	12,943	16,166	3
1984-85	15-0	235,736	15,715	16,764	7
1985-86	12-2	200,205	14,300	16,676	5
1986-87	13-2	227,641	15,176	16,793	5
1987-88	13-3	245,895	15,368	16,712	7
1988-89	17-0	262,215	15,424	16,563	9
27 years	260-80	4,253,766	12,511	16,793	88







## Individual — Single Game

<b>Most Points by an Illinois player</b>		
42	Dave Scholz vs. Northwestern	2/24/67
<b>Most Points by an Opponent</b>		
48	Mike Woodson (Indiana)	3/3/79
<b>Most Field Goals</b>		
19	Rudy Tomjanovich (Michigan) (19-27)	2/22/69
<b>Most Field Goal Attempts</b>		
37	Rick Mount (Purdue) (17-37)	2/21/70
<b>Best Field Goal Accuracy (10 att. min.)</b>		
1,000	Derek Harper (Illinois) vs. Mich. State (11-11)	2/19/83
	Ken Norman (Illinois) vs. Houston (10-10)	12/14/85
<b>Most Free Throws</b>		
17	Wayne Radford (Indiana) vs. Illinois (17-19)	3/2/78
<b>Best Free Throw Accuracy (10 att. min.)</b>		
1,000	C. J. Kupec (Michigan) (14-14)	1/2/75
<b>Most Rebounds</b>		
23	Joe Franklin (Wisconsin)	12/19/66
23	Nick Weatherspoon (Illinois) vs. Michigan	3/2/71
<b>Most Assists</b>		
14	Quinn Buckner (Indiana)	2/18/74

## Team Highs — Illinois

<b>Most Points, Game</b>		
126	Illinois 126, Long Island 78	3/10/82
<b>Most Points, One Half</b>		
75	(2nd Half) Illinois 121, Michigan State 46	3/9/65
<b>Most Field Goals</b>		
53	Illinois 126, Long Island 78	3/10/82
<b>Most Field Goal Attempts</b>		
97	Illinois (43-97) 106, Rice (25-63) 64	12/22/75
<b>Best Field Goal Accuracy</b>		
.678	Illinois (40-59) 94, Indiana (32-79) 74	1/6/70
<b>Most Free Throws</b>		
34	Illinois (34-46) 64, Ohio State (12-28) 62	2/19/72 34
	Illinois (34-43) 74, Michigan State (17-20) 65	1/26/80
<b>Most Free Throw Attempts</b>		
50	Illinois (25-50) 79, Northwestern (31-38) 73	3/4/63
<b>Best Free Throw Accuracy</b>		
.962	Illinois (25-26) 81, Northwestern (17-20) 71	1/5/80
<b>Most Rebounds</b>		
70	Illinois (70) 100, DePauw (35) 68	12/2/72
<b>Most Assists</b>		
41	Illinois (41) 113, Butler (22) 102	12/1/70
<b>Most Turnovers</b>		
26	Illinois (26) 81, Michigan State (29) 71	2/24/73
<b>Most Personal Fouls</b>		
33	Illinois (33) 81, Iowa (29) 84	1/15/77
<b>Most Men Fouled Out</b>		
4	Illinois (4) 81, Iowa (1) 84	1/15/77
<b>Highest Winning Score</b>		
126	Illinois 126, Long Island 78	3/10/82
<b>Highest Losing Score</b>		
23	Illinois 89, Indiana 112	2/24/75
<b>Widest Victory Margin</b>		
56	Illinois 109, Illinois-Chicago 53	12/11/87
<b>Longest Winning Streak</b>		
31	1/15/84 to 1/4/86	
<b>Longest Losing Streak</b>		
4	2/16/71 thru 3/9/71	4 2/17/79 thru 12/4/79
4	1/12/74 thru 2/18/74	4 1/28/88 thru 2/8/88
4	1/18/75 thru 2/3/75	

## Team Lows — Illinois

<b>Fewest Points, Game</b>		
44	Illinois 44, Purdue 52	2/18/82
<b>Fewest Points, One Half</b>		
12	(1st Half) Illinois (12) 44, Purdue (16) 52	2/18/82
<b>Fewest Field Goals</b>		
14	Illinois (14-33) 47, Illinois St. (16-36) 40	12/15/79
<b>Fewest Field Goal Attempts</b>		
33	Illinois (14-33) 47, Illinois St. (16-36) 40	12/15/79
<b>Worst Field Goal Accuracy</b>		
.234	Illinois (15-64) 64, Ohio State (25-65) 62	2/19/72
<b>Fewest Free Throws</b>		
2	Illinois (2-7) 46, Houston (14-22) 54	12/9/67
2	Illinois (2-10) 64, Northwestern (23-29) 71	3/1/79
<b>Fewest Free Throw Attempts</b>		
5	Illinois (4-5) 64, NC-Charlotte (8-17) 68	11/25/77
5	Illinois (3-5) 59, Iowa (10-14) 60	1/4/86
<b>Worst Free Throw Accuracy</b>		
.200	Illinois (2-10) 64, Northwestern (23-29) 71	3/1/79
<b>Fewest Rebounds</b>		
15	Illinois (15) 54, Kentucky (25) 56	12/24/83
<b>Fewest Assists</b>		
5	Illinois (5) 64, Ohio State (16) 62	2/19/72
<b>Fewest Turnovers</b>		
3	Illinois (3) 103, Georgia Tech (21) 92	1/22/89
<b>Fewest Personal Fouls</b>		
4	Illinois (4) 74, Wisconsin-Green Bay (12) 34	12/4/85
<b>Lowest Winning Score</b>		
46	Illinois 46, Michigan State 40	1/26/84
<b>Lowest Losing Score</b>		
44	Illinois 44, Purdue 52	2/18/82

## Team Highs — Opponents

<b>Most Points, Game</b>		
112	Indiana 112, Illinois 89	2/24/75
<b>Most Points, One Half</b>		
59	(2nd half) Iowa 94, Illinois (67) 118	3/8/89
59	(2nd Half) Purdue 93, Illinois (69) 121	2/6/65
<b>Most Field Goals</b>		
47	Indiana (47-82) 112, Illinois (38-80) 89	2/24/75
<b>Most Field Goal Attempts</b>		
100	Chicago State (34-100) 78, Illinois (32-61) 92	12/4/86
<b>Best Field Goal Accuracy</b>		
.654	Northwestern (34-52) 85, Illinois (32-70) 70	3/9/71
<b>Most Free Throw Attempts</b>		
45	Iowa (32-45) 84, Illinois (25-31) 81	1/15/77
<b>Best Free Throw Accuracy (7 att. min.)</b>		
1,000	Ohio State (10-10) 68, Illinois (21-27) 79	2/17/73
1,000	Vanderbilt (7-7) 55, Illinois (19-23) 69	12/6/83
<b>Most Rebounds</b>		
71	Michigan (71) 75, Illinois (55) 70	1/11/72
<b>Most Assists</b>		
31	Indiana (31) 112, Illinois (27) 89	2/24/75
<b>Most Turnovers</b>		
34	Rice (34) 64, Illinois (13) 106	12/22/75
<b>Most Personal Fouls</b>		
34	Tulane (34) 78, Illinois (25) 99	12/3/73
<b>Most Men Fouled Out</b>		
4	West Virginia (4) 86, Illinois (1) 96	12/11/65
4	Northwestern (4) 83, Illinois (3) 93	2/4/67
4	Tulane (4) 78, Illinois (1) 99	12/3/73



<b>Highest Winning Score</b>	
112 Indiana 112, Illinois 89	2/24/75
<b>Highest Losing Score</b>	
107 Arizona 107, Illinois 113	11/28/77
<b>Widest Victory Margin</b>	
24 Michigan 101, Illinois 77	2/2/74

### Team Lows - Opponents

<b>Fewest Points, Game</b>	
34 Wisconsin-Green Bay 34, Illinois 84	12/4/86
<b>Fewest Points, One Half</b>	
10 (1st Half) S. Mississippi (10) 47, Illinois (40) 78	12/3/84
<b>Fewest Field Goals</b>	
13 Northwestern (13-48) 46, Illinois (31-51) 72	1/18/86
<b>Fewest Field Goal Attempts</b>	
33 North Dakota (15-33) 51, Illinois (38-89) 83	12/9/68
<b>Worst Field Goal Accuracy</b>	
.265 S. Carolina St. (22-83) 47, Illinois (37-66) 83	12/15/84
<b>Fewest Free Throws</b>	
1 Michigan St. (1-7) 55, Illinois (7-10) 57	1/11/79
1 Minnesota (1-1) 53, Illinois (8-11) 80	1/5/84
1 Minnesota (1-4) 50, Illinois (8-15) 86	2/11/88
<b>Fewest Free Throw Attempts</b>	
1 Minnesota (1-1) 53, Illinois (8-11) 80	1/5/84
<b>Worst Free Throw Accuracy</b>	
.143 Michigan St. (1-7) 55, Illinois (7-10) 57	1/11/79
<b>Fewest Rebounds</b>	
14 Indiana (14) 53, Illinois (29) 70	3/4/84
<b>Fewest Assists</b>	
5 Denver (5) 57, Illinois (20) 81	11/28/78
<b>Fewest Turnovers</b>	
8 Northwestern (8) 68, Illinois (11) 71	1/24/77
8 Michigan (8) 61, Illinois (11) 79	1/30/82
<b>Fewest Personal Fouls</b>	
7 Michigan (7) 75, Illinois (16) 74	3/2/71
<b>Lowest Winning Score</b>	
51 Ohio State 51, Illinois 50 (ot)	1/14/82
<b>Lowest Losing Score</b>	
34 Wisconsin-Green Bay 34, Illinois 84	12/4/85

### Team Highs - Both Teams

<b>Most Points, Game</b>	
220 Illinois 113, Arizona 107	11/28/77
<b>Most Points, One Half</b>	
128 (2nd Half) Illinois (69) 121, Purdue (59) 93	2/6/65
<b>Most Field Goals</b>	
92 Illinois (46-84) 113, Arizona (46-90) 107	11/28/77
<b>Most Field Goal Attempts</b>	
180 Illinois (41-91) 100, Minnesota (38-89) 89	2/19/66
<b>Best Field Goal Accuracy</b>	
.570 Illinois (46-69) 118, Ohio St. (31-66) 86	2/17/88
<b>Most Free Throws</b>	
57 Iowa (32-45) 84, Illinois (25-31) 81	1/15/77
<b>Most Free Throw Attempts</b>	
88 Illinois (25-50) 79, Northwestern (31-38) 73	3/4/63
<b>Best Free Throw Accuracy</b>	
.913 Illinois (25-26) 81, Northwestern (17-20) 71	1/5/80
<b>Most Rebounds</b>	
126 Michigan (71) 75, Illinois (55) 70	1/11/72
<b>Most Assists</b>	
63 Illinois (41) 113, Butler (22) 102	12/1/70

<b>Most Turnovers</b>	
55 Illinois (26) 81, Michigan State (29) 71	2/24/73
<b>Most Personal Fouls</b>	
62 Iowa (29) 84, Illinois (33) 81	1/15/77
<b>Most Men Fouled Out</b>	
7 Illinois (3) 93, Northwestern (4) 83	2/4/67

### Team Lows - Both Teams

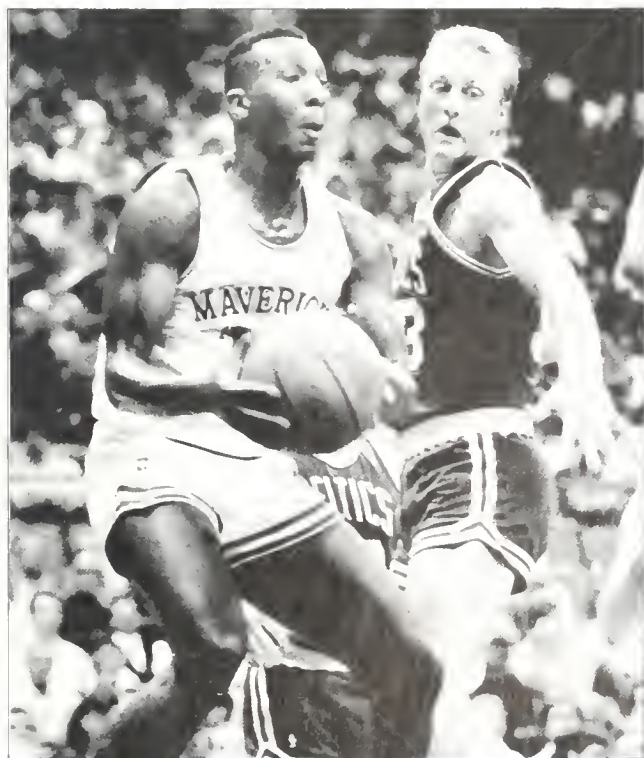
<b>Fewest Points, Game</b>	
86 Illinois 46, Michigan State 40	1/26/84
<b>Fewest Points, One Half</b>	
26 (2nd) Ohio State (12) 51, Illinois (14) 50	1/14/82
<b>Fewest Field Goals</b>	
30 Illinois (14-33) 47, Illinois St. (16-36) 40	12/15/79
<b>Fewest Field Goal Attempts</b>	
69 Illinois (14-33) 47, Illinois St. (16-36) 40	12/15/79
<b>Worst Field Goal Accuracy</b>	
.310 Illinois (15-64) 64, Ohio St. (25-65) 62	2/19/72
<b>Fewest Free Throws</b>	
8 Illinois (7-10) 57, Michigan State (1-7) 55	1/11/79
<b>Fewest Free Throw Attempts</b>	
14 Illinois (8-12) 84, Wisconsin-Green Bay (2-2) 34	12/4/85
<b>Worst Free Throw Accuracy</b>	
.417 Illinois (11-26) 57, Creighton (9-22) 51	12/13/69
<b>Fewest Rebounds</b>	
40 Illinois (15) 54, Kentucky (25) 56	12/24/84
<b>Fewest Assists</b>	
15 Illinois (6) 80, Valparaiso (9) 62	12/4/72
<b>Fewest Turnovers</b>	
13 Illinois (5) 81, Wisconsin (8) 57	3/10/84
<b>Fewest Personal Fouls</b>	
16 Illinois (4) 84, Wisconsin-Green Bay 34	12/4/85





# Former Illinois Players in the Pros

<b>Nick Anderson</b> — Orlando (NBA), 1989—
<b>Kenny Battle</b> — Phoenix (NBA), 1989—
<b>Irv Bemoras</b> — Milwaukee (NBA), 1954; St. Louis (NBA), 1957
<b>Jack Burmaster</b> — Oshkosh (NPBL), 1949; Sheboygan (NPBL), 1950—51
<b>Jim Dawson</b> — Indiana (ABA), 1968
<b>Dike Eddleman</b> — Tri-Cities (NBA), 1950—51; Milwaukee (NBA), 1952; Ft. Wayne (NBA), 1952—53
<b>Bill Erickson</b> — St. Paul (NPBL), 1951
<b>Don Freeman</b> — Minnesota (ABA), 1968; Miami (ABA), 1969—70; Utah (ABA), 1971; Texas (ABA), 1971; Dallas (ABA), 1972; Indiana (ABA), 1973—74; San Antonio (ABA), 1975; Los Angeles (NBA), 1976
<b>Derek Harper</b> — Dallas (NBA), 1984—
<b>Eddie Johnson</b> — Kansas City (NBA), 1982—85; Sacramento (NBA), 1986—87; Phoenix (NBA), 1987—
<b>Rich Jones</b> — Dallas (ABA), 1970; Texas (ABA), 1971; Dallas (ABA), 1972—73; San Antonio (ABA), 1974—75; New York (ABA), 1976; New York Nets (NBA), 1977



Derek Harper

**John Kerr** — Syracuse (NBA), 1955—63; Philadelphia (NBA), 1964—65; Baltimore (NBA), 1966

**Walt Kersulis** — Louisville (NPBL), 1951

**Walton Kirk, Jr.** — Ft. Wayne—Indianapolis (NBA), 1949; Anderson & Tri-Cities (NBA), 1950; Milwaukee (NBA), 1952

**Steve Kuberski** — Boston (NBA), 1970—74; Milwaukee (NBA), 1975; Buffalo (NBA), 1976; Boston (NBA), 1976—78

**Ken Menke** — Waterloo (NBA), 1950

**Ken Norman** — Los Angeles Clippers (NBA), 1987—

**Don Ohl** — Detroit (NBA), 1961—64; Baltimore (NBA), 1965—68; St. Louis (NBA), 1968; Atlanta (NBA), 1969—70

**Wally Osterkorn** — St. Paul & Sheboygan (NPBL), 1951; Syracuse (NBA), 1951—55

**Stan Patrick** — Waterloo & Sheboygan (NPBL), 1950

**Andy Phillip** — Chicago (NBA), 1948—50; Philadelphia (NBA), 1951—52; Ft. Wayne (NBA), 1953—56; Boston (NBA), 1956—58

**Mike Price** — New York (NBA), 1971—72; Indiana (ABA), 1972; Philadelphia (NBA), 1973

**Dave Scholz** — Philadelphia (NBA), 1970

**Oliver Shoaff** — Hammond (NPBL), 1949

**Jack Smiley** — Ft. Wayne (NPBL), 1948; Ft. Wayne (NBA), 1949; Anderson & Waterloo (NBA), 1950; Waterloo (NPBL), 1951

**Don Sunderlage** — Milwaukee (NBA), 1954; Minneapolis (NBA), 1955

**Roger Taylor** — Cleveland & New York (ABL), 1962; Philadelphia (ABL), 1963

**Skip Thoren** — Minnesota (ABA), 1968; Miami (ABA), 1969—70

**Gene Vance** — Chicago (NBA), 1948—49; Tri-Cities (NBA), 1950—51; Milwaukee (NBA), 1952

**Govoner Vaughn** — Chicago & Hawan (ABL), 1962; Oakland (ABL), 1963

**Nick Weatherspoon** — Capital (NBA), 1974; Washington (NBA), 1975—77; Seattle (NBA), 1977; Chicago (NBA), 1978; San Diego (NBA), 1979—81

**John Wessels** — Chicago (ABL), 1962

**Bob Wood** — Sheboygan (NPBL), 1950



# Illinois Basketball Letterwinners

## A

Adams, Rich, 1975, 76, 77, 78  
Altenberger, Bill, 1955, 56, 57  
Altenberger, Doug, 1983, 84, 85, 87  
Altemeyer, Vern, 1959, 60  
Alwood, Clyde, 1915, 16, 17  
Anderson, Earl, 1918  
Anderson, Nick, 1988, 89  
Anderson, Van, 1948, 49, 50  
Applegran, Clarence, 1916

## B

Bane, Frank, 1914, 15  
Bardo, Stephen, 1987, 88, 89  
Bartholomew, Robert, 1930, 31, 32  
Battle, Kenny, 1988, 89  
Bauer, Larry, 1964  
Baumgardner, Max, 1951, 53  
Beach, Ted, 1950, 51  
Bemoras, Irvin, 1951, 52, 53  
Benham, Harold, 1935, 36  
Bennett, Caslon, 1931, 32, 33  
Bergeson, Carl, 1930  
Bernstein, Louis, 1909, 10  
Beynon, Jack, 1934, 35  
Blackwell, Glynn, 1986, 87, 88  
Blackwell, Mel, 1964  
Blout, Bryon, 1936, 37  
BonSalle, George, 1955, 56, 57  
Bontemps, Kevin, 1980, 81, 82, 83  
Boudreau, Lou, 1937, 38  
Bowman, P.J., 1989  
Braun, Howard, 1934, 35, 36  
Bredar, James, 1951, 52, 53  
Bresnahan, Neil, 1977, 78, 79, 80  
Breyfogle, Larry, 1958  
Britton, Earl, 1924  
Brody, Tal, 1963, 64, 65  
Brothers, Bruce, 1954, 55, 56  
Brown, Bob, 1964, 66  
Brundage, Avery, 1908  
Bunkenberg, Bruce, 1958, 59, 60  
Burmaster, Jack, 1945, 46, 47, 48  
Burwell, Bill, 1961, 62, 63  
Bushboom, Les, 1967, 68, 69  
Bushell, Tim, 1974

## C

Canazza, Ted, 1957  
Cann, Fremont, 1928  
Carmichael, Tom, 1974, 75  
Carney, Charles, 1920, 21, 22  
Cermack, Jerome, 1907  
Cobb, Levi, 1977, 78, 79, 80  
Cohen, Larry, 1972  
Colangelo, Jerry, 1960, 61, 62  
Collins, Walter, 1921, 22  
Combes, Harry, 1935, 36, 37  
Conner, Nick, 1971, 72, 73  
Craig, Hal, 1946  
Crane, Dudley, 1914  
Crews, Randy, 1968, 69, 70  
Cronk, Howard, 1940  
Curless, Jerry, 1961

## D

Dadant, Maurice, 1906, 07, 08  
Dahringer, Homer, 1912, 13  
Daniels, Jay, 1982, 83

Daughterity, Russell, 1925, 26, 27  
Davies, Carl, 1938  
Dawson, Jeff, 1973, 74  
Dawson, Jim, 1965, 66, 67  
DeDecker, Jim, 1971, 72  
Dehner, Louis, 1935, 38, 39  
Deimling, Keston, 1926, 27, 28  
Delaney, Donald, 1944, 45  
DeMoulin, Ray, 1944  
Deputy, Donn, 1974  
Dezort, Tom, 1970  
Dillon, David, 1941  
Doolen, Bryan, 1926  
Dorn, Ernest, 1927, 28, 29  
Doster, Robert, 1946, 47  
Douglas, Bruce, 1983, 84, 85, 86  
Downey, Dave, 1961, 62, 63  
Drew, Earl, 1928, 29  
Drish, John, 1939, 40, 41  
Duner, Swen, 1913, 14, 15  
Dunlap, Ron, 1966, 67  
Dutcher, James, 1954, 55

## E

Eddleman, Dwight, 1947, 48, 49  
Edwards, Bill, 1962, 63, 64  
Elwell, Dan, 1916  
Erickson, William, 1947, 48, 49, 50  
Evers, Walter, 1940

## F

Farnham, Brad, 1974, 75  
Felmley, John, 1917, 20  
Fenel, Fred, 1934  
Fenel, George, 1930, 31, 32  
Ferdinand, Ken, 1976, 77  
Flessner, Deon, 1966, 67  
Fletcher, Ralph, 1919  
Fletcher, Rodney, 1950, 51, 52  
Foley, Richard, 1947, 48, 49  
Follmer, Clive, 1951, 52, 53  
Follmer, Mack, 1950, 51  
Foster, Jed, 1971, 72, 73  
Fowler, Charles, 1942  
Frandsen, Lee, 1959, 60  
Frank, Joseph, 1938, 39, 40  
Freeman, Don, 1964, 65, 66  
Fronczak, Stan, 1948  
Froschauer, Frank, 1933, 34, 35  
Fulton, Clifton, 1943, 50

## G

Gates, Ralph, 1912  
Gates, William, 1936  
Gatewood, Roy, 1950  
Gadvilas, Leo, 1945  
Gercke, Herbert, 1951, 52  
Gerhardt, Tom, 1976, 77, 78  
Gibbs, Paul, 1933  
Gill, Kendall, 1987, 88, 89  
Gillespie, Gordon, 1944  
Gosnell, Alan, 1958, 59, 60  
Graff, Dennis, 1974  
Gray, Reno, 1978, 80  
Green, Fred, 1946, 47, 48, 49  
Green, Jim, 1987  
Greene, Royner, 1934, 35  
Griffin, James, 1979, 80, 81, 82  
Guttschow, Roy, 1934, 35

## H

Haffner, Scott, 1985  
Haines, Leonard, 1924, 25, 26  
Halas, George, 1917, 18  
Hall, Albert, 1910, 12  
Haller, Tom, 1957  
Handlon, Colin, 1938, 39, 40  
Hamilton, Lowell, 1986, 87, 88, 89  
Hapac, William, 1938, 39, 40  
Harper, Charles, 1929, 30, 31  
Harper, Derek, 1981, 82, 83  
Harrison, Jodie, 1968, 69  
Hellmich, Hudson, 1932, 33, 34  
Hellstrom, Norton, 1921, 23  
Henry, Wilber, 1935, 36, 37  
Hill, Herbert, 1929  
Hinton, Larry, 1964, 65, 66  
Hocking, William, 1940, 41, 42  
Hoffmann, R. W., 1913  
Holcomb, Derek, 1979, 80, 81  
Hollopeter, Cecil, 1925  
Hooper, Max, 1952, 53, 54  
Hortin, Gordon, 1944  
How, John, 1928, 29  
Howat, Rick, 1969, 70, 71  
Humphrey, Dwight, 1946, 47

## I

Ingwersen, Bert, 1918, 19, 20

## J

Jackson, Greg, 1969, 70, 71  
Jackson, Mammie, 1958, 59, 60  
Johansen, Bob, 1965, 66, 67  
Johnson, Eddie, 1978, 79, 80, 81  
Johnson, Howard, 1974, 75  
Jones, Mike, 1978  
Jones, Rich, 1966, 67  
Judson, Howard, 1944, 45  
Judson, Paul, 1954, 55, 56  
Judson, Phil, 1955, 56  
Judson, Rob, 1977, 78, 79, 80  
Juml, Herbert, 1906, 07

## K

Kamm, Albert, 1933, 34  
Kamm, Alfred, 1934  
Kamp, Elbert, 1930, 31, 32  
Kamp, Robert, 1930, 31, 32  
Karnes, T. D., 1924, 25  
Kassel, Charles, 1925, 26  
Kawal, Ed, 1930  
Keller, Charles, 1986  
Kerr, John, 1952, 53, 54  
Kersuhs, Walt, 1945, 48, 49, 50  
Kreher, Helmut, 1913, 14  
Kirk, Walt, 1944, 45, 47  
Klusendorf, Don, 1984  
Kopp, William, 1919  
Krelle, Jim, 1970, 71, 72  
Kujawa, Jens, 1986, 87, 88  
Kunz, Phil, 1987, 88

## L

Landt, Louis, 1959, 60  
Lanter, Steve, 1977, 79  
Lasater, Harry, 1938  
Leddy, George, 1946





Leeper, Sam, 1962  
Leighty, Rick, 1976, 77  
Leo, Herbert, 1911, 12  
Leonard, Bryan, 1981, 82, 83  
Liberty, Marcus, 1989  
Lindsay, Forrest, 1926  
Lipe, Cordon, 1923, 24, 25, 26  
Lipe, K. Jack, 1925, 26  
Love, John, 1962, 64  
Lovelace, Jay, 1962  
Louis, Benny, 1966, 67, 68  
Lubin, Larry, 1976, 77, 78, 79

## M

MacDonald, Mike, 1989  
Makovsky, Ed, 1953, 54  
Manzke, Edward, 1989  
Marks, James, 1948, 49  
Marks, John, 1951  
Markworth, Martin, 1936  
Martin, Holhe, 1926  
Mathisen, Arthur, 1941, 42, 43  
Matthews, Audie, 1975, 76, 77, 78  
Mauer, John, 1924, 25, 26  
May, Elbridge, 1929, 30, 31  
McClure, Ray, 1946  
McKay, Ernest, 1917  
McKay, Robert, 1927  
McKeown, Bill, 1964, 65  
Mee, Julian, 1920, 21  
Meents, Scott, 1983, 84, 85, 86  
Menke, Ken, 1942, 43, 47  
Menke, Robert, 1946  
Mettile, Jerry, 1967  
Meyer, Matt, 1979  
Miller, Fred, 1969, 70, 71  
Mills, Coke, 1935  
Mills, Doug, 1961, 62  
Mills, Douglas, 1928, 29, 30  
Mittleman, Benjamin, 1918, 19  
Montgomery, George, 1982, 83, 84, 85  
Moore, Vernon, 1932  
Morris, Bill, 1972  
Morton, Robert, 1944, 45  
Mroz, Walhe, 1946

## N

Nisbet, Tom, 1937, 38, 39  
Norman, Ken, 1985, 86, 87

## O

Ohl, Don, 1956, 57, 58  
Olson, Everette, 1927  
O'Neal, Alvin, 1971  
O'Neal, Robert, 1941  
Orr, John, 1945  
Osterkorn, Walter, 1948, 49, 50  
Otto, Gordon, 1916  
Owen, William, 1931, 32, 33

## P

Pace, Dennis, 1967, 68, 69  
Parker, Curtis, 1924  
Parker, Edwin, 1942  
Parker, Kenneth, 1943  
Patrick, Stan, 1944  
Paul, John, 1957, 58  
Pearson, Preston, 1966, 67  
Penn, Albert, 1908

Perry, Edward, 1958, 59, 60  
Peterson, Robert, 1951, 52, 53  
Phillip, Andrew, 1942, 43, 47  
Phillips, Charles, 1938  
Plew, Elmer, 1953, 54  
Popken, Roland, 1922, 23, 24  
Popperfuss, Henry, 1908, 09, 10  
Poston, Emmett, 1909, 11  
Potter, Glenn, 1922, 23, 24  
Price, Mike, 1968, 69, 70  
Probst, J. S., 1918

## R

Range, Perry, 1979, 80, 81, 82  
Redmon, Bogie, 1963, 64, 65  
Reitsch, Henry, 1921  
Remmacher, Roy, 1909  
Renner, Jerry, 1961  
Reynolds, Kenneth, 1925, 26, 27  
Richardson, Quinn, 1981, 82, 84  
Richmond, Robert, 1939, 41  
Ridley, William, 1954, 55, 56  
Reigel, Robert, 1935, 36, 37  
Riley, Roy, 1906  
Roberson, Garvin, 1972, 73  
Roberts, Dave, 1973, 74, 75  
Roettger, Walter, 1922, 23  
Rowe, Robert, 1946  
Rucks, Bill, 1974, 75  
Rucks, Jim, 1972  
Ryan, Edward, 1906, 07

## S

Sabo, John, 1921, 22  
Sachs, Henry, 1939, 40, 41  
Schafer, Tom, 1984  
Schmidt, Harv, 1955, 56, 57  
Schmidt, Rick, 1973, 74, 75  
Scholz, Dave, 1967, 68, 69  
Schroeder, C.J., 1972, 73, 74  
Schuldt, James, 1951, 53  
Searcy, Ed, 1960  
Seyler, Jim, 1944, 45, 46  
Shapiro, Harold, 1939, 40, 41  
Shapland, Bob, 1970, 71  
Shapland, Mark, 1989  
Shirley, Alton, 1943  
Shoaff, Oliver, 1943  
Small, Bill, 1961, 62, 63  
Small, Ervin, 1988, 89  
Smiley, Arthur, 1942, 43, 46, 47  
Smith, Dave, 1974  
Smith, Larry, 1987, 88, 89  
Smith, Mark, 1978, 79, 80, 81  
Solyom, Andrew, 1928  
Staab, Jake, 1944, 45  
Starnes, Bob, 1961, 62, 63  
Sterneck, Morris, 1954  
Stewart, Charles, 1906, 07  
Sulwell, Leland, 1922, 23, 24

Stout, Hiles, 1955, 56, 57  
Swanson, Harold, 1936, 37  
Sunderlage, Don, 1949, 50, 51

## T

Tabor, Hubert, 1922  
Tallmadge, Floyd, 1906  
Tarwam, John, 1930  
Taylor, Curtis, 1986

Taylor, Paul, 1918, 19, 20  
Taylor, Roger, 1957, 58, 59  
Theobald, William, 1933  
Thompson, Thomas, 1908, 09, 10  
Thoren, Skip, 1963, 64, 65  
Thurlby, Burdette, 1948, 49, 50  
Tucker, Craig, 1981, 82  
Tucker, Otho, 1973, 75, 76

## V

Vail, Charles, 1918, 20, 21  
Vance, Eugene, 1942, 43, 47  
Vaughn, Govoner, 1958, 59, 60  
Vopicka, James, 1936, 37  
Vopicka, Jim, 1964, 65

## W

Walquist, Lawrence, 1920, 21, 22  
Wardley, George, 1937, 38, 39  
Washington, Mike, 1975, 76  
Watson, Carl, 1909, 10  
Weatherspoon, Nick, 1971, 72, 73  
Welch, Anthony, 1982, 83, 85, 86  
Wente, Mike, 1974  
Wessels, John, 1959, 60, 61  
Westervelt, Kevin, 1980  
Westfall, Curtis, 1907  
White, James, 1911, 12, 13  
Williams, Nate, 1975, 76  
Williford, Edward, 1913, 14, 15  
Wilson, Kenneth, 1919, 20  
Windmiller, Bob, 1969, 70  
Winters, Efrem, 1983, 84, 85, 86  
Woods, Ralf, 1915, 16, 17  
Woods, Ray, 1915, 16, 17  
Woodward, Reggie, 1986  
Woolston, William, 1911, 12  
Wright, James, 1952, 53, 54  
Wukovits, Victor, 1940, 41, 42  
Wysinger, Tony, 1984, 85, 86, 87



## *Upholding the Illinois Tradition*





# Covering Illinois Basketball

---



- 110 Press Information
- 112 In-Season Illinois Basketball Updates
- 113 1990 NCAA Division I Men's Basketball Championship Bracket
- 114 1989-90 Big Ten Composite Schedule
- 116 Division of Intercollegiate Athletics Directory



# Press Information

## Credentials

Print, photo and electronic media representatives should request credentials in writing on company letterhead at least one week in advance of the event(s) they wish to cover. The requests should indicate the specific type of credential desired, and should be addressed to:

**Mike Pearson, Director of Sports Information**  
University of Illinois Division of Intercollegiate Athletics  
115 Assembly Hall  
1800 S. First Street  
Champaign, IL 61820

Space in the pressbox at the University of Illinois Assembly Hall is assigned by the Sports Information Office for working media personnel only. Spouses, children, sponsors or other non-working personnel will be escorted from the arena. Media credential requests for Fighting Illini road games should be addressed to the sports information director of the host institution.

## Headquarters on the Road

Updates concerning the Illinois basketball team while it is on the road may be obtained from the accompanying sports information contact, who may be reached at the following hotels at which the team is staying the night before the game:

### Nov. 27 Mississippi

Holiday Inn, 400 N. Lamar (at Jefferson), Oxford, MS 38655  
(601) 234-3031

### Dec. 4 Florida

Holiday Inn, I-75 & Newberry Rd., Gainesville, FL 32605  
(904) 332-7500

### Dec. 19 Missouri

Marriott Hotel, One Broadway, St. Louis, MO 63102  
(314) 421-1776

### Dec. 28-30 Old Style Classic

Marriott Hotel, 50 N. Martingale Rd., Schaumburg, IL 60173  
(312) 240-0100

### Jan. 5 Minnesota

Radisson University Hotel, 615 Washington Ave. SE, Minneapolis, MN 55414 (612) 379-8888

### Jan. 12 Northwestern

North Shore Hilton, 9599 Skokie Blvd., Skokie, IL 60077  
(312) 679-7000

### Jan. 19 Purdue

University Inn, 3001 Northwestern Ave., W. Lafayette, IN 47906  
(317) 463-5511

### Jan. 24 Wisconsin

The Edgewater, P.O. Box 490, Madison, WI 53701  
(608) 256-9071

### Jan. 28 Iowa

The Highlander Inn, 2525 N. Dodge, Iowa City, IA 52240  
(319) 354-2000

### Feb. 10 Michigan

Berkshire Hilton, 610 Hilton Blvd., Ann Arbor, MI 48108  
(313) 761-7800

### Feb. 16 Michigan State

Radisson Hotel, 111 N. Grand Ave., Lansing, MI 48933  
(517) 482-0188

### Feb. 25 Ohio State

Inn on the Lane, 328 W. Lane Ave., Columbus, OH 43201  
(614) 294-4848

### Mar. 9 or 10 Indiana

Ramada Inn, 1710 Kinser Pike, Bloomington, IN 47404  
(812) 334-3252

## Hosts

Your hosts for Fighting Illini men's basketball games are MIKE PEARSON, Director of Sports Information, DICK BARNES, DAVE JOHNSON and KENT BROWN, Sports Information Assistants, and FRANK REED and KEVIN NORDQUIST, Graduate Assistants.



**Illinois Sports Information Staff:** (seated, l to r) Kevin Nordquist, Janice Revell and Dave Johnson; (standing, l to r) Frank Reed, Mike Pearson, Mary Fowler, Kent Brown and Dick Barnes.

## Interviews

The visiting coach is available for interviews following each game, as is Illinois Coach Lou Henson. Visiting players are available subject to their team's policy, and selected Illinois players are brought into the interview room (also used by the coaches), which is located just west of the north tunnel of the Assembly Hall. Player interview requests should be given to the sports information staff of the appropriate team prior to the conclusion of the game.

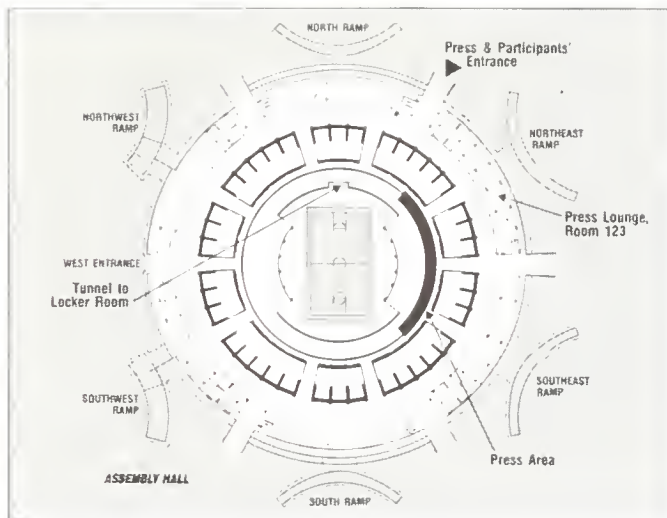
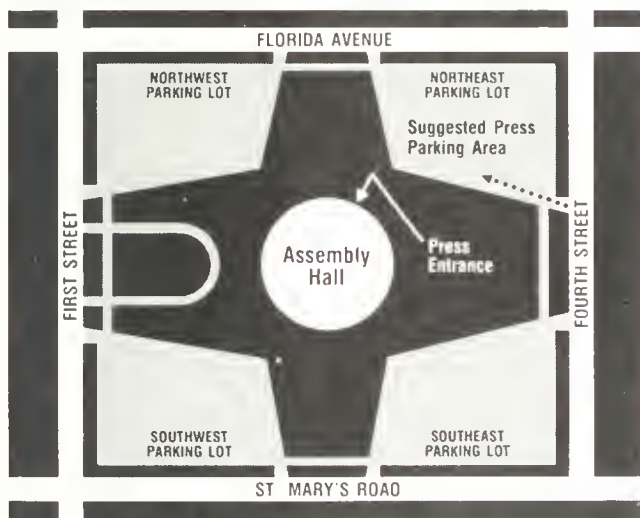
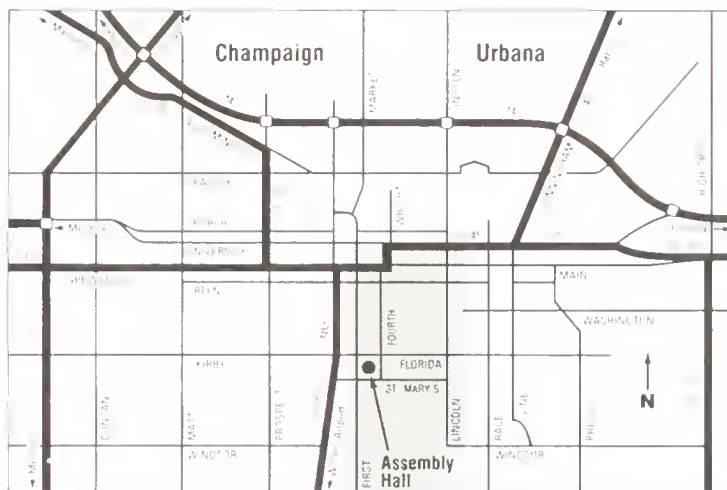
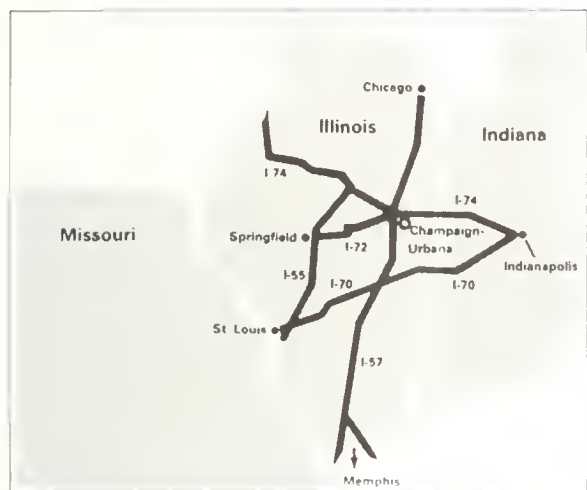
On non-game days, Illinois players and coaches are available for short in-person interviews prior to their practice sessions. (However, players are not available for interviews either the day before or the day of a game or while on the road [except post-game]). Telephone interviews are coordinated with coaches' and players' schedules. Media requests for interviews and/or to attend practices must be made through the sports information office.

Those interested in (audio) taping grouped interviews after games or at the press luncheons should connect their recorders to the distribution amplifier provided by the Sports Information Office. Output from the device is microphone level, terminated in 1/8" two-conductor plugs and jacks, or three-pin standard microphone male connectors.

## Media services

Media personnel covering Illinois basketball at the Assembly Hall are furnished with game programs, press guides and pregame information sheets. Complete play-by-plays, half time and final statistics are distributed to each assigned location in the press box. In addition, materials are available in the Media Lounge, Room 123 of the Assembly Hall, before, after and during half time of each game. The room accommodates coats and equipment, and is locked while the game is in progress. Please contact a member of the UI Sports Information staff, if access to





Room 123 is needed during the game. Food and drinks for working media are available at the refreshment stand directly behind the center of the pressbox. Coupons are available by request from Sports Information Office personnel, located in the center of the back row of the press area.

## Parking passes

No parking passes are issued at the Assembly Hall. All parking is free and adjacent to the building. Media personnel are encouraged to arrive at least 45 minutes prior to tipoff, and to park in the Northeast lot (enter from Fourth Street), since the Press Entrance is located on that side of the arena (see map).

## Photo passes

All photographers are to report to the pressbox upon their arrival at the Assembly Hall to receive a photo armband. All photographers must work in the designated areas around the perimeter of the playing court.

## Preseason intrasquad scrimmages

Five preseason intrasquad scrimmages are tentatively scheduled. Media wishing to cover these scrimmages should get in touch with the contact people listed below:

Thursday, Nov. 2, 7 p.m. Danville Civic Center  
Brad Smith (217) 442-8400

Saturday, Nov. 4, 7 p.m. Centralia High School  
Michael Baker (618) 283-0671

Thursday, Nov. 9, 7 p.m. Millikin University, Decatur  
Dan McGuire (217) 428-2127

Tuesday, Nov. 14, 7 p.m. Assembly Hall, Champaign  
Dick Barnes (217) 333-1390

Thursday, Nov. 16, 7 p.m. Prairie Capital Convention Center,  
Springfield, Bill Ridley (217) 525-9500

## Strobes

Photographers wishing to use strobe equipment at Illinois home games must make their requests known to the Illinois Sports Information staff at least one week in advance of the game for which they are needed. There is a nominal charge for installation and/or use of such equipment.

## Telephones

Telephone lines in the pressbox must be ordered at least one week in advance of the game(s) for which they are needed. The orders should be addressed to Tony Mangano, of Illinois Bell, he can be reached at (312) 727-5194. No telephone lines or telephone instruments are available through the Sports Information Office. Four credit card telephones are located in the center section of Row 1 in the pressbox and two more are available in Room 123 (the media lounge). In addition, pay telephones are located in the lower concourse of the Assembly Hall near the West entrance.



# In-season Illinois Basketball Updates

## (Subject to Change)

Members of the media have a number of options, when it comes to staying abreast of developments concerning Illinois basketball in 1989-90.

## Press luncheons:

All media persons who regularly cover Illinois basketball are invited to these (approximately) bi-weekly sessions, held at Rick's, An American Cafe, 1717 S. Philo Road (in the Sunnycrest Center, at the corner of Florida Avenue and Philo Road) in Urbana (about 2 1/2 miles east of the Assembly Hall). Lou Henson and selected players are available for interviews, as are opposing coaches (by telephone hookup). The luncheons get underway at 11:30 a.m., and conclude by 1 p.m. on the dates listed below:

Thursday, Nov. 30	Tuesday, Jan. 23
Tuesday, Dec. 12	Tuesday, Feb. 6
Tuesday, Jan. 2	Tuesday, Feb. 20
Tuesday, Jan. 9	Tuesday, March 6

## Big Ten teleconferences:

These take place each Tuesday during the Big Ten portion of the season (Jan. 1-March 11), and begin at 11 a.m. CDT. Portions of these teleconferences are heard (starting at 11 a.m.) at those luncheons (mentioned above) falling on Tuesdays. Full replays of the teleconferences are played starting each Tuesday at 4 p.m. CDT. Lou Henson's 10-minute slot on the teleconference is scheduled to begin at 11:40 a.m. CDT. Please contact the Illinois Sports Information Office or the Big Ten Service Bureau ([312] 605-8933) for access information for these teleconferences.

## Lou Henson Show:

This weekly 30-minute television program, hosted by Jim Turpin, station manager of WDWS Radio in Champaign, features game highlights and interviews with coaches, players and others involved with Illinois basketball. Viewers should consult their local listings for the days and times of the telecasts, which are carried on the following stations:

WCIA, Channel 3, Champaign	WCEE, Channel 13, Mt. Vernon
WQAD, Channel 8, Moline	WDOI, Channel 19, Peoria
WQRF, Channel 39, Rockford	

## Ask Lou Henson:

Fans have the opportunity to Ask Lou Henson questions and share with him their armchair coaching philosophies each Monday evening during the basketball season. The show originates from the studios of WDWS Radio in Champaign, where station manager Jim Turpin acts as host. The program is broadcast along the Illini Sports Talk Network, which consists of the following stations:

WRMJ-FM, 102.3, Aledo  
 WBGZ-AM, 1570, Alton  
 WIBV-AM, 1260, Belleville  
 WBYS-AM, 1560, Canton  
 WINI-AM, 1420, Carbondale  
 WKZI-AM, 800, Casey  
 WDWS-AM, 1400, Champaign  
 WEIC-AM, 1270, Charleston  
 KSGM-AM, 980, Chester, Ill./  
 St. Genevieve, Mo.  
 WHOW-AM, 1520, Clinton  
 WHOW-FM, 95.9, Clinton  
 WITY-AM, 980, Danville  
 WSOY-AM, 1340, Decatur

WNOI-FM, 103.9, Flora  
 WJPF-AM, 1340, Herrin  
 WJVO-FM, 105.5, Jacksonville  
 WKAN-AM, 1320, Kankakee  
 WKEL-AM, 1450, Kewanee  
 WRAM-AM, 1330, Monmouth  
 WTAZ-FM, 102.3, Morton/Peoria  
 WCMY-AM, 1430, Ottawa  
 WTAY-AM, 1570, Robinson  
 WTAY-FM, 101.7, Robinson  
 WCCI-FM, 100.1, Savanna  
 WTAX-AM, 1240, Springfield  
 WRVI-FM, 96.7, Virden  
 WFRX-FM, 97.7, West Frankfurt

## The Illini Today:

This daily (Monday through Friday) radio vignette is heard on the 46-station Illini Sports (Radio) Network (see station list for live play-by-play). Dave Loane hosts the program, which features interesting tidbits about basketball and other University of Illinois athletic programs. Listeners should check their local listings for the broadcast times in their specific areas.

## Live Play-by-Play:

Each Illinois basketball game is carried live by the 46-station Illini Sports Network. Jim Turpin calls the play-by-play, and Loren Tate, the executive sports editor of the Champaign-Urbana News-Gazette, serves as the color commentator on the broadcasts, which are aired on the following stations, which blanket the state, and reach most of the Midwest:

WIBV-AM, 1260, Belleville  
 WINI-AM, 1420, Carbondale  
 WKZI-AM, 800, Casey  
 WDWS-AM, 1400, Champaign  
 WEIC-AM, 1270, Charleston  
 WIAI-FM, 99.1, Danville  
 WSDY-AM, 1340, Decatur  
 WCRC-FM, 95.7, Effingham  
 WBGZ-AM, 1570, Godfrey  
 WINU-AM, 1510, Highland  
 WJBM-AM, 1480, Jerseyville  
 WKAN-AM, 1320, Kankakee  
 WTRC-AM, 1370, Lincoln  
 WRAM-AM, 1330, Monmouth  
 WMLA-AM, 1440, Normal  
 WTOK-AM, 1080, Pontiac  
 WRIL-AM, 1060, Rochelle  
 WTAY-AM, 1570, Robinson  
 WKBF-AM, 1270, Rock Island  
 WSHY-AM, 1560, Shelbyville  
 WTAX-AM, 1240, Springfield  
 WGFA-AM, 1360, Watseka  
 KNOK-AM, 630, St. Louis, Mo.

WBYS-AM, 1560, Canton  
 WKZI-AM, 800, Casey  
 WRXX-FM, 95.3, Centralia  
 WDWS-FM, 97.5, Champaign  
 WLS-AM, 890, Chicago  
 WITY-AM, 980, Danville  
 WDOQ-AM, 1580, DuQuoin  
 WGIL-AM, 1400, Galesburg  
 WGEL-FM, 101.7, Greenville  
 WJVO-FM, 105.5, Jacksonville  
 WCCQ-FM, 98.3, Joliet  
 WPRC-AM, 1370, Kewanee  
 WMOK-AM, 920, Metropolis  
 WTAZ-FM, 102.3, Morton  
 WCMY-AM, 1430, Ottawa  
 WZOE-AM, 1490, Princeton  
 WTAD-AM, 930, Quincy  
 WTAY-FM, 101.7, Robinson  
 WCCI-FM, 100.1, Savanna  
 WSHY-FM, 104.9, Shelbyville  
 WRVI-FM, 96.7, Virden  
 WFRX-FM, 97.7, West Frankfurt

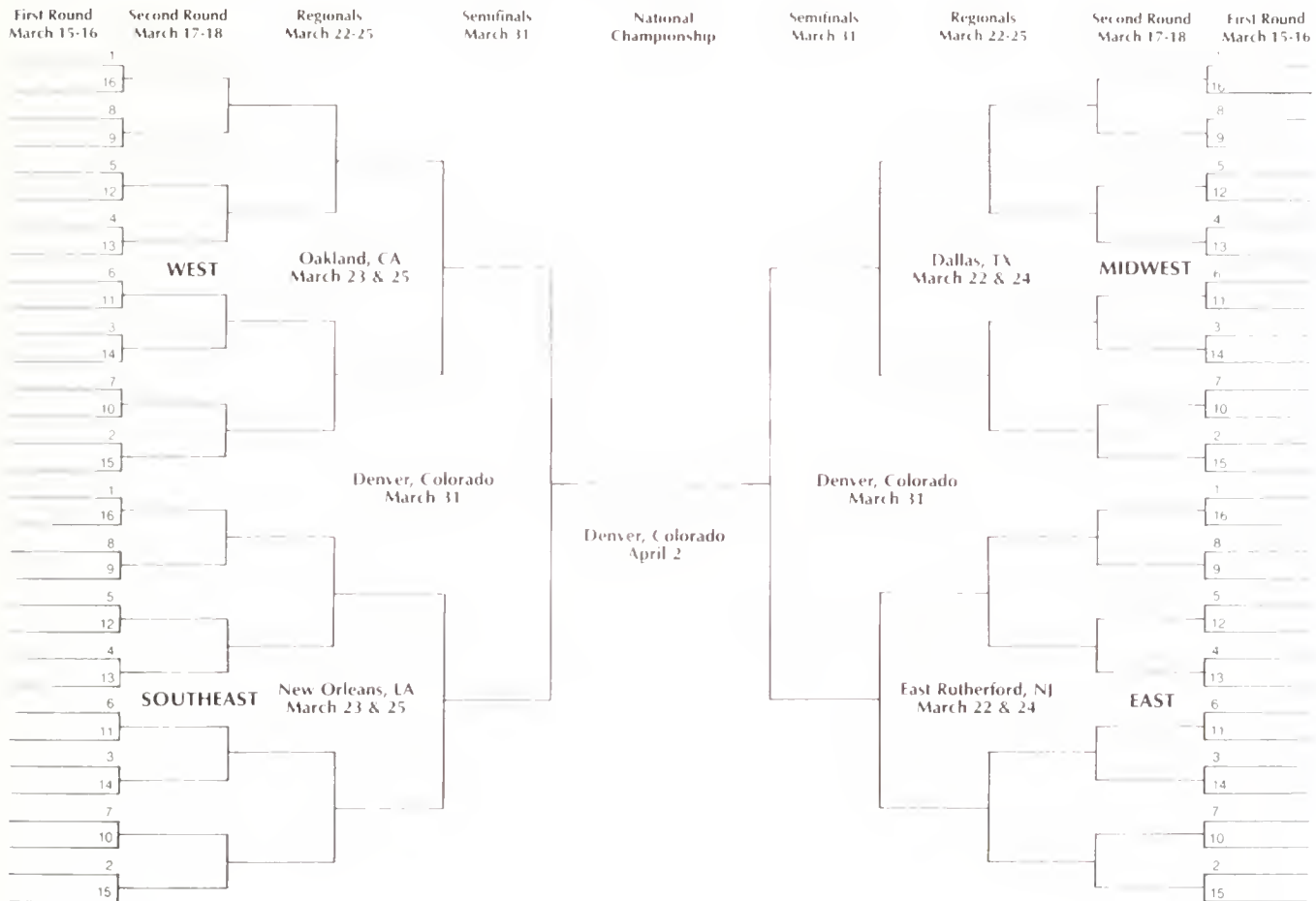
## I-Line:

Media representatives can get updates on this audio service, which offers scheduling reminders and interviews with Illini coaches, players and staff, not only concerning basketball, but each of the Illinois athletic teams. This service operates 24 hours a day, and may be reached at (217) 333-0111. The I-Line is a service of the UI Sports Information Office.





# 1990 NCAA Division I Men's Basketball Championship Bracket



Complete bracket and seeding information will be announced Sunday, March 11, 1990

## First and Second Round March 15-18, 1990

### EAST

Hartford Civic Center  
Hartford, Connecticut  
March 15 & 17  
The Omni  
Atlanta, Georgia  
March 16 & 18

### MIDWEST

Frank Erwin Center  
Austin, Texas  
March 15 & 17  
Indiana Hoosier Dome  
Indianapolis, Indiana  
March 16 & 18

### SOUTHEAST

U. of Tennessee Arena  
Knoxville, Tennessee  
March 15 & 17  
Richmond Coliseum  
Richmond, Virginia  
March 16 & 18

### WEST

J.M. Huntsman Center  
Salt Lake City, Utah  
March 15 & 17  
Long Beach Arena  
Long Beach, California  
March 16 & 18

## Regionals March 22-25, 1990

### EAST

Meadowlands Arena  
East Rutherford, New Jersey  
March 22 & 24

### MIDWEST

Reunion Arena  
Dallas, Texas  
March 22 & 24

### SOUTHEAST

Louisiana Superdome  
New Orleans, Louisiana  
March 23 & 25

### WEST

Oakland-Alameda County Coliseum  
Oakland, California  
March 23 & 25

## Finals March 31 & April 2

McNichols Arena  
Denver, Colorado



# 1989-90 Big Ten Composite Schedule

## NOVEMBER

9	Poland National Team at OHIO STATE (exh)	TBA
11	Polish Nationals at PURDUE (exh) (Raycom)	8 EST
12	Athletes in Action at INDIANA (exh)	2 EST
14	USSR National Team at IOWA (exh) (Raycom)	7 CST
	Poland National Team at MICHIGAN (exh)	7:30 EST
15	OHIO STATE at DePaul (ESPN)*	9:30 EST
16	Finland National Team at NORTHWESTERN (exh)	7 CST
18	Brazil National Team at MINNESOTA (exh)	7:05 CST
19	USSR National Team at INDIANA (exh)	2 EST
	Athletes in Action at IOWA (exh) (Raycom)	3:30 CST
	Brazil National Team at WISCONSIN (exh)	3 CST
20	Athletes in Action at ILLINOIS (exh)	8 CST
21	USSR National Team at MICHIGAN STATE (exh)	8 EST
	Lafayette AAU at PURDUE (exh) (Raycom)	8 EST
23	Wisconsin vs. Eastern Michigan#	TBA
24	Texas Southern at IOWA (Raycom)	7 CST
	MICHIGAN STATE vs. Auburn!	6 EST
	Illinois Wesleyan at NORTHWESTERN	7 CST
	OHIO STATE	TBA*
	Ball State at PURDUE (ESPN)	5 EST
	WISCONSIN vs. Alabama or Western KY. #	TBA
25	Argentina National Team at Illinois (exh)	7 CST
	Miami (OH) at INDIANA (Raycom)	8 EST
	MICHIGAN vs. Arizona (ABC)+	4 EST
	MICHIGAN STATE vs. Connecticut or Texas A&M	TBA
	MINNESOTA at Cincinnati	8 EST
	WISCONSIN	TBA#
26	Michigan State	TBA!
27	MICHIGAN at Boston University	7:30 EST
	MICHIGAN STATE	TBA!
	Mount St. Mary's at OHIO STATE (Raycom)	8 EST
28	ILLINOIS at Mississippi	7 CST
	Kent State at INDIANA (Raycom)	8 EST
	Drake at IOWA (Raycom)	7 CST
	Chicago State at MINNESOTA (Raycom)	7 CST
	Wisconsin-Green Bay at NORTHWESTERN	7 CST
	North Dakota State at WISCONSIN	7 CST
29	Gambling at MICHIGAN	7:30 EST
	Nebraska at MICHIGAN STATE	8 EST
30	PURDUE at Utah (Raycom)	7:30 MST

## DECEMBER

1	Ohio at Iowa (Raycom)!%	8 CST
	OHIO STATE vs. N. Carolina State (Raycom)!%	9 EST
	WISCONSIN vs. Gonzaga ^	7 CST
2	Chicago State at ILLINOIS (Raycom)	7 CST
	INDIANA vs. Kentucky&	4:30 EST
	Bradley or Cal. Santa Barbara	6 or 8 CST
	at IOWA (Raycom)!%	
	Iowa State at MICHIGAN (Raycom)	2 EST
	MICHIGAN STATE at Furman	TBA
	MINNESOTA at Toledo	12:30 EST
	Duke at NORTHWESTERN	7 CST
	OHIO STATE vs. Pittsburgh or	7 or 9 EST
	Oklahoma State (Raycom)!%	
	PURDUE at Long Beach State (Raycom)	7:30 PST
	WISCONSIN vs. Marquette or	7 or 9 EST
	North Carolina-Wilmington^	
4	WISCONSIN at Washington State	7:30 PST
5	ILLINOIS at Florida	TBA
	Notre Dame at INDIANA (Raycom)	8 EST
	Tulane at NORTHWESTERN	7 CST
6	Central Michigan at MICHIGAN	7:30 EST
7	IOWA at Iowa State	7 CST
	PURDUE at Illinois State (Raycom)	7:30 CST
	Western Illinois at WISCONSIN	7 CST
8	Indiana State at ILLINOIS (Raycom)!%	7 CST
	South Alabama at INDIANA (Raycom)=	7 EST

9	Mississippi or Metro State	6 or 8 CST
	at ILLINOIS (Raycom)!%	
	Long Beach State or New Hampshire	7 or 9 EST
	at INDIANA (Raycom)=	
	North Carolina at IOWA (ABC)	3 CST
	Duke at MICHIGAN (ABC)	2 CST
	Austin Peay at MICHIGAN STATE	8 EST
	Iowa State at MINNESOTA (Raycom)	7 CST
	NORTHWESTERN vs. Loyola (IL)	TBA
	at Rosemont, IL	
	American at OHIO STATE (Raycom)	8 EST
	St. Louis at PURDUE (Raycom)	4 EST
	Butler at WISCONSIN	3 CST
11	Chicago State at MICHIGAN	7:30 EST
12	MICHIGAN STATE at Illinois-Chicago	7:30 CST
13	MINNESOTA at Detroit	7:30 EST
14	Marathon Oil at OHIO STATE (exh) (Raycom)	TBA
15	Rollins at WISCONSIN	7 CST
16	Temple at ILLINOIS (ABC)	3 CST
	INDIANA at Texas-El Paso	1:30 MST
	MICHIGAN at Marquette	12 CST
	Detroit at MICHIGAN STATE	8 EST
	MINNESOTA at Kansas State	7:30 CST
18	Drexel at IOWA (Raycom)	7 CST
	Bowling Green at MICHIGAN STATE	8 EST
	Northeastern Illinois at NORTHWESTERN	7 CST
	Robert Morris at OHIO STATE (Raycom)	8 EST
	PURDUE at Wichita State (Raycom)	7:30 CST
20	ILLINOIS vs. Missouri	8 CST
	at St. Louis, MO (Raycom)	
	MICHIGAN STATE at Evansville	8:30 EST
	Washington at MINNESOTA (ESPN)	6:30 CST
	California at PURDUE (Raycom)	8 EST
21	NORTHWESTERN at Brigham Young	7:35 MST
	South Carolina at OHIO STATE (Raycom)	8 EST
23	Wis.-Green Bay at ILLINOIS (Raycom)	7 CST
	Iowa State at INDIANA (Raycom)	4 EST
	IOWA at Nevada-Las Vegas (ABC) 10:30 a.m. PST	
	MICHIGAN vs. Seton Hall	1 PST
	at Las Vegas, NV (ABC)	
	Eastern Michigan at MICHIGAN STATE	8 EST
	Northern Ill. at MINNESOTA (Raycom)	3:05 CST
27	INDIANA vs. Loyola (IL) or	7 or 9 EST
	Texas A&M (Raycom)**	
	Northern Michigan at MICHIGAN	7:30 EST
	OHIO STATE vs. Florida or	TBA
	New Orleans (Raycom) ##	
	PURDUE vs. Wake Forest (Raycom)++	6 MST
	WISCONSIN vs. Georgia!!	8 MST
29	ILLINOIS vs. Gambling!%	TBA
	San Jose State at MICHIGAN STATE!%	6 or 8 EST
	NORTHWESTERN vs. William and Mary^^	6 EST
	PURDUE vs. Arizona or	6 or 8 MST
	Penn State (Raycom)++	
	WISCONSIN vs. Manhattan or	6 or 8 MST
	Arizona State!!	
30	ILLINOIS vs. Ball State or Memphis State!%	TBA
	Monmouth at IOWA (Raycom)	7 CST
	Eastern Michigan at MICHIGAN	2 EST
	Princeton or Arkansas Little Rock	6 or 8 EST
	at MICHIGAN STATE!%	
	Youngstown State at MINNESOTA (Raycom)	7 CST
	NORTHWESTERN vs. Vanderbilt or	6 or 8 EST
	Alaska-Anchorage^^	

## JANUARY

3	IOWA at Northern Iowa	7 CST
	Rider at MINNESOTA (Raycom)	7 CST
	Northeastern at NORTHWESTERN	7 CST
	Eastern Illinois at PURDUE (Raycom)	8 EST





4	INDIANA at OHIO STATE (Raycom)	8 EST
	WISCONSIN at ILLINOIS (Raycom)	7 CST
6	NORTHWESTERN at PURDUE (Raycom Big 10)	1 EST
	MICHIGAN at WISCONSIN (Raycom Big 10)	2 CST
	OHIO STATE at IOWA (Raycom)	7 CST
	ILLINOIS at MINNESOTA (Raycom)	7 CST
8	MICHIGAN at INDIANA (ESPN)	9:30 EST
11	INDIANA at NORTHWESTERN (ESPN)	8:30 CST
	MINNESOTA at PURDUE (Raycom)	8 EST
	IOWA at WISCONSIN (Raycom)	7 CST
	OHIO STATE at MICHIGAN STATE (Raycom)	8 EST
13	WISCONSIN at OHIO STATE (Raycom Big 10)	1 EST
	MINNESOTA at MICHIGAN (Raycom Big 10)	3 EST
	PURDUE at INDIANA (Raycom)	8 EST
	IOWA at MICHIGAN STATE (Raycom)	8 EST
	ILLINOIS at NORTHWESTERN (Raycom)	7 CST
15	MICHIGAN at ILLINOIS (ESPN)	8:30 CST
17	PURDUE at WISCONSIN (Raycom)	7 CST
18	INDIANA at IOWA (Raycom)	7 CST
	NORTHWESTERN at MINNESOTA (Raycom)	7 CST
	MICHIGAN STATE at ILLINOIS (Raycom)	7 CST
	OHIO STATE at MICHIGAN (ESPN)	7 EST
20	OHIO STATE at MINNESOTA (Raycom Big 10)	12 CST
	NORTHWESTERN at MICHIGAN STATE (Raycom Big 10)	3 EST
	MICHIGAN at IOWA (Raycom)	7 CST
	ILLINOIS at PURDUE (Raycom)	8 EST
22	MINNESOTA at WISCONSIN (ESPN)	8:30 CST
24	MICHIGAN STATE at INDIANA (Raycom)	8 EST
25	IOWA at MINNESOTA (ESPN)	8:30 CST
	ILLINOIS at WISCONSIN (Raycom)	7 CST
	MICHIGAN at NORTHWESTERN	7 CST
	PURDUE at OHIO STATE (Raycom)	8 EST
27	OHIO STATE at ILLINOIS (Raycom Big 10)	12 CST
	MICHIGAN STATE at MICHIGAN (Raycom Big 10)	3 EST
	WISCONSIN at NORTHWESTERN	7 CST
	IOWA at PURDUE (Raycom)	8 EST
28	INDIANA at MINNESOTA (ABC)	1 CST
29	ILLINOIS at IOWA (ESPN)	8:30 CST
31	PURDUE at MICHIGAN (Raycom)	8 EST

## FEBRUARY

1	MINNESOTA at MICHIGAN STATE (ESPN)	7 EST
	WISCONSIN at INDIANA (Raycom)	8 EST
	NORTHWESTERN at OHIO STATE (Raycom)	8 EST
3	MICHIGAN at WISCONSIN (Raycom Big 10)	12 CST
	MICHIGAN STATE at PURDUE (Raycom Big 10)	3 EST
	NORTHWESTERN at IOWA (Raycom)	7 CST
4	Louisville at OHIO STATE (ABC)	2 EST
	INDIANA at ILLINOIS (ABC)	3 CST
5	PURDUE at NORTHWESTERN (ESPN)	8:30 CST
8	INDIANA at MICHIGAN (Raycom)	8 EST
	MINNESOTA at ILLINOIS (Raycom)	7 CST
	WISCONSIN at MICHIGAN STATE (Raycom)	8 EST
	IOWA at OHIO STATE (Raycom)	8 EST
10	WISCONSIN at IOWA (Raycom Big 10)	12 CST
	MICHIGAN STATE at OHIO STATE (Raycom Big 10)	3 EST
	NORTHWESTERN at INDIANA (Raycom)	8 EST
11	ILLINOIS at MICHIGAN (ABC)	2 EST
	PURDUE at MINNESOTA (Raycom Big 10)	3 CST
12	MICHIGAN STATE at IOWA (ESPN)	8:30 CST
14	NORTHWESTERN at ILLINOIS (Raycom)	7 CST
15	OHIO STATE at WISCONSIN (ESPN)	8 CST
	MICHIGAN at MINNESOTA (Raycom)	7 CST
17	ILLINOIS at MICHIGAN STATE (Raycom Big 10)	1 EST
	IOWA at INDIANA (Raycom Big 10)	3 EST
	MINNESOTA at Northwestern (Raycom)	7 CST
	WISCONSIN at PURDUE (Raycom)	8 EST
18	MICHIGAN at OHIO STATE (ABC)	2 EST
19	INDIANA at PURDUE (ESPN)	9:30 EST
	Marquette at WISCONSIN (Raycom)	7 CST
21	PURDUE at ILLINOIS (Raycom)	7 CST
22	WISCONSIN at MINNESOTA (Raycom)	7 CST
	IOWA at NORTHWESTERN (Raycom)	7 CST

24	NORTHWESTERN at MICHIGAN (Raycom Big 10)	1 EST
	OHIO STATE at PURDUE (Raycom Big 10)	3 EST
	MINNESOTA at IOWA (Raycom)	7 CST
25	INDIANA at MICHIGAN STATE (ABC)	4 EST
26	ILLINOIS at OHIO STATE (ESPN)	9:30 EST
28	PURDUE at IOWA (Raycom)	7 CST

## MARCH

1	MINNESOTA at INDIANA (Raycom)	8 EST
	NORTHWESTERN at WISCONSIN (Raycom)	7 CST
	MICHIGAN at MICHIGAN STATE (Raycom)	8 EST
3	INDIANA at WISCONSIN (Raycom Big 10)	12 CST
	OHIO STATE at NORTHWESTERN (Raycom Big 10)	2 CST
	MICHIGAN STATE at MINNESOTA	1 CST
4	IOWA at ILLINOIS (ABC)	1 CST
	MICHIGAN at PURDUE (ABC)	4 EST
8	OHIO STATE at INDIANA (Raycom)	8 EST
	MICHIGAN STATE at NORTHWESTERN	7 CST
	WISCONSIN at MICHIGAN (Raycom)	8 EST
10	MINNESOTA at OHIO STATE (Raycom Big 10)	1 EST
	ILLINOIS at INDIANA or	3 EST
	IOWA at MICHIGAN (Raycom Big 10)	
11	PURDUE at MICHIGAN STATE (Raycom Big 10)	12 EST
	ILLINOIS at INDIANA or	2 EST
	IOWA at MICHIGAN (ABC)	

Raycom - Raycom Prime Time Package  
Raycom Big 10 - Raycom Weekend Package

\* Dodge Big Apple National Invitational Tournament  
(Nov. 24-25, New York, NY)

\* Sunshine Shootout - San Juan, PR

\* Tipoff Classic - Springfield, MA

\* Great Alaska Shootout - Anchorage, AK

\* Amara Hawkeye Classic - Iowa City, IA

\* Diet Pepsi Tournament of Challenge - Charlotte, NC

\* First Bank Classic - Milwaukee, WI

\* Big Four Classic - Indianapolis, IN

\* Illinois Classic - Champaign, IL

\* Indiana Classic - Bloomington, IN

\* Hoosier Classic - Indianapolis, IN

\* Sugar Bowl Classic - New Orleans, LA

\* Fiesta Bowl Tournament - Tucson, AZ

\* Tribune Classic - Phoenix, AZ

\* Old Style Classic - Rosemont, IL

\* Spartan Outclass Classic - East Lansing, MI

\* Music City Tournament - Nashville, TN





# Division of Intercollegiate Athletics Directory

(all area codes 217 except as noted)

## General Staff

John Mackovic, Director of Athletics	333-3678
Dana Brenner, Associate Director/Revenue Operations	333-3630
Bob Todd, Associate Director/Administration	333-3630
Tom Porter, Associate Director/Promotions	333-1102
Karol Kahrs, Associate Director/Women's Athletics	333-0171
Rick Allen, Assistant Director of Athletics	333-3630
John O'Donnell, Director of Facilities	333-2303
Dike Eddleman, Executive Director, Grants/In/Aid	333-6595
Terry Cole, Director of Academic Services	333-2240
Mike Hatfield, Ticket Manager	333-3470
Tim Tracy, Business Manager	333-3630
Al Martindale, Head Trainer	333-6718
Rod Cardinal, Basketball Trainer	333-6718
Dwight Daub, Strength Coach	333-6705
Andy Dixon, Equipment Manager	333-2063
Kurt Mitchell, Basketball Equipment	333-1926
Randy Rodgers, Recruiting Coordinator	333-1402
Bill Butkovich, Director of Varsity "I" Association	333-6595
Janann Vance, Administration Secretary	333-3678
John Southwood, Director, Grants/In/Aid, Chicago area	(312)954-7999

## Basketball staff. . . . . 333-3400

121 Assembly Hall, 1800 S. First Street, Champaign, IL 61820

Lou Henson, Head Coach  
Dick Nagy, Assistant Coach  
Jimmy Collins, Assistant Coach  
Mark Coomes, Assistant Coach  
Dorothy Damewood, Secretary  
Scott Nagy, Graduate Assistant

## Sports Information staff. . . . . 333-1390

115 Assembly Hall, 1800 S. First Street, Champaign, IL 61820

Mike Pearson, Director of Sports Information  
Mary E. Fowler, Publications Coordinator  
Dick Barnes, Sports Information Assistant . . . . . (home) 384-8113  
Kent Brown, Sports Information Assistant . . . . . (home) 384-6486  
Dave Johnson, Sports Information Assistant . . . . . (home) 352-2477  
Janice Revell, Secretary  
Frank Reed, Graduate Assistant  
Kevin Nordquist, Graduate Assistant  
Sports Information FAX: . . . . . 333-5540  
Basketball pressbox: . . . . . 333-1227

## Division of Intercollegiate Athletics ticket office. . . . . (217) 333-3470

100 Assembly Hall, 1800 S. First Street, Champaign, IL 61820

Mike Hatfield, Ticket Manager  
Jim Negratti, Assistant Ticket Manager

## Quick Facts on the University of Illinois

**Founded:** 1867  
**Opened:** March 2, 1868  
**Location:** Urbana-Champaign  
**Enrollment:** 35,000  
**President:** Stanley O. Ikenberry  
**Chancellor:** Morton W. Weir  
**Conference:** Big Ten  
**Arena:** Assembly Hall (16,153)  
**Basketball Band Director:** Gary Smith  
**Nickname:** "Fighting Illini"  
**School Song:** "Illinois Loyalty"  
**Colors:** Orange & Blue

## Credits:

Executive Editor: Mike Pearson  
Editors: Dick Barnes and Mary E. Fowler, Publications Coordinator  
Art and Composition: Doug Burnett  
Editorial Assistance: Kent Brown, Frank Reed, Dal Bristow, Mike Freund, Vikki Stohs and Sonja Rawls  
Photography: Mark Jones  
Copyright: 1989 by the Division of Intercollegiate Athletics of the University of Illinois.  
All rights reserved.







UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 041201861



1989 NCAA DIVISION I  
MEN'S BASKETBALL  
CHAMPIONSHIP  
SEMIFINALIST



1989 NCAA DIVISION I  
MEN'S BASKETBALL  
CHAMPIONSHIP  
SEMIFINALIST



1988 FIGHTING ILLINI

BASKETBALL CLASSIC  
CHAMPIONS

Rawlings

NCAA  
1989 FINAL FOUR

NCAA  
FINAL  
FOUR  
SEATTLE









The HF Group

Indiana Plant

T 073562 3 12 00



10/18/2006



UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 081573740